



Appendix D.

Notice of Public Meetings, Comments,
and Outreach Material

D – Notice of Public Meetings, Comments and Outreach Material

Table of Contents

- D-1 Public Meeting Notices**
- D-2 Brochures**
- D-3 List of Attendees and Public Meeting Comments**
- D-4 Sub-Region Workshop List of Issues and Concerns**

D-1 Public Meeting Notices



SAN LUIS OBISPO

North Coast Sub-Regional IRWM Workshop

IRWMP VISION

Create a united framework among SLO County Stakeholders for sustainable water resource management.

IRWM MISSION

Facilitate regional plans, programs, and projects to further sustainable water resource management.

WATER SUPPLY

ECOSYSTEM & WATERSHED

GROUNDWATER MONITORING & MANAGEMENT

FLOOD MANAGEMENT

WATER QUALITY

WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT & COMMUNICATIONS

slocountywater.org

For more information,

CONTACT

Carolyn Berg

cberg@co.slo.ca.us

(805)781-5252

BACKGROUND

The Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) program is used to facilitate regional plans, programs, and projects that promote and practice integrated regional water management strategies to ensure sustainable water uses, reliable water supplies, better water quality, environmental stewardship, and watershed awareness in accordance with State guidelines.

WHEN Tuesday, July 23, 9:00 am - 11:00 am

WHERE Morro Bay Veterans Hall
209 Surf Street, Morro Bay

WORKSHOP TOPICS

- Help define your Sub-Region's priorities
- Discuss water resource management strategies (RMS)
- Review project solicitation and review process

DON'T FORGET

Project/ Program Abstract forms are due by 5:00pm, July 31, 2013 to cberg@co.slo.ca.us, in order to be considered in the IRWM Plan update





SAN LUIS OBISPO

North County Sub-Regional IRWM Workshop

IRWMP VISION

Create a united framework among SLO County Stakeholders for sustainable water resource management.

IRWM MISSION

Facilitate regional plans, programs, and projects to further sustainable water resource management.

WATER SUPPLY

ECOSYSTEM & WATERSHED

GROUNDWATER MONITORING & MANAGEMENT

FLOOD MANAGEMENT

WATER QUALITY

WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT & COMMUNICATIONS

slocountywater.org

For more information,

CONTACT

Carolyn Berg
cberg@co.slo.ca.us
(805)781-5252

BACKGROUND

The Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) program is used to facilitate regional plans, programs, and projects that promote and practice integrated regional water management strategies to ensure sustainable water uses, reliable water supplies, better water quality, environmental stewardship, and watershed awareness in accordance with State guidelines.

WHEN Wednesday, July 24, 9:00 am - 11:00 am

WHERE City of Paso Robles Council Chambers
1000 Spring Street, Paso Robles

WORKSHOP TOPICS

- Help define your Sub-Region's priorities
- Discuss water resource management strategies (RMS)
- Review project solicitation and review process

DON'T FORGET

Project/ Program Abstract forms are due by 5:00pm, July 31, 2013 to cberg@co.slo.ca.us, in order to be considered in the IRWM Plan update





SAN LUIS OBISPO

South County Sub-Regional IRWM Workshop

IRWMP VISION

Create a united framework among SLO County Stakeholders for sustainable water resource management.

IRWM MISSION

Facilitate regional plans, programs, and projects to further sustainable water resource management.

WATER SUPPLY

ECOSYSTEM & WATERSHED

GROUNDWATER MONITORING & MANAGEMENT

FLOOD MANAGEMENT

WATER QUALITY

WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT & COMMUNICATIONS

slocountywater.org

For more information,

CONTACT

Carolyn Berg
cberg@co.slo.ca.us
(805)781-5252

BACKGROUND

The Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) program is used to facilitate regional plans, programs, and projects that promote and practice integrated regional water management strategies to ensure sustainable water uses, reliable water supplies, better water quality, environmental stewardship, and watershed awareness in accordance with State guidelines.

WHEN Tuesday, July 23, 1:00 pm - 3:00 pm

WHERE City of Pismo Beach Council Chambers
760 Mattie Road, Pismo Beach

WORKSHOP TOPICS

- Help define your Sub-Region's priorities
- Discuss water resource management strategies (RMS)
- Review project solicitation and review process

DON'T FORGET

Project/ Program Abstract forms are due by 5:00pm, July 31, 2013 to cberg@co.slo.ca.us, in order to be considered in the IRWM Plan update





San Luis Obispo County Region Integrated Regional Water Management Plan

PUBLIC MEETING NOTICE - PROGRAM WORKSHOP

The Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) San Luis Obispo County Region partners will meet at the December 2011 Water Resources Advisory Committee meeting to discuss:

- IRWM Plan History
- IRWM Plan Update Approach
- Upcoming IRWM Grant Opportunities
- Planning Solicitation (due December 15, 2011)

The workshop will provide a forum to discuss these topics and receive input from all that have a stake in sustaining the region's water resources.

Come find out how YOU can participate!

PUBLIC MEETING NOTICE

IRWM Program Workshop

Wednesday, December 7, 2011

9:00 AM to 12:00 PM

at the Library Community Room
995 Palm St, San Luis Obispo, CA

WATER QUALITY

WATER SUPPLY

ECOSYSTEM
PRESERVATION &
RESTORATION

GROUNDWATER
MONITORING &
MANAGEMENT

FLOOD
MANAGEMENT

For information contact
Courtney Howard
or Carolyn Berg at
(805) 781-5252

slocountywater.org





San Luis Obispo County Region Integrated Regional Water Management Plan

PUBLIC MEETING NOTICE - PROGRAM WORKSHOP

The Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) San Luis Obispo County Region partners will meet at the January 2012 Water Resources Advisory Committee meeting to discuss:

- Planning Solicitation Review and Recommendations
- IRWM Plan Update - "Governance" Discussion
- Upcoming IRWM Workshops

The workshop will provide a forum to discuss these topics and receive input from all that have a stake in sustaining the region's water resources.

Come find out how YOU can participate!

PUBLIC MEETING NOTICE

IRWM Program Workshop

Wednesday, January 4, 2012

9:00 AM to 12:00 PM

at the Library Community Room
995 Palm St, San Luis Obispo, CA

WATER QUALITY

WATER SUPPLY

ECOSYSTEM
PRESERVATION &
RESTORATION

GROUNDWATER
MONITORING &
MANAGEMENT

FLOOD
MANAGEMENT

For information contact
Courtney Howard
or Carolyn Berg at
(805) 781-5252

slocountywater.org





San Luis Obispo County Region Integrated Regional Water Management Plan

PUBLIC MEETING NOTICE - PROGRAM WORKSHOP

The Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) San Luis Obispo County Region partners will meet at the February 2012 Water Resources Advisory Committee meeting to discuss:

- Subcommittee Recommendations on Grant Application
- Governance Structure Follow-Up
- Introduce Discussion Topic Schedule

The workshop will provide a forum to discuss these topics and receive input from all that have a stake in sustaining the region's water resources.

Come find out how YOU can participate!

PUBLIC MEETING NOTICE

IRWM Program Workshop

Wednesday, February 1, 2012

9:00 AM to 12:00 PM

at the Library Community Room
995 Palm St, San Luis Obispo, CA

WATER QUALITY

WATER SUPPLY

ECOSYSTEM
PRESERVATION &
RESTORATION

GROUNDWATER
MONITORING &
MANAGEMENT

FLOOD
MANAGEMENT

For information contact
Courtney Howard
or Carolyn Berg at
(805) 781-5252

slocountywater.org





San Luis Obispo County Integrated Regional Water
Management Plan

“Community Meeting”

Wednesday, March 20, 2013

1:30 pm – 3:30 pm

San Luis Obispo City/County Library Community Room
955 Palm Street, San Luis Obispo

Please join us for this important meeting on the current and future of water in San Luis Obispo and take an active role in planning for your community. We want to hear from you about your water needs, how they can be enhanced and sustained years to come and what needs improvement.

The County Integrated Regional Water Management Plan Update is a joint effort by many stakeholders, like you, with common interests in seeking to enhance and promote sustainable water resources while balancing economic and cultural values, ecosystem restoration and property rights. Your input is needed to benefit future generations in San Luis Obispo. Join in the discussion and help to shape the future!

For more information, please contact Carolyn Berg, cberg@co.slo.ca.us, 781-5536, Ron Munds, rmunds@slocity.org or Jane Gray, 963.0651 or email jgray@dudek.com



San Luis Obispo County Integrated Regional Water
Management Plan

“Community Meeting”

Wednesday, March 20, 2013

9:30 am – 11:30 am

Oceano Community Services District,
1655 Front St, Oceano, CA 93445

Please join us for this important meeting on the current and future of water in Oceano and take an active role in planning for your community. We want to hear from you about your water needs, how they can be enhanced and sustained years to come and what needs improvement.

The County Integrated Regional Water Management Plan Update is a joint effort by many stakeholders, like you, with common interests in seeking to enhance and promote sustainable water resources while balancing economic and cultural values, ecosystem restoration and property rights. Your input is needed to benefit future generations in Oceano.

Join in the discussion and help to shape the future!

For more information, please contact Carolyn Berg, cberg@co.slo.ca.us, 781-5536, Tom Geaslen, ocsdgm@oceanocsd.org or Jane Gray, 963.0651 or email jgray@dudek.com



Plan Integrado Regional de Administracion de Agua del
Condado de San Luis Obispo

“Junta de Comunidad”

Miércoles, Marzo 20, 2013

9:30 am – 11:30 am

Oceano Community Services District,
1655 Front St, Oceano, CA 93445

Unanos por favor para esta junta importante sobre lo corriente y el future de la agua en Oceano y tome una posicion activa en planear para su comunidad. Queremos oir de usted acerca de sus necesidades de agua, como pueden ser aumentados y pueden ser sostenidos anos para venir y lo que necesita mejorar.

La actualizacion del Plan Integrado Regional de Administracion de Agua del Condado es un esfuerzo conjunto con varios accionistas, como usted, con intereses comun para aumentar y promover recursos sostenibles de agua al equilibrar valores economicos y culturales, restauracion de ecosistema y derechos sobre la propiedad. Necesitamos su contribucion para el beneficio de las generaciones futuras en Oceano.

Una en la discussion y ayude a formar el futuro

Para mas informacion por favor contacte Carolyn Berg,
cberg@co.slo.ca.us, 781-5536, Tom Geaslen, ocsdgm@oceanocsd.org o
Jane Gray, 963.0651, email jgray@dudek.com



San Luis Obispo County Integrated
Regional Water
Management Plan Update
“Community Meeting”

Thursday, March 21, 2013
10:00-12:00

Atascadero Mutual Water Company
5005 El Camino Real
Atascadero, CA 93422

Please join us for this important meeting on the current and future of water in Atascadero and take an active role in planning for your community. We want to hear from you about your water needs, how they can be enhanced and sustained years to come and what needs improvement.

The County Integrated Regional Water Management Plan Update is a joint effort by many stakeholders, like you, with common interests in seeking to enhance and promote sustainable water resources while balancing economic and cultural values, ecosystem restoration and property rights. Your input is needed to benefit future generations in Atascadero. Join in the discussion and help to shape the future!

For more information, please contact Carolyn Berg, cberg@co.slo.ca.us, 781-5536, John Neil, jneil@amwc.us, or Jane Gray, 963.0651 or email jgray@dudek.com



San Luis Obispo County Integrated Regional Water Management Plan

“Community Meeting”

Thursday, March 21, 2013

1:00 pm – 3:00 pm

Veteran's Memorial Building

209 Surf Street, Morro Bay 93442

Please join us for this important meeting on the current and future of water in Morro Bay and take an active role in planning for your community. We want to hear from you about your water needs, how they can be enhanced and sustained years to come and what needs improvement.

The County Integrated Regional Water Management Plan Update is a joint effort by many stakeholders, like you, with common interests in seeking to enhance and promote sustainable water resources while balancing economic and cultural values, ecosystem restoration and property rights. Your input is needed to benefit future generations in Morro Bay.

Join in the discussion and help to shape the future!

For more information, please contact Carolyn Berg, cberg@co.slo.ca.us, 781-5536, Rob Livick, RLivick@morro-bay.ca.us or Jane Gray, 963.0651 or email jgray@dudek.com



San Luis Obispo County Integrated
Regional Water
Management Plan Update
“Community Meeting”

Friday, March 22, 2013
10:00-12:00

Paso Robles City Council Chambers
1000 Spring St., Paso Robles

Please join us for this important meeting on the current and future of water in Paso Robles and take an active role in planning for your community. We want to hear from you about your water needs, how they can be enhanced and sustained years to come and what needs improvement.

The County Integrated Regional Water Management Plan Update is a joint effort by many stakeholders, like you, with common interests in seeking to enhance and promote sustainable water resources while balancing economic and cultural values, ecosystem restoration and property rights. Your input is needed to benefit future generations in Paso Robles. Join in the discussion and help to shape the future!

For more information, please contact Carolyn Berg, cberg@co.slo.ca.us, 781-5536, Keith Larson, KLarson@prcity.com or Jane Gray, 963.0651 or email jgray@dudek.com



North Coast Sub-Regional IRWM Workshop

Workshop #1

The San Luis Obispo Integrated Regional Water Management Plan (2005) is presently being updated with a grant from the California Department of Water Resources and we need your input!

You are invited to attend the 1st North Coast Sub-Regional Workshop

When: Monday, March 25, 2013 from 1:00 pm to 3:00 pm

Where: Veteran's Memorial Building, 209 Surf Street, Morro Bay 93442

What: Participate in defining the goals and objectives for water management in North Coast. Take part in the planning process and also learn about the state's IRWM program and grant opportunities, and the future of water management in California.

For more information, contact Carolyn Berg, cberg@co.slo.ca.us, 781-5536,
Rob Livick, RLivick@morro-bay.ca.us or visit:

<http://www.slocountywater.org>



North County Sub-Regional IRWM Workshop

Workshop #1

The San Luis Obispo Integrated Regional Water Management Plan (2005) is presently being updated with a grant from the California Department of Water Resources and we need your input!

You are invited to attend the 1st North County Sub-Regional Workshop

When: Tuesday, March 26, 2013 from 1:00 pm to 3:00 pm

Where: Templeton Community Center, 691 Main Street, Templeton

What: Participate in defining the goals and objectives for water management in North County. Take part in the planning process and also learn about the state's IRWM program and grant opportunities, and the future of water management in California.

For more information, contact Carolyn Berg, cberg@co.slo.ca.us, 781-5536, Laura Kelsay Edwards, laura@us-ltrcd.org or visit:

<http://www.slocountywater.org>



South County Sub-Regional IRWM Workshop

Workshop #1

The San Luis Obispo Integrated Regional Water Management Plan (2005) is presently being updated with a grant from the California Department of Water Resources and we need your input!

You are invited to attend the 1st South County Sub-Regional Workshop

When: Monday, March 25, 2013 from 10:00 am to 12:00 pm

Where: Oceano Community Services District, Oceano Community Services District, 1655 Front Street, Oceano, CA 93445

What: Participate in defining the goals and objectives for water management in South County. Take part in the planning process and also learn about the state's IRWM program and grant opportunities, and the future of water management in California.

For more information, contact Carolyn Berg, cberg@co.slo.ca.us, 781-5536,
Tom Geaslen, ocsdgm@oceanocsd.org or visit:
<http://www.slocountywater.org>



Taller Subregional de el Sur de Condado IRWM

Taller #1

El Plan Integrado Regional de Admnastracion de Agua de San Luis Obispo (2005) al momento esta siendo actualizado con un subvencion del Departamento de Recursos de Agua de California y neccesitamos su opinioin!

Estan invitados a atender el primero Taller Subregional del Sur de Condado

Cuando: Lunes, Marzo 25, 2013 de 10:00 am a 12:00 pm

Donde: Oceano Community Services District, Oceano Community Services District, 1655 Front Street, Oceano, CA 93445

Que: Participe en la definicion de las metas Y objetivos para la adminastracion de agua in el sur de condado. Tome parte en el procesos de planar y aprender sobre el programa IRWM del estado y oportunidades de suvencion y el futuro de la adminastracion de agua in California.

Para mas informacion contacte Carolyn Berg, cberg@co.slo.ca.us, 781-5536,

Tom Geaslen, ocsdgm@oceanocsd.org o visite:

<http://www.slocountywater.org>

AD-37
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION
MEMORANDUM OF TRANSMITTAL
TO COUNSEL

REQUEST # 2013 - 57
(CAL YR) (#)

(1) DEPUTY COUNSEL	(2) DATE SUBMITTED	(3) DATE ACTION REQUIRED	(4) PUBLIC WORKS CONTACT/PHONE
Erica Stuckey	5/24/13	5/30/13	Carolyn Berg ext.5536
(5) SHORT TITLE: Notice of Intent to Update IRWM Plan - Review and Comment or Approve			
(6) REQUESTED ACTION:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Approve and Sign Resolution <input type="checkbox"/> Write a Resolution <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OTHER: Notice of Intent to Update IRWM Plan <input type="checkbox"/> Approve and Sign Ordinance <input type="checkbox"/> Write an Ordinance <input type="checkbox"/> Approve and Sign Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Write a Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Approve and Sign Other <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Provide Written Advice/Opinion			
(7) SUMMARY OF REQUEST: Review and comment on/edit Notice of Intent to update the San Luis Obispo County Region Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan pursuant to CWC 10543 and Government Code 6066.			
(8) SPECIAL INFORMATION AND INSTRUCTIONS: Please let me know if you need any additional information. Also, would this be better suited in a different format than a "press release" format since it is a Notice of Intent? Thanks Erica!			
(9) BACKGROUND INFORMATION AND RESEARCH: See attachments (via email)			
(10) OTHER COUNTY DEPARTMENTS OR AGENCIES IMPACTED: County Clerk, County Public Works Department, and 22 agencies and organizations on the Regional Water Management Group (listed on website: http://www.slocountywater.org/site/Frequent%20Downloads/Integrated%20Regional%20Water%20Management%20Plan/)			
(11) REASON FOR DATE ACTION REQUIRED: To issue via Clerk before our June 5 th Regional Water Management Group meeting.			
(12) LIST OF ATTACHMENTS: Draft Notice of Intent to Update IRWM Plan Excerpts of Related California Code			

Form Date(s): Original – February 23, 2005
Revised -

PRESS RELEASE

March 13, 2013

News Media Contact:

Carolyn Berg
cberg@co.slo.ca.us
(805) 781-5536

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

COUNTY WIDE INTEGRATED REGIONAL WATER MANAGEMENT (IRWM) PUBLIC WORKSHOPS TO UPDATE THE REGION'S IRWM PLAN

Members of the public are invited to take part in a series of workshop on the update of the San Luis Obispo County Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan.

There will be General Community Meetings to discuss the purposes of the IRWM, the IRWM Plan, the water issues affecting our communities and the future of water resources and water management. These Workshops are on the following dates:

- Wednesday, March 20, 2013, 9:30 am – 11:30 am, Oceano Community Services District, 1655 Front St, Oceano
- Wednesday, March 20, 2013, 1:30 pm – 3:30 pm, San Luis Obispo City/County Library Community Room. 955 Palm Street, San Luis Obispo
- Thursday, March 21, 2013, 10:00 am -12:00 pm, Atascadero Mutual Water Company, 5005 ElCamino Real, Atascadero
- Thursday, March 21, 2013, 1:00 pm – 3:00 pm, Veteran's Memorial Building 209 Surf Street, Morro Bay
- Thursday, March 21, 2013, 6:30pm – 8:30 pm , San Miguel Fire Station, 1150 Mission Street, San Miguel
- Friday, March 22, 2013, 10:00-12:00, Paso Robles City Council Chambers 1000 Spring St., Paso Robles

The public workshop will be hosted by San Luis Obispo County. The intent of the Integrated Regional Water Management Program is to promote and practice integrated regional water management strategies to ensure sustainable water uses, reliable water supplies, better water quality, environmental stewardship, efficient urban development, protection of agricultural and watershed awareness.

For more information on the IRWMP, please visit the County's IRWM website: <http://www.slocountywater.org> or contact Carolyn Berg at (805) 781-5536.

###

Contacto de Medios de Noticias: Carolyn Berg
(805) 781-5536, cberg@co.slo.ca.us

COMUNICADO DE PRENSA

PLAN INTEGRADO REGIONAL DE ADMINISTRACION DE AGUA DEL CONDADO (IRWM) JUNTAS PUBLICAS DE INFORMACION CON RESPECTO ACTUALIZACION DEL PLAN DE REGION DE IRWM - Marzo 15, 2013 - Miembros del publico estan invitados a atender una junta de informacion sobre la actualizacion del Plan Integrado Regional de Administracion de Agua (IRWM) del Condado de San Luis Obispo. Temas incluira el proposito del programa y plan de IRWM, como los asuntos de agua que afectan nuestras comunidades seran dirigidos en el plan y como usted pueda ser parte del proceso de actualizacion del plan de IRWM. Estas juntas estan en las fechas siguientes:

- Miércoles, Marzo 20, 2013, 9:30 am – 11:30 am, Oceano Community Services District, 1655 Front St, Oceano
- Miércoles, Marzo 20, 2013, 1:30 pm – 3:30 pm, San Luis Obispo City/County Library Community Room. 955 Palm Street, San Luis Obispo
- Jueves, Marzo 21, 2013, 10:00 am -12:00 pm, Atascadero Mutual Water Company, 5005 El Camino Real, Atascadero
- Jueves, Marzo 21, 2013, 1:00 pm – 3:00 pm, Veteran's Memorial Building 209 Surf Street, Morro Bay
- Jueves, Marzo 21, 2013, 6:30pm – 8:30 pm , San Miguel Fire Station, 1150 Mission Street, San Miguel
- Viernes, Marzo 22, 2013, 10:00-12:00, Paso Robles City Council Chambers 1000 Spring St., Paso Robles

Las juntas publicas seran presentados por el Condado de San Luis Obispo. La intencion del Plan Integrado Regional de Administracion de Agua es para promover y practicar las estrategias administrativas de la agua integrado regional para asegurar los usos sostenibles de agua, suministros seguros de agua, mejor calidad de agua, gerencia ambiental, y conocimiento del la linea divisoria de aguas en conformidad con las pautas del Estado.

Para mas informacion sobre el programa de IRWM, por favor visite el website del Condado de IRWM: <http://www.slocountywater.org> o contacte Carolyn Berg en (805) 781-5536.

###

PRESS RELEASE

March 13, 2013

News Media Contact:

Carolyn Berg
cberg@co.slo.ca.us
(805) 781-5536

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

COUNTY WIDE INTEGRATED REGIONAL WATER MANAGEMENT (IRWM) PUBLIC WORKSHOPS TO UPDATE THE REGION'S IRWM PLAN

Members of the public are invited to take part in a series of workshops on the update of the San Luis Obispo County Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan.

There will be Sub-Regional Workshops to discuss the IRWM Plan Update, the water management issues in particular watersheds, sub-regional objectives and goals for the best management of water resources and the future of water management. These Workshops are being held on the following dates:

- Monday, March 25, 2013, 10:00 am to 12:00 pm Oceano Community Services District, Oceano Community Services District, 1655 Front Street, Oceano
- Monday, March 25, 2013, 1:00 pm to 3:00 pm ,Veteran's Memorial Building, 209 Surf Street, Morro Bay
- Tuesday, March 26, 2013, 1:00 pm to 3:00 pm, Templeton Community Center, 691 Main Street, Templeton

The public workshops will be hosted by San Luis Obispo County. The intent of the Integrated Regional Water Management Program is to promote and practice integrated regional water management strategies to ensure sustainable water uses, reliable water supplies, better water quality, environmental stewardship, efficient urban development, protection of agricultural and watershed awareness.

For more information on the IRWMP, please visit the County's IRWM website:

<http://www.slocountywater.org> or contact Carolyn Berg at (805) 781-5536.

###



Re: Notice of Intent to Update IRWM Plan 
Sandy Currens to: Carolyn Berg

06/17/2013 09:22 AM

History:

This message has been replied to.

Good Morning, The Notice will be published in the Telegram Tribune on June 20th and 27th, 2013 as a 1/4 page ad. The proof of publication will follow at a later date in July.

Have a good day,
Sandy Currens
Deputy Clerk
County Clerk Recorder
805-788-2789

Website: www.SLOvote.com

Like Us: www.facebook.com/slocountyclerkrec

Follow Us: www.twitter.com/slocountyclerk

Carolyn Berg

Hello, Please publish the attached notice per Cal...

06/13/2013 05:25:01 PM

From: Carolyn Berg/PubWorks/COSLO
To: Catrina Christensen/ClerkRec/COSLO@Wings, Sandy Currens/ClerkRec/COSLO@Wings
Cc: Dean Benedix/PubWorks/COSLO@Wings, Courtney Howard/PubWorks/COSLO@Wings
Date: 06/13/2013 05:25 PM
Subject: Notice of Intent to Update IRWM Plan

Hello,

Please publish the attached notice per California Water Code 10543 and Government Code 6066 for our "Notice of Intent to Update Integrated Regional Water Management Plan". Size: 1/4 page

Please let me know if you received this request and provide a copy of the proof of publication for my file. I am not in the office tomorrow or Monday, but call my cell phone if you have questions (949 422 3616).

SAP Charge code: 300494.16

Thanks so much,
Carolyn

Carolyn Berg, P.E.
County of San Luis Obispo, Department of Public Works
Utilities Division Staff Engineer
(805) 781- 5536

[attachment "NoticeofIntent_SLOCoIRWMPUpdate_20130530 r2.docx" deleted by Sandy Currens/ClerkRec/COSLO] [attachment "NoticeofIntent_SLOCoIRWMPUpdate_20130530 r2.pdf" deleted by Sandy Currens/ClerkRec/COSLO]



SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

Paavo Ogren, Director

County Government Center, Room 207 • San Luis Obispo CA 93408 • (805) 781-5252

Fax (805) 781-1229

email address: pwd@co.slo.ca.us

Contact: Carolyn Berg
(805) 781-5536, cberg@co.slo.ca.us

PRESS RELEASE

NOTICE OF INTENT TO PREPARE AN UPDATE TO THE SAN LUIS OBISPO INTEGRATED REGIONAL WATER MANAGEMENT PLAN – June 10, 2013 - Members of the public are invited to take part in public meetings related to the San Luis Obispo County Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan update.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Regional Water Management Group of the San Luis Obispo County IRWM Program intends to prepare an update to the 2007 IRWM Plan. The San Luis Obispo County IRWM Plan Update 2013/14 will be prepared with funding awarded by the California Department of Water Resources (DWR) pursuant to a Proposition 84 Planning grant. Upon completion of the Update, the Plan will be known as the San Luis Obispo County IRWM Plan. The San Luis Obispo County IRWM program is intended to promote implementation of IRWM strategies to ensure sustainable water uses, reliable water supplies, better water quality, enhanced groundwater reliability, environmental stewardship, efficient urban development, protection of agricultural water uses, drought preparedness, and watershed awareness.

The 2007 IRWM Plan (which was an update to the original 2005 IRWM Plan) includes projects and programs that are designed to meet the region's needs for water supply reliability, environmental protection, water quality, groundwater protection, and flood protection. Since the adoption of the 2007 Plan, a number of the projects identified therein have been completed and new projects have been identified. Eligibility for project funding through the California DWR IRWM program requires plans to be updated to meet new state requirements. The 2007 IRWM Plan will be updated according to Proposition 84 IRWM Guidelines and is expected to be completed and adopted in or about June 2014.

A number of specific regional planning efforts are underway – also funded by the DWR under the Proposition 84 Planning grant. These efforts include: Watershed Management Planning, Identification of basins requiring Salt and Nutrient Management Plans (SNMPs), SNMP Conceptual Basin Model – Santa Maria Valley Groundwater Basin, Model SNMP – Paso Robles Groundwater Basin, Groundwater Basin Model Update – Paso Robles Groundwater Basin, and Regional Recycled Water Planning. These planning studies are being led by various agencies and will be incorporated into the updated San Luis Obispo IRWM Plan.

Meetings are held every two months through the duration of the Plan update.

For more information on the IRWM Program, to see the next scheduled meeting, or to view draft documents, please visit the County's IRWM website: <http://www.slocountywater.org>. Contact Carolyn Berg at (805) 781-5536 to be added to the Interested Stakeholder email list.

####



SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

Paavo Ogren, Director

County Government Center, Room 207 • San Luis Obispo CA 93408 • (805) 781-5252

Fax (805) 781-1229

email address: pwd@co.slo.ca.us

Contacto de Medios de Noticias: Carolyn Berg
(805) 781-5536, cberg@co.slo.ca.us

COMUNICADO DE PRENSA

PLAN INTEGRADO REGIONAL DE ADMINSTRACION DE AGUA DEL CONDADO (IRWM) JUNTAS PUBLICAS DE INFORMACION CON RESPECTO ACTUALIZACION DEL PLAN DE REGION DE IRWM - Marzo 15, 2013 - Meimbors del publico estan invitados a atender una junta de informacion sobre la actualizacion del Plan Integrado Regional de Administration de Agua (IRWM) del Condado de San Luis Obispo. Temas incluirea el proposito del programa y plan de IRWM, como los asuntos de agua que afectan nuestras comunidades seran dirigidos en el plan y como usted pueda ser parte del proceso de actualizacion del plan de IRWM. Estas juntas estan en las fechas siguientes:

- Miercoles, Marzo 20, 2013, 9:30 am – 11:30 am, Oceano Community Services District, 1655 Front St, Oceano
- Miercoles, Marzo 20, 2013, 1:30 pm – 3:30 pm, San Luis Obispo City/County Library Community Room. 955 Palm Street, San Luis Obispo
- Jueves, Marzo 21, 2013, 10:00 am -12:00 pm, Atascadero Mutual Water Company, 5005 El Camino Real, Atascadero
- Jueves, Marzo 21, 2013, 1:00 pm – 3:00 pm, Veteran's Memorial Building 209 Surf Street, Morro Bay
- Jueves, Marzo 21, 2013, 6:30pm – 8:30 pm , San Miguel Fire Station, 1150 Mission Street, San Miguel
- Viernes, Marzo 22, 2013, 10:00-12:00, Paso Robles City Council Chambers 1000 Spring St., Paso Robles

Las juntas publicas seran presentados por el Condado de San Luis Obispo. La intencion del Plan Integrado Regional de Admintracion de Agua es para promover y practicar las estrategias administrativas de la agua integrado regional para asegurar los usos sostenibles de agua, suministros seguros de agua, mejor calidad de agua, gerencia ambiental, y conocimiento del la linea divisoria de aguas en conformidad con las pautas del Estado.

Para mas informacion sobre el programa de IRWM, por favor visite el website del Condado de IRWM: <http://www.slocountywater.org> o contacte Carolyn Berg en (805) 781-5536.

###



SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

Paavo Ogren, Director

County Government Center, Room 207 • San Luis Obispo CA 93408 • (805) 781-5252
Fax (805) 781-1229 email address: pwd@co.slo.ca.us

Contact: Carolyn Berg
(805) 781-5536, cberg@co.slo.ca.us

PRESS RELEASE

COUNTY WIDE INTEGRATED REGIONAL WATER MANAGEMENT (IRWM) PUBLIC WORKSHOPS TO UPDATE THE REGION'S IRWM PLAN – VARIOUS LOCATIONS – March 15, 2013 - Members of the public are invited to take part in a series of workshops on the update of the San Luis Obispo County Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan.

There will be Sub-Regional Workshops to discuss the IRWM Plan Update, the water management issues in particular watersheds, sub-regional objectives and goals for the best management of water resources and the future of water management. The first of these workshops are being held on the following dates:

- Monday, March 25, 2013, 10:00 am - 12:00 pm, Oceano Community Services District, 1655 Front Street, Oceano
- Monday, March 25, 2013, 1:00 pm - 3:00 pm, Veteran's Memorial Building, 209 Surf Street, Morro Bay
- Tuesday, March 26, 2013, 1:00 pm - 3:00 pm, Templeton Community Center, 691 Main Street, Templeton

The public workshops will be hosted by San Luis Obispo County. The intent of the Integrated Regional Water Management Program is to promote and practice integrated regional water management strategies to ensure sustainable water uses, reliable water supplies, better water quality, environmental stewardship, and watershed awareness in accordance with State guidelines.

For more information on the IRWM Program, please visit the County's IRWM website: <http://www.slocountywater.org> or contact Carolyn Berg at (805) 781-5536.

####



SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

Paavo Ogren, Director

County Government Center, Room 207 • San Luis Obispo CA 93408 • (805) 781-5252

Fax (805) 781-1229

email address: pwd@co.slo.ca.us

Contact: Carolyn Berg
(805) 781-5536, cberg@co.slo.ca.us

PRESS RELEASE

REGIONAL WATER MANAGEMENT GROUP (RWMG) MEETING

MEETING DETAILS: Regional Water Management Group (RWMG) meeting

WHEN: Wednesday, May 7th 2014

TIME: 10:30 am to 12:30 pm

The focus of the meeting:

- Discuss the Administrative Draft Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan
- Review Public Draft IRWM Plan outreach and schedule
- Recommend list of drought grant application suite of projects

For more information on the IRWM Program, please visit the County's IRWM website: <http://www.slocountywater.org> or contact Carolyn Berg at (805) 781-5536.

#####



SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

Paavo Ogren, Director

County Government Center, Room 207 • San Luis Obispo CA 93408 • (805) 781-5252

Fax (805) 781-122

e-mail address: pwd@co.slo.ca.us

Contact: Carolyn Berg
(805) 781-5536, cberg@co.slo.ca.us

PRESS RELEASE

COUNTY WIDE INTEGRATED REGIONAL WATER MANAGEMENT (IRWM) PUBLIC WORKSHOPS TO UPDATE THE REGION'S IRWM PLAN – VARIOUS LOCATIONS –

July 5, 2013 - Members of the public are invited to take part in a third series of workshops on the update of the San Luis Obispo County Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan.

The public workshops will be hosted by the Regional Water Management Group (RWMG). As stated in the IRWM Program Vision Statement: the program seeks to create a framework among SLO County Stakeholders for sustainable water resource management. The IRWM program is used to facilitate regional plans, programs, and projects that promote and practice integrated regional water management strategies to ensure sustainable water uses, reliable water supplies, better water quality, environmental stewardship, and watershed awareness in accordance with State guidelines.

The current series of Sub-Regional Workshops will discuss sub-regional IRWM priorities, water resource management strategies, and the water resource management project solicitation and review process. Workshops are being held on the following dates:

- **North Coast Sub-Region:** Tuesday, July 23, 9:00 am - 11:00 am, Morro Bay Veterans Hall, 209 Surf Street, Morro Bay
- **South County Sub-Region:** Tuesday, July 23, 1:00 pm - 3:00 pm, City of Pismo Beach Council Chambers, 760 Mattie Road, Pismo Beach
- **North County Sub-Region:** Wednesday, July 24, 9:00 am - 11:00 am, City of Paso Robles Council Chambers, 1000 Spring Street, Paso Robles

For more information on the IRWM Program, please visit the County's IRWM website: <http://www.slocountywater.org> or contact Carolyn Berg at (805) 781-5536.

####



SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

Paavo Ogren, Director

County Government Center, Room 207 • San Luis Obispo CA 93408 • (805) 781-5252

Fax (805) 781-1229

email address: pwd@co.slo.ca.us

Contact: Carolyn Berg
(805) 781-5536, cberg@co.slo.ca.us

PRESS RELEASE

COUNTY WIDE INTEGRATED REGIONAL WATER MANAGEMENT (IRWM) PLAN UPDATE, PUBLIC INFORMATION MEETINGS-VARIOUS LOCATIONS - March 15, 2013

- Members of the public are invited to attend an informational meeting on the update of the San Luis Obispo County Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan. Topics will include the purposes of the IRWM Program and Plan, how the water issues affecting our communities will be addressed in the Plan, and how you can be a part of the IRWM Plan update process. These meetings are on the following dates:

- Wednesday, March 20, 2013, 9:30 am – 11:30 am, Oceano Community Services District, 1655 Front Street, Oceano
- Wednesday, March 20, 2013, 1:30 pm – 3:30 pm, San Luis Obispo City/County Library Community Room, 955 Palm Street, San Luis Obispo
- Thursday, March 21, 2013, 10:00 am -12:00 pm, Atascadero Mutual Water Company, 5005 El Camino Real, Atascadero
- Thursday, March 21, 2013, 1:00 pm – 3:00 pm, Veteran's Memorial Building, 209 Surf Street, Morro Bay
- Thursday, March 21, 2013, 6:30pm – 8:30 pm , San Miguel Fire Station, 1150 Mission Street, San Miguel
- Friday, March 22, 2013, 10:00 am -12:00 pm, Paso Robles City Council Chambers, 1000 Spring Street, Paso Robles

The public meetings will be hosted by San Luis Obispo County. The intent of the Integrated Regional Water Management Program is to promote and practice integrated regional water management strategies to ensure sustainable water uses, reliable water supplies, better water quality, environmental stewardship, and watershed awareness in accordance with State guidelines.

For more information on the IRWM Program, please visit the County's IRWM website: <http://www.slocountywater.org> or contact Carolyn Berg at (805) 781-5536.

#####



{In Archive} Fw: IRWM - RWMG Meeting on Wed, March 6th, 9 AM - 12 PM, SLO City/Community Library
Carolyn Berg
to:

02/27/2013 02:25 PM

Bcc:

Carolyn Berg

Hide Details

From: Carolyn Berg/PubWorks/COSLO

To:

Bcc: Carolyn Berg/PubWorks/COSLO

Archive: This message is being viewed in an archive.

5 Attachments



SLOC IRWMP Update Schedule - 20130123.pdf SLOC IRWMP Update Decision Structure 20130123.pdf



SLOC IRWMP Update Process - 20130123.pdf 20130306_IRWM RWMG Mtg - Agenda Final.pdf Draft CommandOutPlan.pdf

Hi all,

In case you missed last week's email, please see below.

Thanks!

Carolyn

----- Forwarded by Carolyn Berg/PubWorks/COSLO on 02/27/2013 02:24 PM -----

From: Courtney Howard/PubWorks/COSLO

To:

Date: 02/20/2013 04:43 PM

Subject: IRWM - RWMG Meeting on Wed, March 6th, 9 AM - 12 PM, SLO City/Community Library

Hello IRWM Program Participants!

We are looking forward to seeing you all at the upcoming IRWM Regional Water Management Group (RWMG) meeting on Wednesday, March 6th. The meeting will be held at the SLO City/County Library Community Room from 9 AM to 12 PM. The agenda is attached, along with a draft IRWM Communications and Outreach Plan and the graphics requested during the January 23rd meeting.

Please review the draft Communications and Outreach Plan and provide comments at/by the meeting day.

The draft Governance IRWM Plan Section and information to support the "Update Objectives" agenda item will follow in an email on February 27th.

RWVG primary/secondary representatives, please let Carolyn and I know if you intend to come. Interested Stakeholders and the public are welcome to attend.

Best regards,
Courtney Howard, P.E.
Water Resources Engineer
SLO County Public Works Department
(805)781-1016



{In Archive} IRWM - RWMG Meeting on Wed, March 6th, 9 AM - 12 PM, SLO City/Community Library - DOCUMENTS FOR REVIEW!

Carolyn Berg to:

02/27/2013 02:14 PM

Cc: "Cornelius, Michael", Jane Gray, Courtney Howard

aharris, laura, lindachipping, mlebrun, Paavo Ogren, rlivick, rlundy,

Bcc: rsalas, smorrow, thomas.tisdell, tlm, "Horton, Wade", ocsdgm, steph,
9467wins, cberg, Courtney Howard, larry.barkley, lidia,

Archive: This message is being viewed in an archive.

Hello again IRWM Program Participants!

Don't forget, next week's IRWM Regional Water Management Group (RWMG) meeting is on **Wednesday, March 6th, 9 AM to 12 PM** at the **SLO City/County Library Community Room**. Last week you received the agenda and draft IRWM Communications and Outreach Plan. As promised...

- **Prep for Governance Discussion:**
Please REVIEW the **IRWM MOU** (established/finalized in 2012; attached) and the **Communications and Outreach Plan** (draft). Together these documents will form our Region's Governance structure. It is important that we ensure that the Communications and Outreach Plan is simple yet comprehensive.
- **Prep for Objectives Discussion:**
Please REVIEW the **draft Goals and Objectives handouts**, based on the 2007 IRWM Plan. Discussion will center on how these might be updated/revised, prioritized, etc.
- **List of Reference Documents:**
Lastly, please review the **list of reference documents** to see if you know of additional references we should consider and/or if any of these have been updated. This will help to ensure our IRWM Plan update includes the most accurate information available.

RWMG primary/secondary representatives, please let me know if you intend to come. Thank you all so much for your interest and participation!

Best regards,

Carolyn Berg
County of San Luis Obispo, Department of Public Works
Utilities Division Staff Engineer
(805) 781- 5536

IRWM Website:

<http://www.slocountywater.org/site/Frequent%20Downloads/Integrated%20Regional%20Water%20Management%20Plan/>



SLOC IRWMP Update References Feb 2013.pdf



SLOCIRWMP Objectives Handout d1.pdf



SLOFCWCD_IRWM MOU signed 20121106.pdf

----- Forwarded by Carolyn Berg/PubWorks/COSLO on 02/27/2013 01:43 PM -----

From: Courtney Howard/PubWorks/COSLO

To:

Date: 02/20/2013 04:43 PM

Subject: IRWM - RWMG Meeting on Wed, March 6th, 9 AM - 12 PM, SLO City/Community Library

Hello IRWM Program Participants!

We are looking forward to seeing you all at the upcoming IRWM Regional Water Management Group (RWMG) meeting on Wednesday, March 6th. The meeting will be held at the SLO City/County Library Community Room from 9 AM to 12 PM. The agenda is attached, along with a draft IRWM Communications and Outreach Plan and the graphics requested during the January 23rd meeting.

Please review the draft Communications and Outreach Plan and provide comments at /by the meeting day.

The draft Governance IRWM Plan Section and information to support the "Update Objectives" agenda item will follow in an email on February 27th.

RWMG primary/secondary representatives, please let Carolyn and I know if you intend to come. Interested Stakeholders and the public are welcome to attend.

Best regards,
Courtney Howard, P.E.
Water Resources Engineer
SLO County Public Works Department
(805)781-1016

[attachment "SLOC IRWMP Update Schedule - 20130123.pdf" deleted by Carolyn Berg/PubWorks/COSLO] [attachment "SLOC IRWMP Update Decision Structure 20130123.pdf" deleted by Carolyn Berg/PubWorks/COSLO] [attachment "SLOC IRWMP Update Process - 20130123.pdf" deleted by Carolyn Berg/PubWorks/COSLO] [attachment "20130306_IRWM RWMG Mtg - Agenda Final.pdf" deleted by Carolyn Berg/PubWorks/COSLO] [attachment "Draft CommandOutPlan.pdf" deleted by Carolyn Berg/PubWorks/COSLO]



San Luis Obispo IRWM Subregion Workshops - July 23rd and 24th & RWMG Meeting -
August 7th (locations vary)

Carolyn Berg

to:

07/11/2013 09:39 AM

Bcc:

Carolyn Berg

Hide Details

From: Carolyn Berg/PubWorks/COSLO

To:

Bcc: Carolyn Berg/PubWorks/COSLO

3 Attachments



070513NorthCoastFlyer.pdf 070513NorthCountyFlyer.pdf 070513SouthCountyFlyer.pdf

Happy summer, RWMG Members and IRWM Stakeholders!

We have finalized the upcoming IRWM Subregion workshops and RWMG meeting locations, dates and times (see below). Hope to see you all at the workshops.

SUBREGION WORKSHOPS:

Upcoming IRWM Subregion workshops will cover: defining your sub-region's IRWM priorities, discussing water resource management strategies, and considering the water resource management project/program/concept solicitation and review process.

Please join us at your Subregion's workshop:

- **North Coast Subregion Workshop:** Tuesday, July 23rd, 9:00 am - 11:00 am, Morro Bay Veterans Hall, 209 Surf Street, Morro Bay (****NOTE the location change from our tentative location discussed at the last RWMG and WRAC meetings****)

- **South County Subregion Workshop:** Tuesday, July 23rd, 1:00 pm - 3:00 pm, City of Pismo Beach Council Chambers, 760 Mattie Road, Pismo Beach
- **North Coast Subregion Workshop:** Wednesday, July 24th, 9:00 am - 11:00 am, City of Paso Robles Council Chambers, 1000 Spring Street, Paso Robles

RWVG MEETING:

Join us at the upcoming RWVG meeting scheduled on Wednesday, August 7th, 9:00 am - 12:00 pm, at the SLO Library Community Room, 995 Palm St, SLO. RWVG members will consider the input from the workshops (e.g., sub-regional IRWM priorities), as well as the results of the project/program solicitation and a proposed review process.

****DON'T FORGET: IRWM PROJECT/ PROGRAM/ CONCEPT ABSTRACTS ARE DUE JULY 31ST!****

Thank you for your input and participation so far!

Cross your fingers for rain today..
Carolyn

Carolyn Berg, P.E.
County of San Luis Obispo, Department of Public Works
Utilities Division Staff Engineer
(805) 781- 5536

From: Carolyn Berg/PubWorks/COSLO
To:
Date: 07/16/2013 05:12 PM
Subject: Worksheets for San Luis Obispo IRWM Subregion Workshops - July 23rd and 24th & RWMG Meeting - August 7th (locations vary)

Hello again RWMG Members and IRWM Stakeholders!

We are looking forward to seeing you at next week's IRWM Subregion Workshops.

Several stakeholders have contacted me noting that they cannot attend their respective subregion workshop. If you cannot attend, there are a few other options:

- Provide your input on the initial list of Subregion Priorities via email (*see attached, find the worksheet for your subregion*)
- Attend another subregion's workshop (*Note that their discussions will be focused on that particular subregion and its priorities*)
- Attend the RWMG meeting on August 7th for the overview discussion

Thank you for your support and participation so far. Enjoy the rest of your week!

Best regards,

Carolyn Berg, P.E.
County of San Luis Obispo, Department of Public Works
Utilities Division Staff Engineer
(805) 781- 5536

IRWM Meetings Website:

<http://www.slocountywater.org/site/Frequent%20Downloads/Integrated%20Regional%20Water%20Management%20Plan/Meetings/>



{In Archive} Fw: Worksheets for San Luis Obispo IRWM Subregion Workshops - July 23rd and 24th & RWMG Meeting - August 7th (locations vary)

Carolyn Berg to:

07/18/2013 04:15 PM

Bcc: 9467wins, aaroncfloyd, ahalligan, aharris, bfine, bill.garfinkel, calakel, cberg, choward, danielb, eeldridge, john, kailad, klarson, larry.barkley, laura, lidia, lindachipping, lja4163, marylucey15,
This message is being viewed in an archive.

Archive:

Hello RWMG Member and IRWM Stakeholders!

One last email before next week's Subregional IRWM Workshops. We created an [editable electronic pdf form](#) to help make it easier for you to fill out the Subregional Priorities worksheets. Please visit the IRWM website to download the editable pdf form for your subregion (look in the box titled "Subregional Workshops & Meetings" under "Upcoming Meeting").

<http://www.slocountywater.org/site/Frequent%20Downloads/Integrated%20Regional%20Water%20Management%20Plan/Meetings/>

If you prefer, you can fill it out electronically, save it and email it back to me, or print it and bring it to the workshop. We will also have hard copies available at the meeting.

Thanks to the several Stakeholders for suggesting the creation of the editable form!

All the best,

Carolyn Berg, P.E.
County of San Luis Obispo, Department of Public Works
Utilities Division Staff Engineer
(805) 781- 5536

----- Forwarded by Carolyn Berg/PubWorks/COSLO on 07/18/2013 04:01 PM -----

From: Carolyn Berg/PubWorks/COSLO
To:
Date: 07/16/2013 05:12 PM
Subject: Worksheets for San Luis Obispo IRWM Subregion Workshops - July 23rd and 24th & RWMG Meeting - August 7th (locations vary)

Hello again RWMG Members and IRWM Stakeholders!

We are looking forward to seeing you at next week's IRWM Subregion Workshops.

Several stakeholders have contacted me noting that they cannot attend their respective subregion workshop. If you cannot attend, there are a few other options:

- Provide your input on the initial list of Subregion Priorities via email (*see attached, find the worksheet for your subregion*)
- Attend another subregion's workshop (*Note that their discussions will be focused on that particular subregion and its priorities*)
- Attend the RWMG meeting on August 7th for the overview discussion

Thank you for your support and participation so far. Enjoy the rest of your week!

Best regards,

Carolyn Berg, P.E.
County of San Luis Obispo, Department of Public Works
Utilities Division Staff Engineer
(805) 781- 5536

[IRWM Meetings Website:](http://www.slocountywater.org/site/Frequent%20Downloads/Integrated%20Regional%20Water%20Management%20Plan/Meetings/)

<http://www.slocountywater.org/site/Frequent%20Downloads/Integrated%20Regional%20Water%20Management%20Plan/Meetings/>

[attachment "North Coast SubRegion Priorities 20130716 sm.pdf" deleted by Carolyn Berg/PubWorks/COSLO] [attachment "North County SubRegion Priorities 20130716 sm.pdf" deleted by Carolyn Berg/PubWorks/COSLO] [attachment "South County SubRegion Priorities 20130716 sm.pdf" deleted by Carolyn Berg/PubWorks/COSLO]

----- Forwarded by Carolyn Berg/PubWorks/COSLO on 07/16/2013 04:59 PM -----

From: Carolyn Berg/PubWorks/COSLO
To:
Date: 07/11/2013 09:39 AM
Subject: San Luis Obispo IRWM Subregion Workshops - July 23rd and 24th & RWMG Meeting - August 7th (locations vary)

Happy summer, RWMG Members and IRWM Stakeholders!

We have finalized the upcoming IRWM Subregion workshops and RWMG meeting locations, dates and times (see below). Hope to see you all at the workshops.

SUBREGION WORKSHOPS:

Upcoming IRWM Subregion workshops will cover: defining your sub-region's IRWM priorities, discussing water resource management strategies, and considering the water resource management project/program/concept solicitation and review process.

Please join us at your Subregion's workshop:

- **North Coast Subregion Workshop:** Tuesday, July 23rd, 9:00 am - 11:00 am, Morro Bay Veterans Hall, 209 Surf Street, Morro Bay
- **South County Subregion Workshop:** Tuesday, July 23rd, 1:00 pm - 3:00 pm, City of Pismo Beach Council Chambers, 760 Mattie Road, Pismo Beach
- **North County Subregion Workshop:** Wednesday, July 24th, 9:00 am - 11:00 am, City of Paso Robles Council Chambers, 1000 Spring Street, Paso Robles

RWMG MEETING:

Join us at the upcoming RWMG meeting scheduled on Wednesday, August 7th, 9:00 am - 12:00 pm, at the SLO Library Community Room, 995 Palm St, SLO. RWMG members will consider the input from the workshops (e.g., sub-regional IRWM priorities), as well as the results of the project/program solicitation and a proposed review process.

****DON'T FORGET: IRWM PROJECT/ PROGRAM/ CONCEPT ABSTRACTS ARE DUE JULY 31ST!****

Thank you for your input and participation so far!

Cross your fingers for rain today..
Carolyn

Carolyn Berg, P.E.
County of San Luis Obispo, Department of Public Works
Utilities Division Staff Engineer
(805) 781- 5536

[attachment "070513NorthCoastFlyer.pdf" deleted by Carolyn Berg/PubWorks/COSLO] [attachment
"070513NorthCountyFlyer.pdf" deleted by Carolyn Berg/PubWorks/COSLO] [attachment
"070513SouthCountyFlyer.pdf" deleted by Carolyn Berg/PubWorks/COSLO]



{In Archive} RWMG Meeting Agenda - August 7th, 9:00 am - 12:00 pm, at the SLO Library Community Room , 995 Palm St, SLO

Carolyn Berg to:

08/02/2013 11:44 AM

Bcc: cberg, Courtney Howard, lidia, MCorneilius, jgoetz, Jane Gray,
ralmy, psorensen, johnhollenbeckpe, Cherie Du, 9467wins,
aaroncfloyd, ahalligan, aharris, bfine, bill.garfinkel, calakel, cberg,

Archive: This message is being viewed in an archive.

Greetings RWMG Members and Interested Stakeholders!

Thank you to all who attended the July 2013 IRWM Subregion Workshops - they were quite a success! - and to all who submitted project/ program abstracts by July 31st.

Please Join us for the August 7th RWMG MEETING:

The RWMG meeting is scheduled on Wednesday, August 7th, 9:00 am - 12:00 pm, at the SLO Library Community Room, 995 Palm St, SLO. RWMG members will consider the input from the workshops (e.g., sub-regional IRWM priorities), results of the project/program solicitation and a proposed review process, as well as be introduced to the approach used to conduct the required climate change analysis.

We look forward to seeing you at the meeting! Enjoy your weekend.

Carolyn Berg, P.E.
County of San Luis Obispo, Department of Public Works
Utilities Division Staff Engineer
(805) 781- 5536



RWMG Agenda 2013.08.07.pdf

----- Forwarded by Carolyn Berg/PubWorks/COSLO on 08/02/2013 11:35 AM -----

From: Carolyn Berg/PubWorks/COSLO
To:
Date: 07/11/2013 09:39 AM
Subject: San Luis Obispo IRWM Subregion Workshops - July 23rd and 24th & RWMG Meeting - August 7th (locations vary)

Happy summer, RWMG Members and IRWM Stakeholders!

We have finalized the upcoming IRWM Subregion workshops and RWMG meeting locations, dates and times (see below). Hope to see you all at the workshops.

SUBREGION WORKSHOPS:

Upcoming IRWM Subregion workshops will cover: defining your sub-region's IRWM priorities, discussing water resource management strategies, and considering the water resource management project/program/concept solicitation and review process.

Please join us at your Subregion's workshop:

- **North Coast Subregion Workshop:** Tuesday, July 23rd, 9:00 am - 11:00 am, Morro Bay

Veterans Hall, 209 Surf Street, Morro Bay (****NOTE the location change from our tentative location discussed at the last RWMG and WRAC meetings****)

- **South County Subregion Workshop:** Tuesday, July 23rd, 1:00 pm - 3:00 pm, City of Pismo Beach Council Chambers, 760 Mattie Road, Pismo Beach
- **North Coast Subregion Workshop:** Wednesday, July 24th, 9:00 am - 11:00 am, City of Paso Robles Council Chambers, 1000 Spring Street, Paso Robles

RWMG MEETING:

Join us at the upcoming RWMG meeting scheduled on Wednesday, August 7th, 9:00 am - 12:00 pm, at the SLO Library Community Room, 995 Palm St, SLO. RWMG members will consider the input from the workshops (e.g., sub-regional IRWM priorities), as well as the results of the project/program solicitation and a proposed review process.

****DON'T FORGET: IRWM PROJECT/ PROGRAM/ CONCEPT ABSTRACTS ARE DUE JULY 31ST!****

Thank you for your input and participation so far!

Cross your fingers for rain today..
Carolyn

Carolyn Berg, P.E.
County of San Luis Obispo, Department of Public Works
Utilities Division Staff Engineer
(805) 781- 5536

[attachment "070513NorthCoastFlyer.pdf" deleted by Carolyn Berg/PubWorks/COSLO] [attachment "070513NorthCountyFlyer.pdf" deleted by Carolyn Berg/PubWorks/COSLO] [attachment "070513SouthCountyFlyer.pdf" deleted by Carolyn Berg/PubWorks/COSLO]



{In Archive} IRWM Website Updates : 8/7 RWMG Presentation (posted), Project Abstracts Received (posted), Draft Project Review White Paper (posted), Draft IRWM Sections (to be posted next week) - Public Comment until 9/13

Carolyn Berg to:

08/16/2013 07:09 PM

Bcc: aaroncfloyd, ahalligan, aharris, bfine, bill.garfinkel, calakel, cberg, choward, danielb, eeldridge, john, kailad, klarson, larry.barkley, scott.buffaloe, laura, lidia, lindachipping, lja4163, marylucey15,

Archive: This message is being viewed in an archive.

Happy Friday, IRWM RWMG members and friends!

As promised at the 8/7 RWMG meeting, the presentation slides and IRWM project abstracts received have been posted the website. Look under RWMG "Past Meetings":
<http://www.slocountywater.org/site/Frequent%20Downloads/Integrated%20Regional%20Water%20Management%20Plan/Meetings/>

We have also posted the draft IRWM Project Characterization, Solicitation and Review Methodology White Paper for public comment. Please respond by September 13th (via email to me). This draft is available online. Look under "IRWM Draft Sections - Open for Comment":
<http://www.slocountywater.org/site/Frequent%20Downloads/Integrated%20Regional%20Water%20Management%20Plan/IRWM%20Plan%20Update%202014/>

My apologies for the delay, but the draft Climate Change and Resource Management Strategies sections will be posted early next pending minor editing.

Thank you all for your interest and participation! We look forward to hearing from you on our draft documents, and to seeing you at the 10/2/13 RWMG meeting (9am to 12pm, SLO Library Community Room).

Best regards,
Carolyn

Carolyn Berg, P.E.
County of San Luis Obispo, Department of Public Works
Utilities Division Staff Engineer
(805) 781- 5536



SAVE THE DATE: Join us for the 10/2/2013 RWMG Meeting - 9am to 12 pm - SLO County Library
Community Room
Carolyn Berg
to:

09/11/2013 12:04 PM

Bcc:

Carolyn Berg

Hide Details

From: Carolyn Berg/PubWorks/COSLO

To:

Bcc: Carolyn Berg/PubWorks/COSLO

2 Attachments



CC-ForumAnnouncement.pdf CC-ForumAgenda-9.13.13.pdf

Hello RWMG Members and Friends!

Fall is a busy time for water resources - this email highlights a few upcoming events and deadlines (details below):

1. **Comments on draft IRWM Plan sections due 9/13/13 (Friday the 13th!)**
2. **DWR's "Central Coast Regional Forum" - 9/13/13, 9:30 am- 12:30 pm, County Government Center, 1055 Monterey St, Room D161/162, SLO**
3. **IRWM RWMG meeting - 10/2/13, 9am- 12pm, SLO Library Community Room**
4. **DWR's draft IRWM Plan Review Process was released! Comments due by October 18th, 5:00 PM.**

Event/ Deadline Details:

1. Don't forget that comments on the following sections are **due this Friday, September 13th** (via email to cberg@co.slo.ca.us or mail):

- Draft IRWM "Project Characterization, Solicitation and Prioritization Methodology White Paper"
- Draft climate change section
- Draft resource management strategies (RMS) section

2. Join us at the State Department of Water Resources' "Central Coast Regional Forum" this **Friday, September 13th, 9:30 am - 12:30 pm at the County Government Center on 1055 Monterey St, San Luis Obispo (Room D161/162, agenda attached).**

- Meeting goals are to: Finalize information for the Central Coast Regional Report; Provide overview of the Public Review Draft for Update 2013 of the California Water Plan; Share updates on other State programs; and Evaluate regional outreach approach.
- Please feel free to pass the attached announcement and agenda on to other stakeholders or to post in your community.

3. It's that time again - please mark your calendars for the upcoming **IRWM RWMG Meeting on October 2nd, 9:00 AM to 12:00 PM**, at the SLO County Library Community Room. An agenda will be sent out in a few weeks. The main meeting objectives are to:

- Overview of DWR's draft IRWM Guidelines amendment (defining IRWM Plan Review Process, #4 below)
- Finalize the draft IRWM project review/ solicitation process, and ranking (white paper)
- Finalize the draft climate change section
- Finalize the draft RMS section
- Introduce the draft finance section & provide worksheets to help collect more information
- Introduce the draft data management section & provide worksheets to help collect more information

4. Check out DWR's draft addendum to the 2012 IRWM Guidelines, which describes DWR's proposed IRWM Plan Review Process. **Comments are due October 18th, 5:00 pm** (via email to Ted Daum: Theodore.Daum@water.ca.gov). The draft can be found at: <http://www.water.ca.gov/irwm/grants/guidelines.cfm>

Check out our website for other State news, funding opportunities, etc.:

<http://www.slocountywater.org/site/Frequent%20Downloads/Integrated%20Regional%20Water%20Management%20Plan/>

Best regards,
Carolyn

Carolyn Berg, P.E.
County of San Luis Obispo, Department of Public Works
Utilities Division Staff Engineer
(805) 781- 5536



{In Archive} SAVE THE DATE: Join us for the 10/2/2013 RWMG Meeting - 9am to 12 pm - SLO County Library Community Room

Carolyn Berg to:

09/11/2013 12:04 PM

Bcc: aaroncfloyd, ahalligan, aharris, bfine, bill.garfinkel, calakel, cberg, choward, danielb, eeldridge, john, kailad, klarson, larry.barkley, scott.buffaloe, laura, lidia, lindachipping, lja4163, marylucey15,

Archive: This message is being viewed in an archive.

Hello RWMG Members and Friends!

Fall is a busy time for water resources - this email highlights a few upcoming events and deadlines (details below):

1. **Comments on draft IRWM Plan sections due 9/13/13 (Friday the 13th!)**
2. **DWR's "Central Coast Regional Forum" - 9/13/13, 9:30 am- 12:30 pm, County Government Center, 1055 Monterey St, Room D161/162, SLO**
3. **IRWM RWMG meeting - 10/2/13, 9am- 12pm, SLO Library Community Room**
4. **DWR's draft IRWM Plan Review Process was released! Comments due by October 18th, 5:00 PM.**

Event/ Deadline Details:

1. Don't forget that comments on the following sections are **due this Friday, September 13th** (via email to cberg@co.slo.ca.us or mail):
 - o Draft IRWM "Project Characterization, Solicitation and Prioritization Methodology White Paper"
 - o Draft climate change section
 - o Draft resource management strategies (RMS) section
2. Join us at the State Department of Water Resources' "Central Coast Regional Forum" this **Friday, September 13th, 9:30 am - 12:30 pm at the County Government Center on 1055 Monterey St, San Luis Obispo (Room D161/162, agenda attached)**.
 - o Meeting goals are to: Finalize information for the Central Coast Regional Report; Provide overview of the Public Review Draft for Update 2013 of the California Water Plan; Share updates on other State programs; and Evaluate regional outreach approach.
 - o Please feel free to pass the attached announcement and agenda on to other stakeholders or to post in your community.
3. It's that time again - please mark your calendars for the upcoming **IRWM RWMG Meeting on October 2nd, 9:00 AM to 12:00 PM**, at the SLO County Library Community Room. An agenda will be sent out in a few weeks. The main meeting objectives are to:
 - o Overview of DWR's draft IRWM Guidelines amendment (defining IRWM Plan Review Process, #4 below)
 - o Finalize the draft IRWM project review/ solicitation process, and ranking (white paper)
 - o Finalize the draft climate change section
 - o Finalize the draft RMS section
 - o Introduce the draft finance section & provide worksheets to help collect more information
 - o Introduce the draft data management section & provide worksheets to help collect more information
4. Check out DWR's draft addendum to the 2012 IRWM Guidelines, which describes DWR's proposed IRWM Plan Review Process. **Comments are due October 18th, 5:00 pm** (via email to Ted Daum: Theodore.Daum@water.ca.gov). The draft can be found at: <http://www.water.ca.gov/irwm/grants/guidelines.cfm>

Check out our website for other State news, funding opportunities, etc.:

<http://www.slocountywater.org/site/Frequent%20Downloads/Integrated%20Regional%20Water%20Management%20Plan/>

Best regards,
Carolyn

Carolyn Berg, P.E.
County of San Luis Obispo, Department of Public Works
Utilities Division Staff Engineer



(805) 781- 5536 CC-ForumAnnouncement.pdf CC-ForumAgenda-9.13.13.pdf



{In Archive} RWMG Meeting Agenda: Oct 2nd, 9am to 12pm - RWMG Members and Alternates Please RSVP!

Carolyn Berg to:

09/27/2013 06:41 PM

Bcc: cberg, Courtney Howard, lidia, MCorneilius, jgoetz, Jane Gray, ralmy, psorensen, johnhollenbeckpe, Cherie Du, aaroncfloyd, ahalligan, aharris, bfine, bill.garfinkel, calakel, cberg, choward,

Archive:

This message is being viewed in an archive.

Hello IRWM RWMG Members and Stakeholders,

Attached is the meeting agenda for the RWMG meeting on October 2nd, 9:00 AM to 12:00 PM, as well as a staff report associated with Agenda Item #2.

The final sections for review will be posted to the website this evening.

Meeting Materials:

<http://www.slocountywater.org/site/Frequent%20Downloads/Integrated%20Regional%20Water%20Management%20Plan/Meetings/>

Draft and Final IRWM Plan Sections:

<http://www.slocountywater.org/site/Frequent%20Downloads/Integrated%20Regional%20Water%20Management%20Plan/IRWM%20Plan%20Update%202014/>

We look forward to seeing you next week! Please let me know if you plan to attend (especially RWMG Members).

Best regards,
Carolyn

Carolyn Berg, P.E.
County of San Luis Obispo, Department of Public Works
Utilities Division Staff Engineer
(805) 781- 5536



20131012 IRWM RWMG Mtg Agenda.pdf 2013.10.02 RWMG_Agenda Item #2.pdf



{In Archive} IRWM - Follow Up to RWMG Meeting : Project Long Form (draft due 10/15), Data Management and Finance Worksheets (due 10/11), DWR Round 2 Grant Evaluation

Carolyn Berg to:

10/04/2013 07:26 AM

Cc: "Goetz, Jonathan", "Cornelius, Michael"

cberg, Courtney Howard, lidia, MCornelius, jgoetz, Jane Gray,

Bcc: ralmy, psorensen, johnhollenbeckpe, Cherie Du, aaroncfloyd, ahalligan, aharris, bfine, bill.garfinkel, calakel, cberg, choward,

Archive: This message is being viewed in an archive.

Hi IRWM RWMG Members and Stakeholders,

Thank you to all who attended our RWMG meeting yesterday! Your feedback and input is helping to shape a comprehensive IRWM Plan update.

Follow up to our RWMG meeting:

- **Data Management Worksheets, due Oct. 11th** - Fill out corresponding worksheet for your Sub-Region to help ensure the plan reflects your Sub-Region's efforts and needs. *pdf file is provided due to size.
- **Finance Worksheets, due Oct. 11th** - Same as above. Editable Word file is provided.
- **Draft/ Initially Sorted List of Projects/Programs/Concepts** (that submitted the Phase 1b Objectives Worksheet) - note the second to last column, "prioritization category", which notes whether the project appears to be a low or medium or high "readiness-to-proceed" (or start being implemented). The last column, "total point score", is based upon each applicant's self-assessment of how well their project ties to IRWM goals and objectives. The scores, readiness-to-proceed and potential integration of projects will be considered by the RWMG Working Group on October 16th.
- **IRWM Phase 2 Project Long Form, draft and backup documents due Oct. 15th** – Completion of this form is especially encouraged for implementation projects and programs having a "high" or "medium" readiness to proceed, though all projects/ programs that have submitted a Phase 1a Abstract and Phase 1b Objectives Worksheet are also welcome to submit this form for consideration and to have on file. The Phase 2 Project Long Forms are essential to the RWMG Working Group's identification of the high priority projects and programs, and to achieving a successful IRWM Plan. ***Note: Our project team will follow up next week with a help page to this document as well as a list of backup documentation/ information that can be submitted with the long form.*
- DWR Evaluation of Round 2 Grant Application, FYI/ no action - see attached or visit DWR website: <http://www.water.ca.gov/irwm/grants/implementation.cfm>

List of links to SLO IRWM webpages:

Draft IRWM Plan Sections:

<http://www.slocountywater.org/site/Frequent%20Downloads/Integrated%20Regional%20Water%20Management%20Plan/IRWM%20Plan%20Update%202014/>

Meetings/ Workshops:

<http://www.slocountywater.org/site/Frequent%20Downloads/Integrated%20Regional%20Water%20Management%20Plan/Meetings/>

General IRWM Page:

<http://www.slocountywater.org/site/Frequent%20Downloads/Integrated%20Regional%20Water%20Management%20Plan/>

Enjoy your weekend!

Carolyn

Carolyn Berg, P.E.
County of San Luis Obispo, Department of Public Works
Utilities Division Staff Engineer
(805) 781- 5536



P84R2Imp_SLOCountyFCWCD.pdf Finance Strategy Questions South County Oct Meeting 20130924.docx



Finance Strategy Questions North County Oct Meeting 20130924.docx



Finance Strategy Questions North Coast Oct Meeting 20130924.docx



Data Management Questions South County Oct Meeting 20130924.pdf



Data Management Questions North County Oct Meeting 20130924.pdf



Data Management Questions North Coast Oct Meeting 20130924.pdf ProjRnkg_List20131002-all.pdf



ProjSolicForm_Full Version 20131003.xlsm



{In Archive} Overview of IRWM Project Integration Results & Full Project List - Submit Comments by Nov 26th 5:00 PM

Carolyn Berg to:

11/13/2013 06:27 PM

Bcc: cberg, Courtney Howard, lidia, MCorneilius, jgoetz, Jane Gray, ralmy, psorensen, johnhollenbeckpe, Cherie Du, aaroncfloyd, ahalligan, aharris, bfine, bill.garfinkel, calakel, cberg, choward,

Archive:

This message is being viewed in an archive.

Happy autumn IRWM RWMG Members and Interested Stakeholders!

At the October 2nd RWMG meeting, our team presented the IRWM review process and resulting project list. Various integration opportunities were noted at that meeting. The RWMG asked the RWMG Working Group (and Project Sponsors) to meet and integrate/ finalize the IRWM Plan project list.

The RWMG Working Group held that public meeting on October 16th. This email provides an overview of the resulting IRWM Project List (includes both the Full Project List and Project Short List) (see **attached**).

Note: pages 1-15 include the briefing report, while pages 16-28 include attachment documents. The purpose of this overview is to:

- Seek input on status of 2007 IRWM Plan project list
- Inform the region's stakeholders of the project selection and integration results
- Solicit comments regarding the content for either the final full and/or short project lists
- Solicit comments providing additional specificity and technical accuracy to the project descriptions and their impacts and benefits.
- Provide a brief summary of how the project short list (and its project "elements") help meet the State IRWM Guidelines

Please submit all comments to myself and Jon Goetz (jgoetz@geiconsultants.com) no later than 5:00 pm on Tuesday, Nov. 26th.

Keep in mind, this is just a summary document of recent integration efforts. The IRWM Plan project review section (previously approved) will incorporate this project list. Related draft IRWM Plan sections can be found at:

<http://www.slocountywater.org/site/Frequent%20Downloads/Integrated%20Regional%20Water%20Management%20Plan/IRWM%20Plan%20Update%202014/>

As always, thank you for your efforts and participation! Your regional plan relies on the participation and support received from all members and stakeholders.

Happy Thanksgiving,
Carolyn

Carolyn Berg, P.E.
County of San Luis Obispo, Department of Public Works
Utilities Division Staff Engineer
(805) 781- 5536



Draft_IRWMProjBriefingRpt_20131112.pdf



More Funding Opportunities: November 2013 - Nearly \$145 Million in Funding and Technical Assistance Available for State, Local, and Tribal Governments

Carolyn Berg
to:

11/22/2013 10:14 AM

Bcc:

Carolyn Berg

Hide Details

From: Carolyn Berg/PubWorks/COSLO

To:

Bcc: Carolyn Berg/PubWorks/COSLO

Good morning IRWM Interested Stakeholders!

One more series of funding opportunities for you to look into.

...Looks like our rain dances finally paid off (a little bit)!

Best,
Carolyn

Carolyn Berg, P.E.
County of San Luis Obispo, Department of Public Works
Utilities Division Staff Engineer
(805) 781- 5536

From: epa-state-local-climate-energy@lists.icfwebsiteservices.com [<mailto:epa-state-local-climate-energy@lists.icfwebsiteservices.com>]

Sent: Thursday, November 14, 2013 9:25 AM

Subject: November 2013 – Nearly \$145 Million in Funding and Technical Assistance Available for State, Local, and Tribal Governments

November 2013 – Nearly \$145 Million in Funding and Technical Assistance Available for State, Local, and Tribal Governments

Nearly \$145 million of funding and technical assistance is available for state, local, and tribal governments from the U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs, Federal Transit Administration (FTA), Corporation for National and Community Service (CNCS), the National Endowment for the Arts, the Forest Service, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), Wells Fargo and the National Fish & Wildlife Foundation, and Georgetown University that can be used to support climate and energy initiatives, including transit resiliency, green infrastructure, sustainable communities, coastal resiliency, and energy efficiency. For full eligibility and application details, please visit the links provided below.

In addition, please visit the [calendar of 2013 EPA grant opportunities](#) that may be of particular interest to communities.

*****Bureau of Indian Affairs 2013 Tribal Climate Change Adaptation Grant Program - \$600,000**

Application Due: November 29, 2013

Eligible Entities: Federally Recognized Tribes and inter-tribal organizations

The Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) has made available competitive grants for tribal adaptation, training, and tribal travel support to participate in technical training, workshops, forums, and cooperatives. Grants in the following categories will be considered for funding: Category I) Design a series of tribal workshops to support tribal leaders/climate change coordinators/planners to gain the skills needed to guide a tribal government level climate adaptation plan; Category II) Development of tribal government climate adaptation plans, vulnerability assessments, or data analysis that supports multiple tribes. Category III) Travel support to attend technical workshops or to participate in cooperative climate change adaptation efforts.

For more information, visit the [request for proposals](#).

*****FTA Innovative Safety, Resiliency, and All-Hazards Emergency Response and Recovery Research Demonstrations – \$29 million**

Application Due: December 2, 2013

Eligible Entities: State and local governmental entities; providers of public transportation; departments, agencies, and instrumentalities of the Government including Federal laboratories; private or non-profit organizations; institutions of higher education; and technical and community colleges

The FTA announces the availability of funds for cooperative agreements to engage in the demonstration of innovative technologies, methods, practices, and techniques in three areas: (1) Operational safety, (2) infrastructure or equipment resiliency, and (3) all-hazards emergency response and recovery methods. Example demonstration projects include building resiliency of transit systems to flooding and high temperatures.

For more information, visit the [grant opportunity synopsis](#).

*****Corporation for National and Community Service's AmeriCorps State and National Grants – Total funding available TBD**

Notice of Intent Due: December 11, 2013

Application Due: January 22, 2014

Eligible Entities: Government entities within states or territories; Tribes; public or private nonprofit organizations; institutions of higher education; labor organizations; partnerships and consortia

The AmeriCorps State and National Grants provide funding to engage AmeriCorps members in service interventions strengthen communities. Focus areas for the grants include: Disaster Services, Economic Opportunity, Education, Environmental Stewardship, Healthy Futures, and Veterans and Military Families. Grants may be used to provide support for direct services that contribute to increased energy and water efficiency, renewable energy use, or improving at-risk ecosystems.

For more information, visit the [AmeriCorps Grants webpage](#).

*****Wells Fargo and the National Fish & Wildlife Foundation Environmental Solutions for Communities Grants Program – Grants ranging from \$25,000 to \$100,000 each**

Application Due: December 16, 2013

Eligible Entities: State, tribal, and local governments; educational institutions; and non-profit 501(c) organizations

Wells Fargo and the National Fish & Wildlife Foundation seek to promote sustainable communities through Environmental Solutions for Communities by supporting highly-visible projects that link economic development and community well-being to the stewardship and health of the environment. Funding priorities include 'greening' traditional infrastructure and public projects such as storm water management and flood control, urban forestry, and education and training of community leaders on sustainable practices.

For more information, visit the [request for proposals](#).

*****Georgetown Climate Center In-kind Legal and Policy Support for Adaptation Projects**

Application Due: January 3, 2014

Eligible Entities: Government entities, NGOs working with government entities

The Georgetown Climate Center (GCC) has released an application to provide in-kind legal and policy support for state and local adaptation projects. GCC provides assistance to state and local communities that are preparing for and responding to the impacts of climate change. GCC is seeking projects that meet certain criteria, including projects: that address impacts or sectors including coastal, urban heat, transportation, water supply, water quality, and/or stormwater and wastewater management; with high likelihood of being implemented; and with high transferability of findings. Examples of previous GCC projects include [model codes](#), analyses of legal [authority](#), [toolkits](#), and more. This assistance is made possible by the support of the Kresge Foundation.

For more information, visit the [application webpage](#).

*****National Endowment for the Arts FY 2014 Our Town Initiative – Grants ranging from \$25,000 to \$200,000 each**

Application Due: January 13, 2014

Eligible Entities: All applications must involve two primary partners: a local government entity and a nonprofit organization. Local governments include counties, parishes, cities, towns, villages, or federally recognized tribal governments. Local arts agencies or other departments, agencies, or entities within an eligible local government may submit the application on behalf of that local government.

The National Endowment for the Arts will provide a limited number of grants, ranging from \$25,000 to \$200,000, for creative placemaking projects that contribute toward the livability of communities and help transform them into lively, beautiful, and sustainable places with the arts at their core. The Our Town initiative will invest in creative and innovative projects in which communities, together with their arts and design organizations and artists, seek to improve their quality of life, foster stronger community identity and a sense of place, and revitalize economic development.

For more information, visit the [grant opportunity webpage](#).

*****The Forest Service's Community Forest and Open Space Program – \$4 million**

Application Due: January 15, 2014

Eligible Entities: Local governments, federally recognized tribes and Alaskan Native Corporations, and non-profits who are eligible to hold title to land for conservation purposes.

The Community Forest Program is a grant program that authorizes the Forest Service to provide financial assistance to establish community forests that provide continuing and accessible community benefits. Community forests provide many benefits such as protection of habitat, water quality, and other environmental benefits, and they can provide economic benefits through timber resources. Community Forests have also long been sites for environmental and cultural education.

For more information, visit the [opportunity synopsis](#).

*****EPA Indoor Air and Climate Change – \$4.5 million**

Application Due: January 23, 2014

Eligible Entities: State and local governments, Federally Recognized Indian Tribal Governments, U.S. territories or possessions, and public and private nonprofit institutions/organizations located in the U.S.

As part of its Science to Achieve Results (STAR) program, the EPA is seeking applications proposing research to improve understanding of the effects of climate change on indoor air quality and the resulting health effects. EPA is interested in supporting research that will explore the anticipated effects of climate change on indoor air quality directly through a variety of mechanisms, and indirectly through adaptations in building use and design.

For more information, visit the [funding opportunity description](#).

*****NFWF 2013 Hurricane Sandy Coastal Resiliency Competitive Grants Program – \$100 million**

Application Due: January 31, 2014

Eligible Entities: Local governments and agencies, recognized tribes, state government agencies, non-profit 501(c) organizations, and academic institutions.

Marking the one-year anniversary of Hurricane Sandy, the U.S. Department of the Interior launched the Hurricane Sandy Coastal Resiliency Competitive Grant Program. The program will use competitive grants to award funding for science-based solutions by states, local communities, non-profit organizations, and other partners to help restore key habitats and bolster natural systems, enabling these areas to withstand the impacts and better protect local communities from future storms.

For more information, visit the [program webpage](#).

*****Georgetown University Energy Prize –\$5 million**

Letters of Intent Due: February 2014

Eligible Entities: For this competition, a “community” is defined geographically by the limits of a municipality – a town, city, or county that has corporate status and local government. All small to medium municipalities in the U.S.A. with populations between 5,000 and 250,000 are eligible to apply.

The Georgetown University Energy Prize is a competition in which communities will be challenged to work together with their local governments and utilities in order to develop and begin implementing plans for innovative, replicable, scalable, and continual reductions in the per capita energy consumed from local natural gas and electric utilities. Participating communities will be asked to develop a long-term energy efficiency plan and to demonstrate initial effectiveness and sustainability over a two-year period. Participating communities will benefit from access to various resources and the winning community will receive \$5 million, which will help to support their continuing community-based energy efficiency efforts. Interested communities are encouraged to [submit a non-binding letter of intent](#) as soon as possible.

For more information, visit the [energy prize website](#).



IRWM 2 Great Opps - (Grower Workshop Opportunities - Nutrient Management/Fertigation/Backflow and Cover Crops) & (Five Star and Urban Waters Restoration Grant Program)

Carolyn Berg to:

Bcc: Carolyn Berg

11/22/2013 09:40 AM

Good morning IRWM Interested Stakeholders!

There are a few great opportunities I wanted to pass on, if you didn't already see Santa Barbara IRWM's emails this morning. See two emails and attachments below related to:

- Opportunities for nutrient management and water quality
- Grant opportunity for water quality, watershed and habitat health and restoration in urban areas.

Good luck everyone! Happy Thanksgiving!

Wishing you and your families the best,
Carolyn

Carolyn Berg, P.E.
County of San Luis Obispo, Department of Public Works
Utilities Division Staff Engineer
(805) 781- 5536

From: lyris@swrcb18.waterboards.ca.gov [<mailto:lyris@swrcb18.waterboards.ca.gov>]

Sent: Friday, November 22, 2013 9:00

To: Jane Gray

Subject: Grower Workshop Opportunities - Nutrient Management/Fertigation/Backflow and Cover Crops

Interested Parties:

Attached is information for two upcoming grower workshop opportunities provided by public or private industry consultants and technical assistance providers:

1. December 10 – Elks Lodge, Santa Maria, CA

Topic: Fertigation, Nutrient Management, and Backflow prevention Devices

Host: California Association of Pest Control Advisors (CAPCA), CSU Fresno Center for Irrigation Technology, and the Central Coast Water Board

2. December 12 – Rural Development Center, Salinas, CA

Topic: Cover Crop Basics for the Central Coast

Host: Agriculture and Land-Based Training Association (ALBA)

Growers and their staff are encouraged to take advantage of these training and education opportunities. For additional details, please see the attached brochures or contact the workshop host.

Thank you

From: Piziali, Jamie [<mailto:Piziali.Jamie@epa.gov>]

Sent: Tuesday, November 19, 2013 12:56 PM

To: Green Stream List

Subject: [greenstream] Five Star and Urban Waters Restoration Grant Program

GreenStream:

The following Request For Proposal was recently announced by National Fish and Wildlife.

The Five STAR and Urban Waters fund was created in FY2013 by joining EPA's long standing and very popular Five Star Program with Urban Waters Program funding into one RFP that represents a public-private partnership

leveraging federal funding 2:1. The Five Star/Urban Waters Restoration Program seeks to develop community capacity to sustain local natural resources for future generations by providing modest financial assistance to diverse local partnerships for wetland, forest, riparian and coastal habitat restoration, stormwater management, outreach and stewardship with a particular focus on water quality, watersheds and the habitats they support especially those found in urban areas. The RFP can be found at: <http://www.nfwf.org/fivestar/Pages/home.aspx>

More information from the website:

Five Star and Urban Waters Restoration Grant Program

The Five Star and Urban Waters Restoration Program seeks to develop nation-wide-community stewardship of local natural resources, preserving these resources for future generations and enhancing habitat for local wildlife. Projects seek to address water quality issues in priority watersheds, such as erosion due to unstable streambanks, pollution from stormwater runoff, and degraded shorelines caused by development.

The program focuses on the stewardship and restoration of coastal, wetland and riparian ecosystems across the country. Its goal is to meet the conservation needs of important species and habitats, providing measurable and meaningful conservation and educational outcomes.

The program requires the establishment and/or enhancement of diverse partnerships and an education/outreach component that will help shape and sustain behavior to achieve conservation goals.

Funding priorities for this program include:

- On-the-ground wetland, riparian, in-stream and/or coastal habitat restoration
- Meaningful education and training activities, either through community outreach, participation and/or integration with K-12 environmental curriculum
- Measurable ecological, educational and community benefits
- Partnerships: Five Star projects should engage a diverse group of community partners to achieve ecological and educational outcomes.

Jamie Piziali
US EPA - Office of Wastewater Management
Green Infrastructure Program



202-564-1709 piziali.jamie@epa.gov ALBA_CoverCrop_final_Dec12.pdf Central Coast Water 12 10 13.pdf



Public Comments due to RCDs by Jan 20, 2014 - Draft Regional Watershed Management Planning & Instream Flow Assessment Documents

Carolyn Berg
to:

12/22/2013 09:45 PM

Bcc:

Cherie Du

Hide Details

From: Carolyn Berg/PubWorks/COSLO

To:

Bcc: Cherie Du/PubWorks/COSLO

IRWM RWMG and Interested Stakeholders,

***Email sent notifying you of local Resource Conservation Districts (RCDs) call for public comments. Note: public comments should be sent to the RCD (not to me) as noted below.*

The local RCDs were awarded Prop 84 Planning Grant funding to conduct local Watershed Management Planning efforts. The RCDs invite you to provide comment and help to improve the draft documents over the next month. At this time the RCDs are requesting feedback on the Watershed Snap Shots and the Instream Flow Study components. **All comments must be received by CSLRCD's Project Manager Nicole Smith at nsmith@coastalrwd.org by 5pm on January 20, 2014 and include the reference or subject "Public Comment – Watershed Project".**

Through the IRWMP Update, the RCDs of San Luis Obispo County have been leading a watershed planning effort that includes watershed snap shots characterizing each watershed, a data gap analysis, a draft methodology for evaluating conservation countywide, a watershed information website and an instream flow study. The watershed snapshots and instream flow assessment reports can be found at the "**Watershed Management Planning**" link in the "**Planning Grants**" box at the bottom of the following web page:

<http://www.slocountywater.org/site/Frequent%20Downloads/Integrated%20Regional%20Water%20Management%20Plan/>

Documents open for public comment include:

Watershed Snap Shots:

- Table of Contents (to see what watersheds are included in the three subregional documents below): http://www.slocountywater.org/site/Frequent%20Downloads/Integrated%20Regional%20Water%20Management%20Plan/Watershed%20Planning/pdf/TOC_Watershed%20Snap%20Shots.pdf
- North Coast Watersheds: [http://www.slocountywater.org/site/Frequent%20Downloads/Integrated%20Regional%20Water%](http://www.slocountywater.org/site/Frequent%20Downloads/Integrated%20Regional%20Water%20Management%20Plan/)

[20Management%20Plan/Watershed%20Planning/pdf/TOC_Watershed%20Snap%20Shots.pdf](#)

- North County Watersheds: http://www.slocountywater.org/site/Frequent%20Downloads/Integrated%20Regional%20Water%20Management%20Plan/Watershed%20Planning/pdf/Watershed%20Snapshot_North%20County%20Consolidated.pdf
- South County Watersheds: http://www.slocountywater.org/site/Frequent%20Downloads/Integrated%20Regional%20Water%20Management%20Plan/Watershed%20Planning/pdf/Watershed%20Snapshot_North%20County%20Consolidated.pdf

San Luis Obispo County Instream Flow Assessment

- Regional Instream Flow Assessment Report: http://www.slocountywater.org/site/Frequent%20Downloads/Integrated%20Regional%20Water%20Management%20Plan/Watershed%20Planning/pdf/Watershed%20Snapshot_North%20County%20Consolidated.pdf
- Interactive Map of Instream Flow Assessment: http://geo.stillwatersci.com/maps/slo_rifa/instreamflowassessment.html

Other components of the Watershed Planning effort will be included in the Draft IRWMP.

Happy holidays to you and your family! Thank you for your continued support of the local water resources planning efforts!

Best,
Carolyn

Carolyn Berg, P.E.
County of San Luis Obispo, Department of Public Works
Utilities Division Staff Engineer
(805) 781- 5536



Draft IRWM Drought Grant Funding PSPs & Guidelines Released - Expedited Local Project Solicitation Anticipated to Start Next Week

Carolyn Berg
to:

04/08/2014 09:50 AM

Bcc:

Cherie Du

Hide Details

From: Carolyn Berg/PubWorks/COSLO

To:

Bcc: Cherie Du/PubWorks/COSLO

1 Attachment



Excerpt_DraftDroughtGrantScoreSheet_20140403.pdf

Good morning IRWM RWMG and Stakeholders!

Last week DWR released the expedited drought grant funding (\$200-million statewide competition) application and eligibility requirements. Our IRWM Region will consider submitting a regional drought grant application by DWR's **estimated deadline in early July 2014**. To do so, we will coordinate a local, expedited, drought-specific project solicitation. Keep in mind that project selection will focus on selecting a suite of projects that will most competitive against DWR grant app requirements and review standards (*see attached for critical scoring elements your project needs to provide*). Please note that the grant requirements indicate that **projects with measurable water supply benefits, and those that will have construction bids awarded by 4/1/2015 will score the highest**.

DWR Grant Application Documents & Public Comment Period:

DWR's **public comment period will close on May 15, 2013 at 5:00 PM**. DWR will also host three public meetings to provide an overview of the expedited grant applications process and to solicit public comments on the draft Guidelines and PSP. The draft documents and public meeting dates and locations are available on DWR's website:

<http://www.water.ca.gov/irwm/grants/implementation.cfm>

EXPEDITED local project solicitation and review schedule:

Project solicitation: ~4/16 - 4/25/14

Project review: ~4/28 - 5/2/14

Publish draft results

RWVG Meeting to consider recommended grant app suite of projects: 5/7/14 (tentatively at 9:00 AM)

Please monitor your email for the grant-specific project solicitation forms next week.

Best regards,
Carolyn

Carolyn Berg, P.E.
County of San Luis Obispo, Department of Public Works
Utilities Division Staff Engineer
(805) 781- 5536



Form(s) Due April 25th, 5:00 PM: SLO County IRWM Region Project Solicitation for DROUGHT Grant Funding
 Carolyn Berg
 to:

04/16/2014 11:11 AM

Cc:
 Jane Gray, lidia gutierrez
 Bcc:
 Cherie Du
 Hide Details
 From: Carolyn Berg/PubWorks/COSLO

To:

Cc: Jane Gray <jgray@dudek.com>, lidia gutierrez <lidia@gutierrezconsultants.com>

Bcc: Cherie Du/PubWorks/COSLO

3 Attachments



IRWMP_FullProjectList2013.pdf



FORM2-ProjectSolicitation_NEWProjectsOnly_DUE-20140425.xlsx



FORM1-DroughtForm_AllProjects_DUE-20140425.xlsm

Dear IRWM RWMG and Interested Stakeholders

Per the Governor's Declaration of Drought on January 17, 2014 and subsequent passage of SB 103 and 104 providing funding in support of drought relief, DWR has been directed by the legislature and the Governor to expedite solicitation & award of \$200 million in drought relief funding through the IRWM. DWR released Draft Guidelines and PSP on April 3, 2014 (**DWR Draft PSPs:**

<http://www.water.ca.gov/irwm/grants/implementation.cfm>) and the SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY IRWM REGION is currently soliciting projects for consideration into a Grant Application for Drought Relief Funding.

Given that this is an **EXPEDITED funding round**, which only gives our Region until July 1st to complete a thorough and competitive grant application. Therefore, please **submit your agency's COMPETITIVE and ELIGIBLE projects for this drought funding NO LATER THAN 5:00 PM on FRIDAY APRIL 25, 2014 (Email to all: jgray@dudek.com, cberg@co.slo.ca.us, lidia@gutierrezconsultants.com)**. Projects received after this deadline will not be considered.

Interested in submitting competitive and eligible projects?

1. Verify that your agency's project meets the Drought Specific eligibility criteria (see brief bullets below, and DWR PSPs at link above).
2. Verify that your agency's project is IRWM appropriate (consistent with IRWMP objectives, multiple benefits, etc.).
3. Verify whether your agency's project is already on the 2013 IRWM Full Project List (attached). If it is, only complete Form 1. If your project is new, complete Forms 1 & 2.
4. Complete and submit the attached project solicitation forms to Jane Gray by April 25th.
 - o **FORM 1: ALL Interested, Eligible Projects** (including those on the Full Project List) - **Complete the "FORM1-DroughtForm_AllProjects_DUE-20140425.xls" form** (attached) to provide drought specific information and update status of the project.
 - o **-AND-** (for new projects only)
 - o **FORM 2: Only NEW Interested, Eligible Projects** (not already on Full Project List) - **Complete the "FORM2-ProjectSolicitation_NEWProjectsOnly_DUE-20140425.xls" form** (attached)

Join us our conference call on Tuesday April 22nd at 10:30 am to hear about the grant funding overview and ask questions about the local solicitation. The conference call in number is 1-877-658-6272 and the conference code is 3981559546. Please join us with any questions, comments, concerns.

2014 IRWM Drought Solicitation - Proposal Specific Funding Categories:

- * immediate regional drought preparedness;
- * increase local water supply reliability and the delivery of safe drinking water;
- * assist water suppliers and regions to implement conservation programs and measures that are not locally cost-effective;
- * reduce water quality conflicts or ecosystem conflicts created by the drought.

Keep in mind that project selection will focus on selecting a suite of projects that is most competitive against DWR grant app requirements and review standards. **Please note that the grant requirements indicate that projects with measurable water supply benefits, and those that will have construction bids awarded by 4/1/2015 will score the highest.**

EXPEDITED local project solicitation and review schedule:

Project solicitation: 4/16 - 4/25/14

Project review: 4/28 - 5/2/14

Publish draft results

RWMG Public Meeting: 5/7/14 (tentatively at 9:00 AM); Consider recommended grant app suite of projects

If you have any questions, please **contact Jane Gray at 805.963.0651 ext. 3531 or via email at jgray@dudek.com** with any questions.

Thank you,

Carolyn Berg, P.E.
County of San Luis Obispo, Department of Public Works
Utilities Division

Jane Gray
Environmental Planner/Project Manager
DUDEK
ENGINEERING + ENVIRONMENTAL
621 Chapala Street, Santa Barbara, California 93101
T 805.963.0651 ext. 3531 F 805.963.2074 C 310.562.1704



Mark Your Calendar for IRWM RWMG Meeting - Wednesday, May 7th, 10:30 AM - 12:30PM

Carolyn Berg to:

Bcc: Cherie Du

04/17/2014 04:46 PM

Hi IRWM RWMG and Interested Stakeholders!

Mark your calendars for the next IRWM Regional Water Management Group meeting. Our main agenda items will include:

- Review local drought grant project solicitation, review and recommendations
- Approve suite of projects included in IRWM Region's drought grant application
- Discuss Administrative Draft IRWM Plan & outreach schedule

RWMG Meeting details (same day/location as WRAC):

Wednesday, May 7th

10:30 AM - 12:30 PM

at SLO Library Community Room

More information and the agenda will follow the week prior to the meeting.

Quick reminder for those interested, we will host a drought grant funding conference call next week: Tuesday, April 22nd, 10:30- 11:30 AM. We will give a drought grant funding overview and answer questions about the local solicitation. The conference call in number is 1-877-658-6272 and the conference code is 3981559546.

Enjoy your weekend!

Most appreciatively,
Carolyn

Carolyn Berg, P.E.
County of San Luis Obispo, Department of Public Works
Utilities Division Staff Engineer
(805) 781- 5536



Response Requested by 4/29 - Interested in Participating in State's Data Gathering/Survey? - DWR Developing Water Management Investment Strategy - Needs Local Input

Carolyn Berg to:
Bcc: Cherie Du

04/22/2014 01:22 PM

Dear IRWM RWMG members,

The State Department of Water Resources (DWR) is developing a water management investment strategy. To do this, they would like to contact all flood and water management agencies in California to discuss information gaps, needs and opportunities, and to gather data from your agencies and organizations.

Please respond by April 29th to me (cberg@co.slo.ca.us) and CC Jill Ogren (jogren@co.slo.ca.us) with answers to the following questions :

1. **Would you like to participate in DWR's information gathering effort ?**
2. **What is the name of your agency /organization?**
3. **Who is your primary contact person , and their phone and e-mail address?**

As the IRWM Regional lead, we would provide the DWR with your contact information, if you choose to participate. Please e-mail us with any questions. Thank you for your time!

Carolyn

Carolyn Berg, P.E.
County of San Luis Obispo, Department of Public Works
Utilities Division Staff Engineer
(805) 781- 5536

Carolyn Berg

Best regards, Carolyn

04/14/2014 08:12:58 AM

From: "Wegener, Terri@DWR" <Terri.Wegener@water.ca.gov>
To: "choward@co.slo.ca.us" <choward@co.slo.ca.us>
Date: 04/04/2014 11:23 AM
Subject: DWR Request for Info: IRWM Contacts

Dear IRWM Regional Lead,

This email is to request the help of your IRWM Region.

As you are aware, California's Flood Future Report has been successfully completed and distributed to the public. In November 2013, DWR and USACE released *California's Flood Future: Recommendations for Managing the State's Flood Risk* , a comprehensive look at statewide flood risk that outlines recommendations for action to address barriers to improved flood management. A follow-up effort is being undertaken to produce a water management investment strategy for California using an integrated water management (IWM) approach.

To accomplish this we plan to meet with flood and water management agencies throughout California to identify existing state flood and water management facilities and information, information gaps, and

needs and opportunities. To the extent possible, we will build on the information gathered by other recent surveys, reported in IRWM plans, etc.

To support our effort, please provide us with a list of your region's member agencies, primary contact person for the agency and correct email address.

We will use this information to invite your IRWM participants to participate in our information gathering effort.

Please send your response to me with a copy to Erika.Powell@CH2M.com. If you have questions, please contact me at (916)-651-9238. Thank you for helping DWR develop an IWM approach to obtain sufficient and stable funding for water management in California.

-Terri

Terri Wegener

Statewide Integrated Flood Management Planning
Department of Water Resources
901 P Street, Room 213B
Sacramento, CA. 94236
Work: 916-651-9238
Mobile: 916-956-4390
twegener@water.ca.gov



Fw: Form(s) Due April 25th, 5:00 PM: SLO County IRWM Region Project Solicitation for DROUGHT Grant Funding

Carolyn Berg to:
Bcc: Cherie Du

04/22/2014 10:13 AM

Good morning, IRWM RWMG Members and Friends!

We are looking forward to speaking with interested drought project sponsors this morning. Call in if you have questions or want to learn more about the grant application round. Attached are the power point slides that Jane and Lidia will walk through.

Join us our conference call today at 10:30 am by calling **conference call number 1-877-658-6272 (conference code is 3981559546)** to hear about the grant funding overview and ask questions about the local solicitation. Please join us with any questions, comments, concerns.

Carolyn

Carolyn Berg, P.E.
County of San Luis Obispo, Department of Public Works
Utilities Division Staff Engineer



(805) 781- 5536IRWMP - SLO Drought Grant Mtg April 2014 final.pdf

----- Forwarded by Carolyn Berg/PubWorks/COSLO on 04/22/2014 10:09 AM -----

From: Carolyn Berg/PubWorks/COSLO
To:
Cc: Jane Gray <jgray@dudek.com>, lidia gutierrez <lidia@gutierrezconsultants.com>
Date: 04/16/2014 11:11 AM
Subject: Form(s) Due April 25th, 5:00 PM: SLO County IRWM Region Project Solicitation for DROUGHT Grant Funding

Dear IRWM RWMG and Interested Stakeholders

Per the Governor's Declaration of Drought on January 17, 2014 and subsequent passage of SB 103 and 104 providing funding in support of drought relief, DWR has been directed by the legislature and the Governor to expedite solicitation & award of \$200 million in drought relief funding through the IRWM. DWR released Draft Guidelines and PSP on April 3, 2014 (**DWR Draft PSPs: <http://www.water.ca.gov/irwm/grants/implementation.cfm>**) and the SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY IRWM REGION is currently soliciting projects for consideration into a Grant Application for Drought Relief Funding. Given that this is an **EXPEDITED funding round**, which only gives our Region until July 1st to complete a thorough and competitive grant application. Therefore, please **[submit your agency's COMPETITIVE and ELIGIBLE projects for this drought funding NO LATER THAN 5:00 PM on FRIDAY APRIL 25, 2014 \(Email to all: \[jgray@dudek.com\]\(mailto:jgray@dudek.com\), \[cberg@co.slo.ca.us\]\(mailto:cberg@co.slo.ca.us\), \[lidia@gutierrezconsultants.com\]\(mailto:lidia@gutierrezconsultants.com\)\)](#)**. Projects received after this deadline will not be considered.

Interested in submitting competitive and eligible projects?

1. Verify that your agency's project meets the Drought Specific eligibility criteria (see brief bullets below, and DWR PSPs at link above).
2. Verify that your agency's project is IRWM appropriate (consistent with IRWMP objectives, multiple benefits, etc.).
3. Verify whether your agency's project is already on the 2013 IRWM Full Project List (attached). If it is, only complete Form 1. If your project is new, complete Forms 1 & 2.
4. Complete and submit the attached project solicitation forms to Jane Gray by April 25th.

- **FORM 1: ALL Interested, Eligible Projects** (including those on the Full Project List) - **Complete the "FORM1-DroughtForm_AllProjects_DUE-20140425.xls" form** (attached) to provide drought specific information and update status of the project.

-AND- (for new projects only)

- **FORM 2: Only NEW Interested, Eligible Projects** (not already on Full Project List) - **Complete the "FORM2-ProjectSolicitation_NEWProjectsOnly_DUE-20140425.xls" form** (attached)

Join us our conference call on Tuesday April 22nd at 10:30 am to hear about the grant funding overview and ask questions about the local solicitation. The conference call in number is 1-877-658-6272 and the conference code is 3981559546. Please join us with any questions, comments, concerns.

2014 IRWM Drought Solicitation - Proposal Specific Funding Categories:

- * immediate regional drought preparedness;
- * increase local water supply reliability and the delivery of safe drinking water;
- * assist water suppliers and regions to implement conservation programs and measures that are not locally cost-effective;
- * reduce water quality conflicts or ecosystem conflicts created by the drought.

Keep in mind that project selection will focus on selecting a suite of projects that is most competitive against DWR grant app requirements and review standards. **Please note that the grant requirements indicate that projects with measurable water supply benefits, and those that will have construction bids awarded by 4/1/2015 will score the highest.**

EXPEDITED local project solicitation and review schedule:

Project solicitation: 4/16 - 4/25/14

Project review: 4/28 - 5/2/14

Publish draft results

RWVG Public Meeting: 5/7/14 (tentatively at 9:00 AM); Consider recommended grant app suite of projects

If you have any questions, please **contact Jane Gray at 805.963.0651 ext. 3531 or via email at jgray@dudek.com** with any questions.

Thank you,

Carolyn Berg, P.E.
County of San Luis Obispo, Department of Public Works
Utilities Division

Jane Gray
Environmental Planner/Project Manager
DUDEK

ENGINEERING + ENVIRONMENTAL

621 Chapala Street, Santa Barbara, California 93101

T 805.963.0651 ext. 3531 F 805.963.2074 C 310.562.1704

[attachment "IRWMP_FullProjectList2013.pdf" deleted by Carolyn Berg/PubWorks/COSLO] [attachment "FORM2-ProjectSolicitation_NEWProjectsOnly_DUE-20140425.xlsx" deleted by Carolyn Berg/PubWorks/COSLO] [attachment "FORM1-DroughtForm_AllProjects_DUE-20140425.xlsm" deleted by Carolyn Berg/PubWorks/COSLO]



**Examples & Contact Info for Questions -RE: Form(s) Due April 25th, 5:00 PM:
SLO County IRWM Region Project Solicitation for DROUGHT Grant Funding**

Carolyn Berg to:

04/23/2014 11:19 AM

Bcc: Cherie Du

Thank you to those who participated on our IRWM drought grant funding conference call yesterday! Per our discussion, please reference the last grant application to understand the significant detail and documentation required for your project(s), if selected for inclusion in the SLO Co IRWM Region's grant application (especially Attachment 7 Technical Justification and exhibits):

<http://www.slocountywater.org/site/Frequent%20Downloads/Integrated%20Regional%20Water%20Management%20Plan/Grant%20Applications/PROP%2084%20Round%202%20Impl/>

Should you have follow up questions, please contact **Jane Gray at 805.963.0651 ext. 3531 or via email at jgray@dudek.com**.

Just a reminder to submit your agency's COMPETITIVE and ELIGIBLE projects for this drought funding NO LATER THAN 5:00 PM on FRIDAY APRIL 25, 2014 (Email to all: jgray@dudek.com, cberg@co.slo.ca.us, lidia@gutierrezconsultants.com).

Drought Grant forms and information is available at:

<http://www.slocountywater.org/site/Frequent%20Downloads/Integrated%20Regional%20Water%20Management%20Plan/Grant%20Applications/PROP%2084%20Drought%20Grant/>

Carolyn

Carolyn Berg, P.E.
County of San Luis Obispo, Department of Public Works
Utilities Division Staff Engineer

----- Forwarded by Carolyn Berg/PubWorks/COSLO on 04/23/2014 10:39 AM -----

From: Carolyn Berg/PubWorks/COSLO
To:
Date: 04/22/2014 10:13 AM
Subject: Fw: Form(s) Due April 25th, 5:00 PM: SLO County IRWM Region Project Solicitation for DROUGHT Grant Funding

Good morning, IRWM RWMG Members and Friends!

We are looking forward to speaking with interested drought project sponsors this morning. Call in if you have questions or want to learn more about the grant application round. Attached are the power point slides that Jane and Lidia will walk through.

Join us our conference call today at 10:30 am by calling **conference call number 1-877-658-6272 (conference code is 3981559546)** to hear about the grant funding overview and ask questions about the local solicitation. Please join us with any questions, comments, concerns.

Carolyn

Carolyn Berg, P.E.
County of San Luis Obispo, Department of Public Works
Utilities Division Staff Engineer
[attachment "IRWMP - SLO Drought Grant Mtg April 2014 final.pdf" deleted by Carolyn Berg/PubWorks/COSLO]

----- Forwarded by Carolyn Berg/PubWorks/COSLO on 04/22/2014 10:09 AM -----

From: Carolyn Berg/PubWorks/COSLO
To:
Cc: Jane Gray <jgray@dudek.com>, lidia gutierrez <lidia@gutierrezconsultants.com>
Date: 04/16/2014 11:11 AM
Subject: Form(s) Due April 25th, 5:00 PM: SLO County IRWM Region Project Solicitation for DROUGHT Grant Funding

Dear IRWM RWMG and Interested Stakeholders

Per the Governor's Declaration of Drought on January 17, 2014 and subsequent passage of SB 103 and 104 providing funding in support of drought relief, DWR has been directed by the legislature and the Governor to expedite solicitation & award of \$200 million in drought relief funding through the IRWM. DWR released Draft Guidelines and PSP on April 3, 2014 (**DWR Draft PSPs: <http://www.water.ca.gov/irwm/grants/implementation.cfm>**) and the SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY IRWM REGION is currently soliciting projects for consideration into a Grant Application for Drought Relief Funding. Given that this is an **EXPEDITED funding round**, which only gives our Region until July 1st to complete a thorough and competitive grant application. Therefore, please **[submit your agency's COMPETITIVE and ELIGIBLE projects for this drought funding NO LATER THAN 5:00 PM on FRIDAY APRIL 25, 2014 \(Email to all: jgray@dudek.com, cberg@co.slo.ca.us, lidia@gutierrezconsultants.com\)](#)**. Projects received after this deadline will not be considered.

Interested in submitting competitive and eligible projects?

1. Verify that your agency's project meets the Drought Specific eligibility criteria (see brief bullets below, and DWR PSPs at link above).
2. Verify that your agency's project is IRWM appropriate (consistent with IRWMP objectives, multiple benefits, etc.).
3. Verify whether your agency's project is already on the 2013 IRWM Full Project List (attached). If it is, only complete Form 1. If your project is new, complete Forms 1 & 2.
4. Complete and submit the attached project solicitation forms to Jane Gray by April 25th.
 - **FORM 1: ALL Interested, Eligible Projects** (including those on the Full Project List) - **[Complete the "FORM1-DroughtForm_AllProjects_DUE-20140425.xls" form](#)** (attached) to provide drought specific information and update status of the project.

-AND- (for new projects only)

- **FORM 2: Only NEW Interested, Eligible Projects** (not already on Full Project List) - **[Complete the "FORM2-ProjectSolicitation_NEWProjectsOnly_DUE-20140425.xls" form](#)** (attached)

[Join us our conference call on Tuesday April 22nd at 10:30 am](#) to hear about the grant funding overview and ask questions about the local solicitation. The conference call in number is 1-877-658-6272 and the conference code is 3981559546. Please join us with any questions, comments, concerns.

2014 IRWM Drought Solicitation - Proposal Specific Funding Categories:

- * immediate regional drought preparedness;
- * increase local water supply reliability and the delivery of safe drinking water;
- * assist water suppliers and regions to implement conservation programs and measures that are not locally cost-effective;
- * reduce water quality conflicts or ecosystem conflicts created by the drought.

Keep in mind that project selection will focus on selecting a suite of projects that is most competitive against DWR grant app requirements and review standards. **Please note that the grant requirements indicate that projects with measurable water supply benefits, and those that will have construction bids awarded by 4/1/2015 will score the highest.**

[EXPEDITED local project solicitation and review schedule:](#)

Project solicitation: 4/16 - 4/25/14

Project review: 4/28 - 5/2/14

Publish draft results

RWVG Public Meeting: 5/7/14 (tentatively at 9:00 AM); Consider recommended grant app suite of projects

If you have any questions, please **contact Jane Gray at 805.963.0651 ext. 3531 or via email at jgray@dudek.com** with any questions.

Thank you,

Carolyn Berg, P.E.
County of San Luis Obispo, Department of Public Works
Utilities Division

Jane Gray
Environmental Planner/Project Manager
DUDEK
ENGINEERING + ENVIRONMENTAL
621 Chapala Street, Santa Barbara, California 93101
T 805.963.0651 ext. 3531 F 805.963.2074 C 310.562.1704
[attachment "IRWMP_FullProjectList2013.pdf" deleted by Carolyn Berg/PubWorks/COSLO] [attachment "FORM2-ProjectSolicitation_NEWProjectsOnly_DUE-20140425.xlsx" deleted by Carolyn Berg/PubWorks/COSLO] [attachment "FORM1-DroughtForm_AllProjects_DUE-20140425.xlsm" deleted by Carolyn Berg/PubWorks/COSLO]



Summary of Results from 5/7 IRWM RWMG Meeting - Approved IRWM Drought Grant Application Suite of Projects

Carolyn Berg to:
Bcc: Cherie Du

05/21/2014 11:35 AM

Hello IRWM Regional Water Management Group (RWMG) Members, WRAC Members, and Interested Stakeholders,

Thank you to those who participated in the May 7th RWMG meeting to approve a drought grant application project list! Below is a brief summary of the results and next steps.

As a reminder, Senate Bill 104 appropriated \$200M of existing Proposition 84 IRWM grants to be awarded by the Department of Water Resources (DWR) in an expedited drought relief funding round (via a Statewide competition, rather than the typical Funding Area competition). This is a highly competitive grant application, where DWR will award grant funding to help meet the State’s most critical impacts of the current drought.

Local Project Solicitation for 2014 IRWM Drought Grant

The District hired Carollo Engineers to conduct a local drought project solicitation and review, and to develop necessary grant application documents for approved projects. The local drought project solicitation closed on Friday, April 25th. 18 projects and programs were submitted, which are posted at:

<http://www.slocountywater.org/site/Frequent%20Downloads/Integrated%20Regional%20Water%20Management%20Plan/Grant%20Applications/PROP%2084%20Drought%20Grant/>

Approval of the 2014 IRWM Drought Grant Application Suite of Projects

- **RWMG** - On May 7th the RWMG approved (with a 14-0-2 vote) the five projects and estimated grant funding allocation at a maximum, understanding that if project(s) are unable to provide necessary documents for the team to develop the grant application, that project(s) may be removed from the application. The intent is to only submit a highly competitive regional application.
- **WRAC** - On May 7th the Water Resources Advisory Committee (WRAC) supported the RWMG’s approved drought grant application project list and recommended that the District Board of Supervisors approve that list and submittal of a regional grant application.
- **District Board** - On June 17th District Staff intends to go to the District Board of Supervisors (RWMG Lead Agency) for authorization to submit the regional grant application. At that meeting, Staff will provide an overview of the eligibility requirements and deadlines, including the need to submit a final IRWM Plan by or before the grant application deadline (tentatively July 1st).

2014 IRWM Drought Grant Application Project List & Grant Allocation (scored suite of projects attached)

NOTE: These are initial project costs and grant allocations, to be finalized as the team works with Project Sponsors over the next two months.

Project	Estimated Project Cost	Drought Funding Allocation in Application
CSA 23-Atascadero-Garden Farms Emergency	\$1,930,000	\$1,450,000
Heritage Ranch CSD Emergency Turnout	\$150,000	\$112,500
Cambria CSD Emergency Water Supply	\$5,000,000	\$3,750,000
San Simeon Small Scale Recycled Water	\$1,728,120	\$1,296,090

Salinas-Nacimiento-CMC Emergency Intertie	\$4,050,000	\$3,040,000
TOTAL GRANT FUNDING for SLO Co IRWM Region Drought Grant Application		\$9,648,590

2014 IRWM Drought Grant State Guidelines

DWR published draft expedited drought grant solicitation requirements on April 3rd (<http://www.water.ca.gov/irwm/grants/implementation.cfm>). The CCFA and District submitted comments on behalf of the region before DWR's May 15th deadline. Grant applications are expected to be due in early July 2014. DWR anticipates publishing draft awards in September 2014.

Thank you for your continued support and interest in the IRWM Program!

Carolyn



20140507 IRWMP_RWMG Mtg Results.pdf
 Carolyn Berg, P.E.
 County of San Luis Obispo, Department of Public Works
 Utilities Division Staff Engineer



Updated presentation and agenda for SLOC IRWMP Subregion Workshops

aharris@mbnep.org, laura@us-ltrcd.org, 03/19/2013 04:00 PM
Cornelius, Michael to: rlivick@morro-bay.ca.us,
ocsdgm@oceanocsd.org,
Cc: "Carolyn Berg (cberg@co.slo.ca.us)", "choward@co.slo.ca.us", "Jane Gray (jgray@dudek.com)", "Cornelius, Michael"

History: This message has been replied to.

Hi all – Thanks again for your volunteering to lead the initial steps of the work with the subregions. I have provided an updated presentation and agenda.

Carolyn, Jane Gray, along with other members of our team will be at each of the three subregion workshops. Please let me know if you have any questions now. I will also be available prior to the workshop.

The agenda is divided into parts that correspond to the presentation. Please note that times are provided to try to keep the workshop moving so we have time to get to Item 4.

- 1) Background on SLOC IRWMP Update (10 minutes): [Carolyn – Slides 1-13](#)
- 2) Overview of Sub-Region Workshops (10 minutes): [Subregion lead – slides 14-19](#)
- 3) Overview of Governance Approach (5 minutes) [Subregion lead – slides 20-25](#)
- 4) Review and Update Issues and Objectives (90 minutes) [Subregion Lead – slides 26-44](#)
- 5) Identify Next Steps (5 minutes) [Subregion lead – slide 45](#)

We will be available to answer questions during the presentation as needed. Both the presentation and the agenda are titled for South County, so they will need to be updated to reflect the other subregions.

The purpose of the water issues survey is to get direct feedback from the participants to identify the important issues in each subregion, and in the Region in total. This information will then be used to help update, and prioritize the objectives.

Attachments: To be provided at Sub-Regional Workshop

- Agenda (attached)
- Sign-in Sheet (attached)
- Brochure (attached – I will bring some copies)
- MOU (I will bring copies)
- Communications and Outreach Plan (Once finalized – I will bring copies)
- Water Management Issues Survey (attached – I will bring copies)
- Goals and Objectives Handout (attached - I will bring copies)

Please let me know if there are any questions,
Mike

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE The information in this transmittal (including attachments, if any) may be privileged and confidential and is intended only for the recipient(s) listed above. Any review, use, disclosure, distribution or copying of this transmittal, in any form, is prohibited except by or on behalf of the intended recipient. If you have received this transmittal in error, please notify me immediately by reply email and destroy all copies of the transmittal.



SLO IRWMP _March 2013_Sub Workshop_ final draft 031913.pptx



SLOC IRWMP March 2013_ Subregion Agenda_final draft 031913.docx



SLOC IRWMP Brochure d12.pdf



SLOC IRWMP standard Sign in sheet.pdf



Water Issues Survey.pdf



SLOCIRWMP Objectives Handout d2.pdf

**SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL
AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT
WATER RESOURCES ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

City/County Library Community Room
995 Palm Street
San Luis Obispo

Wednesday, June 5, 2013
1:30 p.m.

1. **Determination of a Quorum and Introductions**
2. **Approval of May Meeting Minutes**
3. **Public Comment (15 Minutes)**
4. **Ongoing Updates:**
 - a. **Rain & Reservoir Report**
 - b. **Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Management Efforts**
 - c. **Laetitia Agricultural Cluster Development Revised Recirculated Draft Environmental Impact Report Release for Public Comment**
5. **Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan Update:**
 - a. **Status Update on Draft IRWM Plan Update (Goals and Objectives Section) and Regional Water Management Group Meeting**
 - b. **Review Approach for IRWM Plan Review at Key Decision Points**
 - c. **Identify Replacements for IRWM Subcommittee**
6. **Agriculture At-Large Member Appointment Recommendation**
7. **Presentation on Nipomo Supplemental Water Alternatives Evaluation Report**
8. **Consider Holding a WRAC Meeting in July 2013 or August 2013**
9. **Suggested Future Agenda Items**
10. **Public Comment (if needed)**

--- *Adjourn by 3:30 p.m.* ---

Next Regular Meeting: **September 4, 2013 at 1:30 p.m.**
San Luis Obispo City/County Library
995 Palm Street, San Luis Obispo

****Unless Special
Meeting Scheduled
per Agenda Item # 8**

Visit Water Resources on the Web at: www.SLOCountyWater.org

Purpose of the Committee:

To advise the County Board of Supervisors concerning all policy decisions relating to the water resources of the SLO County Flood Control & Water Conservation District. To recommend to the Board specific water resource programs. To recommend methods of financing water resource programs.

Excerpts from WRAC By-Laws dated August 28, 2012

**SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL
AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT
WATER RESOURCES ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

City/County Library Community Room
995 Palm Street
San Luis Obispo

Wednesday, May 1, 2013
1:30 p.m.

1. **Determination of a Quorum and Introductions**
2. **Approval of April Meeting Minutes**
3. **Public Comment (15 Minutes)**
4. **Ongoing Updates:**
 - a. **Rain & Reservoir Report**
 - b. **Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Program**
5. **Flood Control and Water Conservation District FY 2013/14 Budget**
6. **Consider Supporting Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Management Plan Implementation Priorities for May 7th Board of Supervisors' Hearing**
7. **Consideration of Subcommittee Report on Oster/ Las Pilitas Quarry Draft Environmental Impact Report**
8. **Suggested Future Agenda Items**
9. **Public Comment (if needed)**

--- *Adjourn by 3:30 p.m.* ---

Next Regular Meeting: **June 5, 1:30 p.m.**
 San Luis Obispo City/County Library
 995 Palm Street, San Luis Obispo

Visit Water Resources on the Web at: www.SLOCountyWater.org

Purpose of the Committee:

To advise the County Board of Supervisors concerning all policy decisions relating to the water resources of the SLO County Flood Control & Water Conservation District. To recommend to the Board specific water resource programs. To recommend methods of financing water resource programs.

Excerpts from WRAC By-Laws dated August 28, 2012

**SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL
AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT
WATER RESOURCES ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

City/County Library Community Room
995 Palm Street
San Luis Obispo

Wednesday, April 3, 2013
1:30 p.m.

1. **Determination of a Quorum and Introductions**
2. **Approval of March Meeting Minutes**
3. **Public Comment (15 Minutes)**
4. **Ongoing Updates:**
 - a. **Rain & Reservoir Report**
 - b. **Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Program**
5. **Presentation by UC Cooperative Extension on its Vineyard Irrigation Study in the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin**
6. **Member Report: Oceano Community Services District**
7. **Suggested Future Agenda Items**
8. **Public Comment (if needed)**

--- Adjourn by 3:30 p.m. ---

Next Regular Meeting: **May 1, 1:30 p.m.**
 San Luis Obispo City/County Library
 995 Palm Street, San Luis Obispo

Visit Water Resources on the Web at: www.SLOCountyWater.org

Purpose of the Committee:

To advise the County Board of Supervisors concerning all policy decisions relating to the water resources of the SLO County Flood Control & Water Conservation District. To recommend to the Board specific water resource programs. To recommend methods of financing water resource programs.

Excerpts from WRAC By-Laws dated August 28, 2012

**SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL
AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT
WATER RESOURCES ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

City/County Library Community Room
995 Palm Street
San Luis Obispo

Wednesday, March 6, 2013
1:30 p.m.

1. **Determination of a Quorum and Introductions**
2. **Approval of February Meeting Minutes**
3. **Public Comment (15 Minutes)**
4. **WRAC Officer Elections**
5. **Ongoing Updates:**
 - a. **Rain & Reservoir Report**
 - b. **Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Program**
 - **Regional Water Management Group Efforts**
 - **Consider IRWM Ad-Hoc Subcommittee Membership**
 - c. **Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Efforts**
6. **Presentation on the County Storm Water Permit**
7. **Consider Submitting the WRAC Annual Report to the Board of Supervisors**
8. **Consider Forming an Ad Hoc Subcommittee to Review Agricultural at-Large Applications and Develop a Recommendation**
9. **Consideration of the Process and Actions to Modify a Level of Severity for Water Supply and the WRAC's Participation**
10. **Suggested Future Agenda Items**
11. **Public Comment (if needed)**

--- *Adjourn by 3:30 p.m.* ---

Next Regular Meeting: **April 3, 1:30 p.m.**
 San Luis Obispo City/County Library
 995 Palm Street, San Luis Obispo

Visit Water Resources on the Web at: www.SLOCountyWater.org

Purpose of the Committee:

To advise the County Board of Supervisors concerning all policy decisions relating to the water resources of the SLO County Flood Control & Water Conservation District. To recommend to the Board specific water resource programs. To recommend methods of financing water resource programs.

Excerpts from WRAC By-Laws dated August 28, 2012

**SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL
AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT
WATER RESOURCES ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

City/County Library Community Room
995 Palm Street
San Luis Obispo

Wednesday, February 6, 2013
1:30 p.m.

1. **Determination of a Quorum and Introductions**
2. **Approval of January Meeting Minutes**
3. **Public Comment (15 Minutes)**
4. **Ongoing Updates:**
 - a. **Rain & Reservoir Report**
 - b. **Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Program**
 - c. **Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Efforts**
5. **Identify a Replacement for Della Barrett on the Oster/ Las Pilitas Quarry Draft Environmental Impact Report Subcommittee and Status Update**
6. **Consider Forming an Ad Hoc Subcommittee to Review the Water Resource Components of a Re-circulated Draft Environmental Impact Report for the Proposed Laetitia Agricultural Cluster Development**
7. **Consider Sending a Letter to the Board of Supervisors Regarding the Water and Wastewater Components of the Biennial Summary Report for the County Resource Management System**
8. **Presentation on the Land Use and Circulation Element Phase 1 Revision and Consider Forming an Ad Hoc Subcommittee to Review the Revisions**
9. **Suggested Future Agenda Items**
10. **Public Comment (if needed)**

--- *Adjourn by 3:30 p.m.* ---

Presentation on U.S.G.S. Study on Geothermal Systems' Effects on Water Quality and Availability in the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin (*Since this item may extend past the meeting time and no action is required, this presentation is not considered a regular agenda item.*)

Next Regular Meeting: **March 6, 1:30 p.m.**
 San Luis Obispo City/County Library
 995 Palm Street, San Luis Obispo

Visit Water Resources on the Web at: www.SLOCountyWater.org

Purpose of the Committee:

To advise the County Board of Supervisors concerning all policy decisions relating to the water resources of the SLO County Flood Control & Water Conservation District. To recommend to the Board specific water resource programs. To recommend methods of financing water resource programs.

Excerpts from WRAC By-Laws dated August 28, 2012

**SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL
AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT
WATER RESOURCES ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

City/County Library Community Room
995 Palm Street
San Luis Obispo

Wednesday, January 2, 2013
1:30 p.m.

1. **Determination of a Quorum and Introductions**
2. **Approval of December Meeting Minutes**
3. **Public Comment (15 Minutes)**
4. **Ongoing Updates:**
 - a. **Rain & Reservoir Report**
 - b. **Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Program Status Updates on:**
 - **Next Regional Water Management Group Meeting**
 - **Focused Planning Studies Funded by the IRWM Planning Grant**
 - **Proposition 84 Round 2 Implementation Grant Application**
 - c. **Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Efforts**
5. **Consider Subcommittee Report on the Review of the Water and Wastewater Components of the Biennial Summary Report for the County Resource Management System**
6. **Consider Forming an Ad Hoc Subcommittee to Review the Water Resource Components of a Re-circulated Draft Environmental Impact Report for the Proposed Laetitia Agricultural Cluster Development**
7. **Suggested Future Agenda Items**
8. **Public Comment (if needed)**

--- *Adjourn by 3:30 p.m.* ---

Next Regular Meeting: **February 6, 1:30 p.m.**
 San Luis Obispo City/County Library
 995 Palm Street, San Luis Obispo

Visit Water Resources on the Web at: www.SLOCountyWater.org

Purpose of the Committee:

To advise the County Board of Supervisors concerning all policy decisions relating to the water resources of the SLO County Flood Control & Water Conservation District. To recommend to the Board specific water resource programs. To recommend methods of financing water resource programs.

Excerpts from WRAC By-Laws dated August 28, 2012

**SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL
AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT
WATER RESOURCES ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

City/County Library Community Room
995 Palm Street
San Luis Obispo

Wednesday, December 5, 2012
1:30 p.m.

1. **Determination of a Quorum and Introductions**
2. **Approval of November Meeting Minutes**
3. **Public Comment (15 Minutes)**
4. **Ongoing Updates:**
 - a. **Rain & Reservoir Report**
 - b. **Subcommittee to Review the Water and Wastewater Components of the Biennial Summary Report for the County Resource Management System**
5. **WRAC Administrative Items:**
 - a. **Determine January Meeting Day and Time**
 - b. **Timing of Agency Member Nominations, At-Large Membership Confirmations, Board Appointments and WRAC Officer Elections**
6. **Consider Supporting Recommendation to Develop Requests for Proposals to Conduct Feasibility Studies for Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Alternatives**
7. **Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Program**
 - a. **Consider Subcommittee Recommendation Related to a Round 2 IRWM Implementation Grant Application and Including Shandon State Water Connection**
 - b. **IRWM Plan Update Status**
8. **Consider Recommending that the Board of Supervisors Direct Environmental Health Staff to Update the Water Well Permit Application Form per the Conservation and Open Space Element**
9. **Identify a Replacement for Mike Winn on the Oster/ Las Pilitas Quarry Draft Environmental Impact Report Subcommittee and Status Update**
10. **Suggested Future Agenda Items**
11. **Public Comment (if needed)**

--- *Adjourn by 3:30 p.m.* ---

Next Regular Meeting: **January 2, 1:30 p.m. (TBD)**
 San Luis Obispo City/County Library
 995 Palm Street, San Luis Obispo

Visit Water Resources on the Web at: www.SLOCountyWater.org

Purpose of the Committee:

To advise the County Board of Supervisors concerning all policy decisions relating to the water resources of the SLO County Flood Control & Water Conservation District. To recommend to the Board specific water resource programs. To recommend methods of financing water resource programs.

Excerpts from WRAC By-Laws dated August 28, 2012

**SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL
AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT
WATER RESOURCES ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

City/County Library Community Room
995 Palm Street
San Luis Obispo

Wednesday, November 7, 2012
1:30 p.m.

1. **Determination of a Quorum and Introductions**
2. **Approval of October Meeting Minutes**
3. **Public Comment (15 Minutes)**
4. **Ongoing Updates:**
 - a. **Rain & Reservoir Report**
 - b. **Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Efforts**
 - c. **Efforts to Organize an Informational Forum on Hydraulic Fracturing**
 - d. **Ad Hoc Subcommittee Efforts to Review the Water Resource Components of the Draft Environmental Impact Report for the Oster / Las Pilitas Quarry**
5. **Consider forming an Ad Hoc Subcommittee to Review Regional Water Management Group Recommendations on the Integrated Regional Water Management Round 2 Implementation Grant and Plan Update**
6. **Consider Forming an Ad Hoc Subcommittee to Review the Wastewater and two Water Components of the Biennial Summary Report for the County Resource Management System**
7. **Suggested Future Agenda Items**
8. **Public Comment (if needed)**

--- *Adjourn by 3:30 p.m.* ---

Next Regular Meeting: **December 5, 1:30 p.m.**
 San Luis Obispo City/County Library
 995 Palm Street, San Luis Obispo

Visit Water Resources on the Web at: www.SLOCountyWater.org

Purpose of the Committee:

To advise the County Board of Supervisors concerning all policy decisions relating to the water resources of the SLO County Flood Control & Water Conservation District. To recommend to the Board specific water resource programs. To recommend methods of financing water resource programs.

Excerpts from WRAC By-Laws dated August 28, 2012

**SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL
AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT
WATER RESOURCES ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

City/County Library Community Room
995 Palm Street
San Luis Obispo

Wednesday, October 3, 2012
1:30 p.m.

1. **Determination of a Quorum and Introductions**
2. **Approval of September Meeting Minutes**
3. **Public Comment (15 Minutes)**
4. **Ongoing Updates:**
 - a. **Rain & Reservoir Report**
5. **Consider Forming an Ad Hoc Subcommittee to Review the Water Resource Components of the Draft Environmental Impact Report for the Oster/ Las Pilitas Quarry**
6. **Poll Members as to Whether the Water Resources Advisory Committee Should Pursue an Informational Forum on Hydraulic Fracturing**
7. **Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Program**
 - a. **Consider Support of the Revised IRWM Memorandum of Understanding**
 - b. **IRWM Round 2 Implementation Project Solicitation and Planning Efforts Update**
8. **Resource Management System (RMS) for Water Supply, Water Systems, and Wastewater**
 - a. **Update on the Implementation of 2010 RMS Recommendations**
 - b. **Update on the Approach for the Biennial Report and RMS Revisions for Water Supply, Water Systems, and Wastewater**
9. **Suggested Future Agenda Items**
10. **Public Comment (if needed)**

--- *Adjourn by 3:30 p.m.* ---

Next Regular Meeting: **November 7, 1:30 p.m.**
 San Luis Obispo City/County Library
 995 Palm Street, San Luis Obispo

Visit Water Resources on the Web at: www.SLOCountyWater.org

Purpose of the Committee:

To advise the County Board of Supervisors concerning all policy decisions relating to the water resources of the SLO County Flood Control & Water Conservation District. To recommend to the Board specific water resource programs. To recommend methods of financing water resource programs.

Excerpts from WRAC By-Laws dated August 28, 2012

**SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL
AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT
WATER RESOURCES ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

City/County Library Community Room
995 Palm Street
San Luis Obispo

Wednesday, September 5, 2012
1:30 p.m.

1. **Determination of a Quorum and Introductions**
2. **Approval of July Special Meeting Minutes**
3. **Public Comment (15 Minutes)**
4. **Ongoing Updates:**
 - a. **Rain & Reservoir Report**
 - b. **Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Efforts Update**
5. **Recommend an IRWM Plan “B” Implementation Grant Funding Distribution**
6. **Review of Water Conservation Implementation Plan for the Los Osos Wastewater Project, with WRAC comments (Public Comment 20 Minutes)**
7. **Suggested Future Agenda Items**
8. **Public Comment (if needed)**

--- Adjourn by 3:30 p.m. ---

Next Regular Meeting: **October 3, 1:30 p.m.**
 San Luis Obispo City/County Library
 995 Palm Street, San Luis Obispo

Visit Water Resources on the Web at: www.SLOCountyWater.org

Purpose of the Committee:

To advise the County Board of Supervisors concerning all policy decisions relating to the water resources of the SLO County Flood Control & Water Conservation District. To recommend to the Board specific water resource programs. To recommend methods of financing water resource programs.

Excerpts from WRAC By-Laws dated August 28, 2012

**SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL
AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT
WATER RESOURCES ADVISORY COMMITTEE
SPECIAL MEETING**

City/County Library Community Room
995 Palm Street
San Luis Obispo

Monday, July 9, 2012
1:30 p.m.

1. **Determination of a Quorum and Introductions**
2. **Approval of June Meeting Minutes**
3. **Process for Developing a Proposition 84 Round 1 Integrated Regional Water Management Implementation Grant “Plan B”**
4. **Agricultural Cluster Ordinance**
 - a. **Planning Department Presentation**
 - b. **Consideration of Subcommittee Report on the Draft Agricultural Cluster Ordinance**
5. **Agriculture At-Large Alternate Member Appointment Recommendation**
6. **Suggested Future Agenda Items**

--- Adjourn by 3:30 p.m. ---

Next Regular Meeting: **September 5, 2012, 1:30 p.m.**
 San Luis Obispo City/County Library
 995 Palm Street, San Luis Obispo

Visit Water Resources on the Web at: www.SLOCountyWater.org

Purpose of the Committee:

To advise the County Board of Supervisors concerning all policy decisions relating to the water resources of the SLO County Flood Control & Water Conservation District. To recommend to the Board specific water resource programs. To recommend methods of financing water resource programs.

Excerpts from WRAC By-Laws dated March 1, 2011

**SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL
AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT
WATER RESOURCES ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

City/County Library Community Room
995 Palm Street
San Luis Obispo

Wednesday, June 6, 2012
1:30 p.m.

1. **Determination of a Quorum and Introductions**
2. **Approval of May Meeting Minutes**
3. **Public Comment (15 Minutes)**
4. **Ongoing Updates:**
 - a. **Rain & Reservoir Report**
 - b. **Planning of an Informational Forum on Hydraulic Fracturing Sponsored by the WRAC**
 - c. **Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Program Update**
 - d. **Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Efforts Update**
 - e. **Report on Tax Assessment District Ballot in Nipomo**
 - f. **Report on Tax Assessment District Ballot in Santa Margarita**
 - g. **Agriculture At-Large Alternate Member Position**
5. **Consider the Letter of Commendation to Bill Bianchi for Career of Service**
6. **Consider the Revised WRAC Membership Vision for At-Large Members**
7. **Consideration of Subcommittee Report on Draft Revisions to the Resource Management System (RMS) for Water Supply, Water Systems, and Wastewater**
8. **Agricultural Cluster Ordinance Update Presentation**
9. **Consider Subcommittee Report on Water Resource Components of the Revised Draft Environmental Impact Report for the Laetitia Agricultural Cluster Development**
10. **Consider of Holding a WRAC Meeting on July 9, 2012**
11. **Suggested Future Agenda Items**
12. **Public Comment (if needed)**

--- *Adjourn by 3:30 p.m.* ---

Next Regular Meeting: TBD

Visit Water Resources on the Web at: www.SLOCountyWater.org

Purpose of the Committee:

To advise the County Board of Supervisors concerning all policy decisions relating to the water resources of the SLO County Flood Control & Water Conservation District. To recommend to the Board specific water resource programs. To recommend methods of financing water resource programs.

Excerpts from WRAC By-Laws dated March 1, 2011

**SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL
AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT
WATER RESOURCES ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

City/County Library Community Room
995 Palm Street
San Luis Obispo

Wednesday, May 2, 2012
1:30 p.m.

1. **Determination of a Quorum and Introductions**
2. **Approval of April Meeting Minutes**
3. **Public Comment (15 Minutes)**
4. **Ongoing Updates:**
 - a. **Rain & Reservoir Report**
 - b. **Planning of an Informational Forum on Hydraulic Fracturing Sponsored by the WRAC**
 - c. **Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Program Update**
 - d. **Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Efforts Update**
5. **Regional Implications of the Los Osos Wastewater Project Basin Recycled Water Management Plan**
6. **Flood Control and Water Conservation District FY 2012/13 Budget**
7. **Agricultural Cluster Ordinance Update Presentation**
8. **WRAC Administrative Actions for Consideration:**
 - a. **Updating WRAC Bylaws: Setting the Monthly Agenda, Scheduling the Annual Report, and Biannual Review of Bylaws**
 - b. **Agricultural At-Large Alternate Member Vacancy**
9. **Consider Forming an Ad Hoc Subcommittee to Review the Water Resource Components of the Revised Draft Environmental Impact Report for the Laetitia Agricultural Cluster Development**
10. **Suggested Future Agenda Items**
11. **Public Comment (if needed)**

--- *Adjourn by 3:30 p.m.* ---

Next Regular Meeting: **June 6, 2012, 1:30 p.m.**
San Luis Obispo City/County Library
995 Palm Street, San Luis Obispo

Visit Water Resources on the Web at: www.SLOCountyWater.org

Purpose of the Committee:

To advise the County Board of Supervisors concerning all policy decisions relating to the water resources of the SLO County Flood Control & Water Conservation District. To recommend to the Board specific water resource programs. To recommend methods of financing water resource programs.

Excerpts from WRAC By-Laws dated March 1, 2011

**SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL
AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT
WATER RESOURCES ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

City/County Library Community Room
995 Palm Street
San Luis Obispo

Wednesday, April 4, 2012
1:30 p.m.

1. **Determination of a Quorum and Introductions**
2. **Approval of March Meeting Minutes**
3. **Public Comment (15 Minutes)**
4. **Ongoing Updates:**
 - a. **Rain & Reservoir Report**
 - b. **Agricultural Waiver**
 - c. **Planning of a Special Meeting on Hydraulic Fracturing**
 - d. **Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Program**
 - e. **Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Efforts Update**
 - f. **Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Resource Capacity Study Land Use Ordinance**
 - g. **Land Use and Circulation Element Update**
5. **Resource Management System (RMS) Revisions – Form a Subcommittee to Review Water Supply, Water Systems, and Wastewater Sections**
6. **WRAC Annual Report**
7. **Future Agenda Items**
8. **Public Comment (if needed)**

--- *Adjourn by 3:30 p.m.* ---

Next Regular Meeting: **May 2, 2012, 1:30 p.m.**
 San Luis Obispo City/County Library
 995 Palm Street, San Luis Obispo

Visit Water Resources on the Web at: www.SLOCountyWater.org

Purpose of the Committee:

To advise the County Board of Supervisors concerning all policy decisions relating to the water resources of the SLO County Flood Control & Water Conservation District. To recommend to the Board specific water resource programs. To recommend methods of financing water resource programs.

Excerpts from WRAC By-Laws dated March 1, 2011

**SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL
AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT
WATER RESOURCES ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

City/County Library Community Room

995 Palm Street

San Luis Obispo

Wednesday, March 7, 2012

1:30 p.m.

1. **Determination of a Quorum and Introductions**
2. **Approval of February Meeting Minutes**
3. **Public Comment (15 Minutes)**
4. **WRAC Officer Elections**
5. **Ongoing Updates:**
 - a. **Rain & Reservoir Report**
 - b. **Master Water Plan Strategic Planning Outcome**
 - c. **Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Efforts Update**
 - d. **Los Osos Water Issues – Approach to Discussion Item with the WRAC**
6. **Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Program**
 - a. **Approve Letter of Support for IRWM Planning Grant Application**
 - b. **IRWM Sub-regional Subcommittee Activities Update**
7. **Public Comment Regarding Available Information on Hydraulic Fracturing**
8. **Future Agenda Items**
9. **Public Comment (if needed)**

--- Adjourn by 3:30 p.m. ---

Next Regular Meeting: **April 4, 2012, 1:30 p.m.**
 San Luis Obispo City/County Library
 995 Palm Street, San Luis Obispo

Visit Water Resources on the Web at: www.SLOCountyWater.org

Purpose of the Committee:

To advise the County Board of Supervisors concerning all policy decisions relating to the water resources of the SLO County Flood Control & Water Conservation District. To recommend to the Board specific water resource programs. To recommend methods of financing water resource programs.

Excerpts from WRAC By-Laws dated March 1, 2011

**SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL
AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT
WATER RESOURCES ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

City/County Library Community Room
995 Palm Street
San Luis Obispo

Wednesday, February 1, 2012
9:00 a.m.

1. **Determination of a Quorum and Introductions**
2. **Integrated Regional Water Management Program Workshop**
- *Noon Recess 12:00 p.m. - 1:30 p.m. ---*
3. **Redetermination of a Quorum and Introductions**
4. **Approval of January Meeting Minutes**
5. **Public Comment (15 Minutes)**
6. **Ongoing Updates:**
 - a. **Rain & Reservoir Report**
 - b. **Integrated Regional Water Management Program Workshop Report**
7. **Consideration of Subcommittee Report on the Draft Ordinance Language for the Land Use Actions in the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Resource Capacity Study**
8. **Excelaron Project Presentation (Huasna Oil Field) – Water Resources Considerations**
9. **Discussion Regarding Available Information on Hydraulic Fracturing**
10. **Consider Supporting Paso Robles Groundwater Management Plan Adoption**
11. **Preview of Master Water Plan Presentation to the Board of Supervisors**
12. **Future Agenda Items**
13. **Public Comment (if needed)**

--- *Adjourn by 3:30 p.m. ---*

Next Regular Meeting: **March 7, 2012, 1:30 p.m.**
 San Luis Obispo City/County Library
 995 Palm Street, San Luis Obispo

Visit Water Resources on the Web at: www.SLOCountyWater.org

Purpose of the Committee:

To advise the County Board of Supervisors concerning all policy decisions relating to the water resources of the SLO County Flood Control & Water Conservation District. To recommend to the Board specific water resource programs. To recommend methods of financing water resource programs.

Excerpts from WRAC By-Laws dated March 1, 2011

**SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL
AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT
WATER RESOURCES ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

City/County Library Community Room
995 Palm Street
San Luis Obispo

Wednesday, January 4, 2012
9:00 a.m.

1. **Determination of a Quorum and Introductions**
2. **Integrated Regional Water Management Program Workshop**
 - a. **Planning Grant Application**
 - b. **Governance Structure**

--- Noon Recess 12:00 p.m. - 1:30 p.m. ---

3. **Redetermination of a Quorum and Introductions**
4. **Approval of December Meeting Minutes**
5. **Public Comment (15 Minutes)**
6. **Integrated Regional Water Management Program Workshop (*continued, if needed*)**
7. **Ongoing Updates:**
 - a. **Rain & Reservoir Report**
8. **Water Resources Advisory Committee Priorities and District Efforts for 2012**
9. **Resource Management System (RMS) Revisions for Water Supply**
10. **Future Agenda Items**
11. **Public Comment (if needed)**

--- Adjourn by 3:30 p.m. ---

Next Regular Meeting: **February 1, 2012, 9:00 a.m.**
 San Luis Obispo City/County Library
 995 Palm Street, San Luis Obispo

Visit Water Resources on the Web at: www.SLOCountyWater.org

Purpose of the Committee:

To advise the County Board of Supervisors concerning all policy decisions relating to the water resources of the SLO County Flood Control & Water Conservation District. To recommend to the Board specific water resource programs. To recommend methods of financing water resource programs.

Excerpts from WRAC By-Laws dated March 1, 2011

**SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL
AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT
WATER RESOURCES ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

City/County Library Community Room
995 Palm Street
San Luis Obispo

Wednesday, December 7, 2011
9:00 a.m.

1. **Determination of a Quorum and Introductions**
2. **Integrated Regional Water Management Program Workshop**
- *Noon Recess 12:00 p.m. - 1:30 p.m. ---*
3. **Redetermination of a Quorum and Introductions**
4. **Approval of November Meeting Minutes**
5. **Public Comment (15 Minutes)**
6. **Ongoing Updates:**
 - a. **Rain & Reservoir Report**
7. **Consideration of Forming a Subcommittee to Review Draft Ordinance Language for the Land Use Actions in the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Resource Capacity Study**
8. **Allocation of San Luis Obispo County Flood Control and Water Conservation District Reserves**
9. **Future Agenda Items**
10. **Public Comment (if needed)**

--- *Adjourn by 3:30 p.m. ---*

Next Regular Meeting: **January 4, 2011, 9:00 a.m.**
 San Luis Obispo City/County Library
 995 Palm Street, San Luis Obispo

Visit Water Resources on the Web at: www.SLOCountyWater.org

Purpose of the Committee:

To advise the County Board of Supervisors concerning all policy decisions relating to the water resources of the SLO County Flood Control & Water Conservation District. To recommend to the Board specific water resource programs. To recommend methods of financing water resource programs.

Excerpts from WRAC By-Laws dated March 1, 2011

**SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL
AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT
WATER RESOURCES ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

City/County Library Community Room
995 Palm Street
San Luis Obispo

Wednesday, May 7, 2014
1:30 p.m.

1. Determination of a Quorum and Introductions
2. Approval of April Meeting Minutes
3. Public Comment (15 Minutes)
4. Ongoing Updates:
 - a. Rain & Reservoir Report
 - b. Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Management Efforts
5. Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan:
 - a. Identify a Replacement for Mike Broadhurst on the IRWM Subcommittee
 - b. Receive a Status Update on the IRWM Plan Update
 - c. Consider supporting the Regional Water Management Group's Recommended List of Projects for Inclusion in the IRWM Expedited Drought Grant Funding Application
6. Biennial Review and Consideration of Updating the WRAC Bylaws
7. Suggested Future Agenda Items
8. Public Comment (if needed)

--- Adjourn by 3:30 p.m. ---

Next Regular Meeting: June 4, 2014
San Luis Obispo City/County Library
995 Palm Street, San Luis Obispo

Visit Water Resources on the Web at: www.SLOCountyWater.org

Purpose of the Committee:

To advise the County Board of Supervisors concerning all policy decisions relating to the water resources of the SLO County Flood Control & Water Conservation District. To recommend to the Board specific water resource programs. To recommend methods of financing water resource programs.

Excerpts from WRAC By-Laws dated August 28, 2012

**SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL
AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT
WATER RESOURCES ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

City/County Library Community Room
995 Palm Street
San Luis Obispo

Wednesday, April 2, 2014
1:30 p.m.

1. **Determination of a Quorum and Introductions**
2. **Approval of March Meeting Minutes**
3. **Public Comment (15 Minutes)**
4. **Ongoing Updates:**
 - a. **Rain & Reservoir Report**
 - b. **Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan Update**
5. **Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Management Efforts:**
 - a. **Status Update including Progress on Agricultural Offset Program**
 - b. **Consider Formation of a Water Banking/ Exchange Subcommittee**
6. **Consider Formation of a Drought Response and Resiliency Subcommittee**
7. **Flood Control and Water Conservation District FY 2014/15 Budget and Priorities**
 - a. **Staff Presentation**
 - b. **Consider Formation of a Subcommittee to Review Budget and Priorities**
8. **Receive Presentation and Provide Input on Potential Water Conservation Implementation Strategies**
9. **Introduce the Subcommittee Report on the Review of the Water Resources Related Sections of the County of San Luis Obispo's Draft Resource Management System Update (General Plan Amendment)**
10. **Suggested Future Agenda Items**
11. **Public Comment (if needed)**

--- *Adjourn by 3:30 p.m.* ---

Next Regular Meeting: May 7, 2014
San Luis Obispo City/County Library
995 Palm Street, San Luis Obispo

Visit Water Resources on the Web at: www.SLOCountyWater.org

Purpose of the Committee:

To advise the County Board of Supervisors concerning all policy decisions relating to the water resources of the SLO County Flood Control & Water Conservation District. To recommend to the Board specific water resource programs. To recommend methods of financing water resource programs.

Excerpts from WRAC By-Laws dated August 28, 2012

**SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL
AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT
WATER RESOURCES ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

City/County Library Community Room
995 Palm Street
San Luis Obispo

Wednesday, March 5, 2014
1:30 p.m.

1. **Determination of a Quorum and Introductions**
2. **Approval of February Meeting Minutes**
3. **Public Comment (15 Minutes)**
4. **Consider Submitting the WRAC 2013 Annual Report to the Board of Supervisors**
5. **WRAC Officer Elections**
6. **Ongoing Updates:**
 - a. **Rain & Reservoir Report**
 - b. **Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan Update**
7. **Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Management Efforts:**
 - a. **Status Update**
 - b. **Discuss WRAC's Role in Review of Basin Management and Policy Development, Determine Potential Actions, and Consider Formation of a Subcommittee**
8. **Local and Regional Drought Response Efforts**
9. **Consider Subcommittee Status Update on the Review of the Water Resources Related Sections of the County of San Luis Obispo's Draft Resource Management System Update (General Plan Amendment)**
10. **Suggested Future Agenda Items**
11. **Public Comment (if needed)**

--- *Adjourn by 3:30 p.m.* ---

Next Regular Meeting: **April 2, 2014**
 San Luis Obispo City/County Library
 995 Palm Street, San Luis Obispo

Visit Water Resources on the Web at: www.SLOCountyWater.org

Purpose of the Committee:

To advise the County Board of Supervisors concerning all policy decisions relating to the water resources of the SLO County Flood Control & Water Conservation District. To recommend to the Board specific water resource programs. To recommend methods of financing water resource programs.

Excerpts from WRAC By-Laws dated August 28, 2012

**SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL
AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT
WATER RESOURCES ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

City/County Library Community Room
995 Palm Street
San Luis Obispo

Wednesday, February 5, 2014
1:30 p.m.

1. **Determination of a Quorum and Introductions**
2. **Approval of January Meeting Minutes**
3. **Public Comment (15 Minutes)**
4. **Ongoing Updates:**
 - a. **Rain & Reservoir Report**
 - b. **Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan Update**
5. **Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Management Efforts:**
 - a. **General Update on Basin Efforts**
 - b. **Consideration of developing a recommendation to the Board of Supervisors in support of a Legislative Platform for the PRAAGS/PRO Water Equity legislative proposal for the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin**
 - c. **Discuss WRAC's Role in Review of Basin Management and Policy Development, Determine Potential Actions, and Consider Formation of a Subcommittee**
6. **Consider Forming an Ad Hoc Subcommittee to Review the Water Resources Related Sections of the County of San Luis Obispo's Draft Resource Management System Update (General Plan Amendment)**
7. **Suggested Future Agenda Items**
8. **Public Comment (if needed)**

--- *Adjourn by 3:30 p.m.* ---

Next Regular Meeting: **March 5, 2014**
San Luis Obispo City/County Library
995 Palm Street, San Luis Obispo

Visit Water Resources on the Web at: www.SLOCountyWater.org

Purpose of the Committee:

To advise the County Board of Supervisors concerning all policy decisions relating to the water resources of the SLO County Flood Control & Water Conservation District. To recommend to the Board specific water resource programs. To recommend methods of financing water resource programs.

Excerpts from WRAC By-Laws dated August 28, 2012

**SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL
AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT
WATER RESOURCES ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

City/County Library Community Room
995 Palm Street
San Luis Obispo

Wednesday, January 8, 2014
1:30 p.m.

1. **Determination of a Quorum and Introductions**
2. **Approval of December Meeting Minutes**
3. **Public Comment (15 Minutes)**
4. **Ongoing Updates:**
 - a. **Rain & Reservoir Report**
5. **Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Management Efforts:**
 - a. **Status Update**
 - b. **Discuss WRAC's Role in Review of Basin Management and Policy Development, Determine Potential Actions, and Consider Formation of a Subcommittee**
6. **Update on the Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan Update:**
 - a. **IRWM Plan Administrative Draft**
 - b. **Presentation on the Draft Results of Study to Identify Groundwater Basins Requiring Salt and Nutrient Management Plans**
7. **Suggested Future Agenda Items**
8. **Public Comment (if needed)**

--- *Adjourn by 3:30 p.m.* ---

Next Regular Meeting: February 5, 2014
San Luis Obispo City/County Library
995 Palm Street, San Luis Obispo

Visit Water Resources on the Web at: www.SLOCountyWater.org

Purpose of the Committee:

To advise the County Board of Supervisors concerning all policy decisions relating to the water resources of the SLO County Flood Control & Water Conservation District. To recommend to the Board specific water resource programs. To recommend methods of financing water resource programs.

Excerpts from WRAC By-Laws dated August 28, 2012

**SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL
AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT
WATER RESOURCES ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

City/County Library Community Room
995 Palm Street
San Luis Obispo

Wednesday, December 4, 2013
1:30 p.m.

1. **Determination of a Quorum and Introductions**
2. **Approval of November Meeting Minutes**
3. **Public Comment (15 Minutes)**
4. **Ongoing Updates:**
 - a. **Rain & Reservoir Report**
5. **WRAC Administrative Items:**
 - a. **Determine January Meeting Day and Time**
 - b. **Timing of Agency Member Nominations, At-Large Membership Confirmations, Board Appointments and WRAC Officer Elections**
6. **Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Management Efforts:**
 - a. **Update on the Basin Computer Model Update and Management Efforts**
 - b. **Discuss WRAC's Role in Review of Basin Management and Policy Development, Determine Potential Actions, and Consider Formation of a Subcommittee**
7. **Brief Update on the Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan Update, including:**
 - a. **Update on the Watershed Management Planning: Phase I**
 - b. **Presentation on the Draft Results of Instream Flow Study: Stage I**
8. **Suggested Future Agenda Items**
9. **Public Comment (if needed)**

--- *Adjourn by 3:30 p.m.* ---

Next Regular Meeting: **January 8, 2014 (first Wednesday falls on January 1, 2014)**
 San Luis Obispo City/County Library
 995 Palm Street, San Luis Obispo

Visit Water Resources on the Web at: www.SLOCountyWater.org

Purpose of the Committee:

To advise the County Board of Supervisors concerning all policy decisions relating to the water resources of the SLO County Flood Control & Water Conservation District. To recommend to the Board specific water resource programs. To recommend methods of financing water resource programs.

Excerpts from WRAC By-Laws dated August 28, 2012

**SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL
AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT
WATER RESOURCES ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

City/County Library Community Room
995 Palm Street
San Luis Obispo

Wednesday, November 6, 2013
1:30 p.m.

1. **Determination of a Quorum and Introductions**
2. **Approval of October Meeting Minutes**
3. **Public Comment (15 Minutes)**
4. **Ongoing Updates:**
 - a. **Rain & Reservoir Report**
 - b. **Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan Update**
5. **Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Management Efforts:**
 - a. **Status Update**
 - b. **Discuss WRAC's Role in Review of Basin Management and Policy Development, Determine Potential Actions, and Consider Formation of a Subcommittee**
6. **Recycled Water Strategic Planning**
7. **Suggested Future Agenda Items**
8. **Public Comment (if needed)**

--- *Adjourn by 3:30 p.m.* ---

Next Regular Meeting: **December 4, 2013 at 1:30 p.m.**
San Luis Obispo City/County Library
995 Palm Street, San Luis Obispo

Visit Water Resources on the Web at: www.SLOCountyWater.org

Purpose of the Committee:

To advise the County Board of Supervisors concerning all policy decisions relating to the water resources of the SLO County Flood Control & Water Conservation District. To recommend to the Board specific water resource programs. To recommend methods of financing water resource programs.

Excerpts from WRAC By-Laws dated August 28, 2012

**SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL
AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT
WATER RESOURCES ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

City/County Library Community Room
995 Palm Street
San Luis Obispo

Wednesday, October 2, 2013
1:30 p.m.

1. **Determination of a Quorum and Introductions**
2. **Approval of September Meeting Minutes**
3. **Public Comment (15 Minutes)**
4. **Ongoing Updates:**
 - a. **Rain & Reservoir Report**
 - b. **County Environmental Health Geographic Information System and Mapping Efforts**
5. **Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Management Efforts:**
 - a. **Status Update**
 - b. **Discuss WRAC's Role in Review of Basin Management and Policy Development, Determine Potential Actions, and Consider Formation of a Subcommittee**
6. **Discuss WRAC's Role in Review of Individual Project Environmental Documents Considering Criteria such as: Project's Implications Related to Change in Water Policy with Countywide Effects and/or Regional Impact on Water Supply**
7. **Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan Update:**
 - a. **Status Update on Draft IRWM Plan Update and Regional Water Management Group (RWMG) Meeting**
 - b. **Consider Supporting RWMG/Public Works Comment Letter to the State Department of Water Resources Regarding the 2012 IRWM Guidelines Draft Plan Review Process**
8. **Suggested Future Agenda Items**
9. **Public Comment (if needed)**

--- *Adjourn by 3:30 p.m.* ---

Next Regular Meeting: November 6, 2013 at 1:30 p.m.
San Luis Obispo City/County Library
995 Palm Street, San Luis Obispo

Visit Water Resources on the Web at: www.SLOCountyWater.org

Purpose of the Committee:

To advise the County Board of Supervisors concerning all policy decisions relating to the water resources of the SLO County Flood Control & Water Conservation District. To recommend to the Board specific water resource programs. To recommend methods of financing water resource programs.

Excerpts from WRAC By-Laws dated August 28, 2012

**SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL
AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT
WATER RESOURCES ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

City/County Library Community Room
995 Palm Street
San Luis Obispo

Wednesday, September 4, 2013
1:30 p.m.

1. **Determination of a Quorum and Introductions**
2. **Approval of August Meeting Minutes**
3. **Public Comment (15 Minutes)**
4. **Ongoing Updates:**
 - a. **Rain & Reservoir Report**
5. **Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Management Efforts:**
 - a. **Status Update on August 27th Board of Supervisors Meeting**
 - b. **Discuss WRAC's Role in Review of Basin Management and Policy Development, Determine Potential Actions, and Consider Formation of a Subcommittee**
6. **Consider Subcommittee Report on the Draft Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Project Solicitation and Review Methodology White Paper**
7. **Discuss WRAC's Role in Review of Individual Project Environmental Documents Considering Criteria such as: Project's Implications Related to Change in Water Policy with Countywide Effects and/or Regional Impact on Water Supply**
8. **Suggested Future Agenda Items**
9. **Public Comment (if needed)**

--- *Adjourn by 3:30 p.m.* ---

Next Regular Meeting: **October 2, 2013 at 1:30 p.m.**
San Luis Obispo City/County Library
995 Palm Street, San Luis Obispo

Visit Water Resources on the Web at: www.SLOCountyWater.org

Purpose of the Committee:

To advise the County Board of Supervisors concerning all policy decisions relating to the water resources of the SLO County Flood Control & Water Conservation District. To recommend to the Board specific water resource programs. To recommend methods of financing water resource programs.

Excerpts from WRAC By-Laws dated August 28, 2012

**SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL
AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT
WATER RESOURCES ADVISORY COMMITTEE
SPECIAL MEETING**

City/County Library Community Room
995 Palm Street
San Luis Obispo

Wednesday, August 7, 2013
1:30 p.m.

1. **Determination of a Quorum and Introductions**
2. **Approval of June Meeting Minutes**
3. **Public Comment (15 Minutes)**
4. **Consider Subcommittee Report on the Water Resources Components of the Laetitia Agricultural Cluster Development Revised Recirculated Draft Environmental Impact Report**
5. **Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan Update:**
 - a. **Review Outcomes of Sub-Region Workshops and Regional Water Management Group Meeting**
 - b. **Status Update on IRWM Grant Funding**
 - c. **Status Update on IRWM Watershed Planning and Instream Flow Study**
6. **Suggested Future Agenda Items**
7. **Public Comment (if needed)**

--- *Adjourn by 3:30 p.m.* ---

Next Regular Meeting: September 4, 2013 at 1:30 p.m.
San Luis Obispo City/County Library
995 Palm Street, San Luis Obispo

Visit Water Resources on the Web at: www.SLOCountyWater.org

Purpose of the Committee:

To advise the County Board of Supervisors concerning all policy decisions relating to the water resources of the SLO County Flood Control & Water Conservation District. To recommend to the Board specific water resource programs. To recommend methods of financing water resource programs.

Excerpts from WRAC By-Laws dated August 28, 2012

D-2 Brochures



JANUARY 2013–MARCH 2013

IRWM Plan Update Workshops

MARCH 20

9:30 am–11:30 pm

Oceano Community Stakeholder Meetings

1:30 pm–3:30 pm

San Luis Obispo Community Stakeholder Meetings

MARCH 21

10:00 am–12:00 pm

Atascadero Community Stakeholder Meetings

1:00 pm–3:00 pm

Morro Bay Community Stakeholder Meetings

6:30 pm–8:30 pm

San Miguel Community Stakeholder Meetings

MARCH 22

10:00 am–12:00 pm

Paso Robles Community Stakeholder Meetings

MARCH 25

10:00 am–12:00 pm

South County Sub-Regional Workshop

1:00 pm–3:00 pm

North Coast Sub-Regional Workshop

MARCH 26

1:00 pm–3:00 pm

North County Sub-Regional Workshop

San Luis Obispo IRWM Plan Update First 90 Days Approach

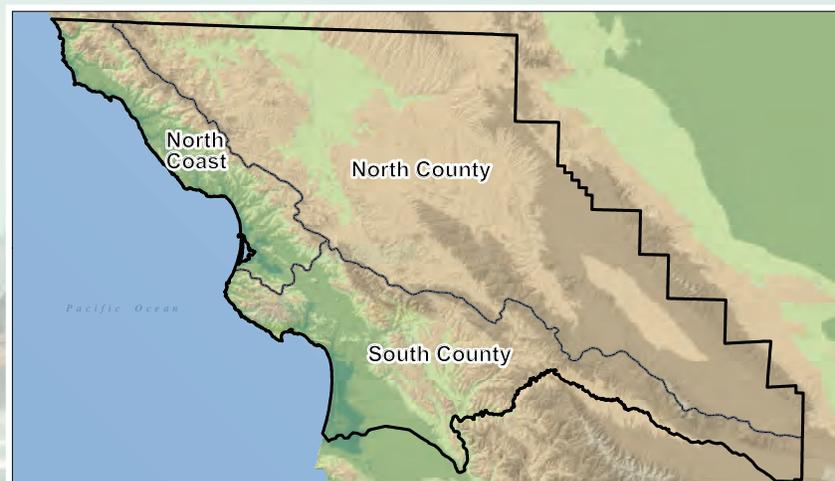
In consultation with the Water Resources Advisory Committee (WRAC) and water users throughout the County, the San Luis Obispo County Flood Control and Water Conservation District (District) developed the 2007 IRWM Plan in compliance with the then-current State Guidelines. The current SLO IRWM Plan incorporates the programs, plans and water-related projects within the Region, and discusses them in terms of water supply, water quality, ecosystem preservation and restoration, groundwater monitoring and management, and flood management.



The District applied for and received a Planning Grant under Proposition 84 that allows the Region to update the current IRWM Plan and to perform several detailed studies, which will be incorporated into the SLO IRWM Plan Update.

How You Participate

A series of IRWM Plan update workshops will allow stakeholders to discuss IRWM Plan Standards such as: Governance, Region Description/Climate Change, Objectives, and Project Review Process. The workshops will allow a forum for stakeholders to consider the existing IRWM Plan, review key plan sections, discuss various options, and gain consensus on the best approach to restructure the Plan to fit changing regional water management needs. The workshops will be held in each of the three subregions to encourage greater participation in the Plan Update from local agencies, interested stakeholders, and disadvantaged communities.



The San Luis Obispo County Region is divided into three subregions: North Coast, North County, and South County.

Term Definitions

IRWM

Integrated Regional Water Management

PLAN

IRWM Plan

SLO

San Luis Obispo

REGION

SLO County IRWM Region

DISTRICT

San Luis Obispo County Flood Control & Water Conservation District

RWMG

Regional Water Management Group

WRAC

Water Resources Advisory Committee

DAC

Disadvantaged Community

MOU

IRWM Memorandum of Understanding (2012)

Stakeholder Involvement and DAC Outreach

The Plan update approach to stakeholder involvement and outreach is presented in the *San Luis Obispo County Communications and Outreach Plan (C&O Plan)*. The C&O Plan builds upon the SLO County MOU that identifies the IRWM Program Participants (Regional Water Management Group [RWMG], the WRAC, the RWMG Working Group, Implementation Affiliates and Interested Stakeholders) involved in the update and describes the planned and periodic communications that will occur between the entities.

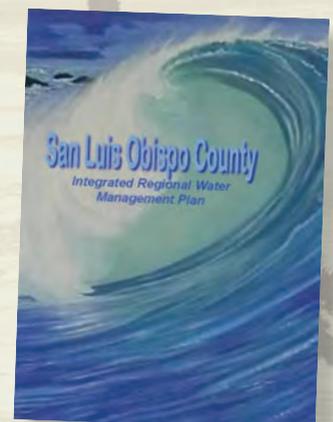
The C&O Plan also discusses:

- Roles and responsibilities of the Program Participants;
- The procedures used to manage internal and external communications for the project in order to actively engage stakeholders and disadvantaged communities;
- The decision making structure and appeal process;
- DAC outreach approach including sub-regional visioning workshops.

IRWM Plan Update

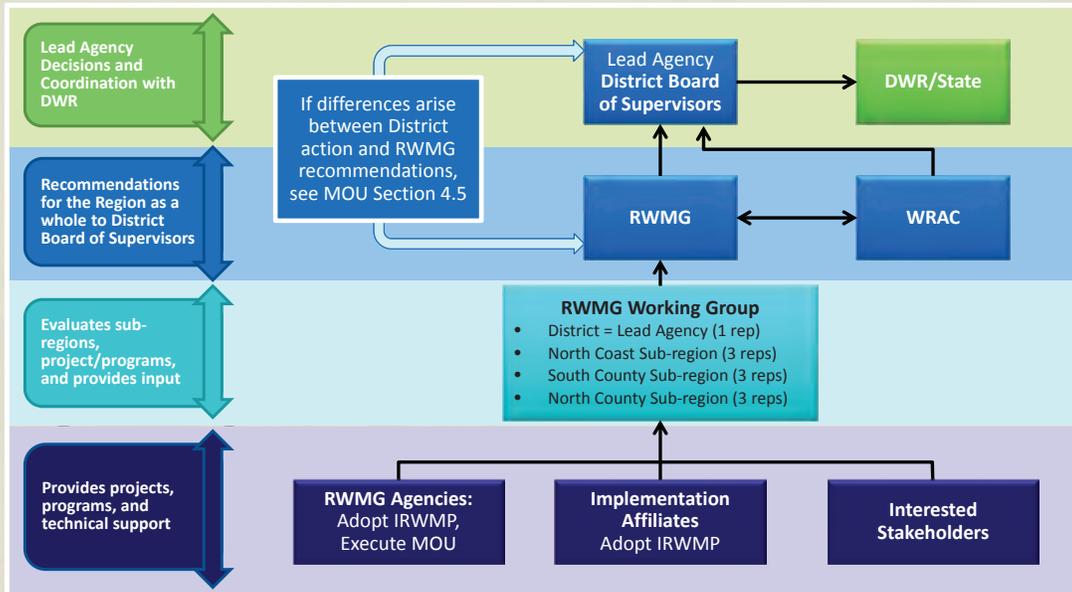
The objective of the 2007 Plan was to develop strategies that balance future water demands with available supplies and maximize the overall beneficial use of water throughout the Region. To update this plan and meet new DWR guidelines, by working with the RWMG and RWMG Working Group through the following activities:

- Revisit and enhance the Plan to meet all current Integrated Regional Water Management Plan (IRWMP) requirements and update priorities
- Coordinate RWMG meetings and subregional workshops to encourage greater participation of local agencies, interested stakeholders, and DACs
- Integrate floodwater and stormwater management into the existing Plan water supply framework
- Add a salt and nutrient management overview, working closely with stakeholders and the Central Coast Regional Water Quality Control Board
- Incorporate a climate change and greenhouse gas evaluation built on previous work in the Region
- Incorporate promising projects that address regional objectives and are ready for implementation grant application or need additional pre-design and pre-Environmental Impact Report (EIR) work to provide for grant readiness



The San Luis Obispo County 2007 Integrated Regional Water Management Plan

IRWM Plan Update Decision Making Process



IRWM Plan Update Schedule

Task Name	Q1 13			Q2 13			Q3 13			Q4 13			Q1 14			Q2 14			
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	
Task 1: Update Governance Section																			
Task 2: Update Region Description																			
Task 3: Update Plan Objectives																			
Task 4: Develop Resource Management Strategies Sections																			
Task 5: Prepare Project Review and Selection Section																			
Task 6: Update Impacts and Benefits Section																			
Task 7: Update Plan Performance and Monitoring Section																			
Task 8: Update Data Management Section																			
Task 9: Update Finance Section																			
Task 10: Update Technical Analysis Section																			
Task 11: Update Relation to Local Water Planning Section																			
Task 12: Update Relation to Local Land Use Planning Section																			
Task 13: Update Stakeholder Involvement Section																			
Task 14: Update Coordination Section																			
Task 15: Perform Climate Change Analyses																			
Task 16: Engage Stakeholders in IRWM Plan Update			S		S	W			S		S	W			S	W		S	
Task 17: Engage Disadvantage Communities in IRWM Plan Update																			
Task 18: Watershed Management Planning																			
Task 19: Salt and Nutrient and Recycled Planning																			
Task 20: Compile Updated IRWM Plan																	D	F	A
Task 21: Project Management	K	R	Q		R	Q			R	Q		R	Q		R	Q		R	Q
Task 22: Technical Review QA/QC																			
Optional Task: Implementation Grant Preparation			G																

Project Coordination Meetings: K-Kickoff Meeting (1) S-Sub-Regional Workshops (4) W-WRAC Briefing (3) R-Regional Water Management Group and Working Group Meetings (6)
 Project Deliverables: D-Draft Plan F-Final Plan Q-Quarterly Reports (for DWR) A-Plan Adoption G-Grant Submittal (optional)



SAN LUIS REGION'S IRWM PLAN VISION STATEMENT

The San Luis Integrated Regional Water Management Plan seeks to enhance regional cooperation promoting sustainable water resource management while balancing economic, environmental and cultural values, and property rights; recognizing the role of regulatory agencies and the autonomy of individual jurisdictions.

PROJECT CONTACTS

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT

Carolyn Berg, San Luis Obispo County Department of Public Works
cberg@co.slo.ca.us
(805) 781-5536

Courtney Howard, San Luis Obispo County Department of Public Works
choward@co.slo.ca.us
(805) 781-1016

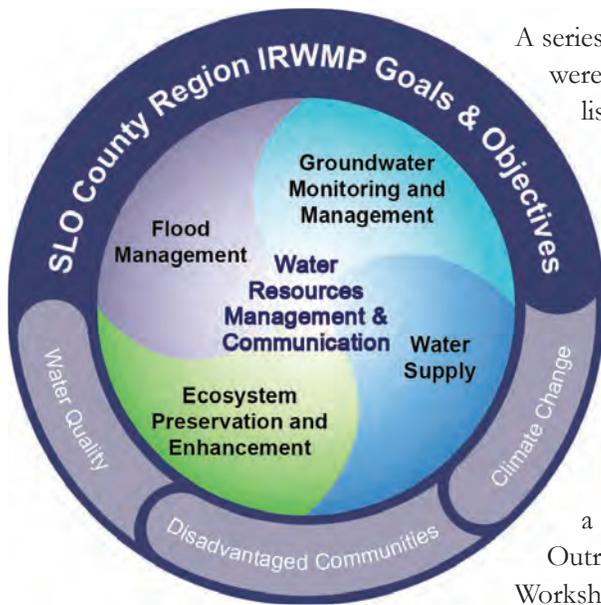
REGIONAL WATER MANAGEMENT GROUP

San Luis Obispo County	Coastal San Luis Resource Conservation District
San Luis Obispo County Flood Control and Water Conservation District	Land Conservancy
California Men's Colony	Los Osos CSD
City of Arroyo Grande	Morro Bay National Estuary Program
City of Grover Beach	Nipomo CSD
City of Morro Bay	Oceano CSD
City of Paso Robles	Templeton CSD
City of Pismo Beach	San Miguel CSD
City of San Luis Obispo	San Simeon CSD
Central Coast Salmon Enhancement	Upper Salinas - Las Tablas Resource Conservation District



San Luis Obispo IRWM Plan Update

Public Outreach and Workshops



A series of meetings and workshops were held in March 2013 (see list of meetings) to reach out and engage stakeholders in the San Luis Obispo Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan Update. In addition to the initial Regional Water Management Group (RWMG) meeting to kick off the San Luis Obispo IRWM Plan Update, a series of Stakeholder/DAC Outreach Meetings and Subregional Workshops were conducted to seek stakeholder input to identify the most pressing water issues in the Region. As part of the Plan Update, the Region has been divided into three

Sub-Regions to better account for the geographic and hydrologic variations within the Region. The three subregions are based on the County Master Water Report which identified the North Coast, North County, and South County Subregions.

A total of six Stakeholder/DAC Outreach meetings were held between March 18th to 22nd, to introduce the IRWM Plan Update. The following week, three Sub-Region workshops were held to identify the water issues within each sub-region, and begin the process to review and update the goals and objectives from the past IRWM Plan. This brochure identifies the water issues identified during these meetings and workshops for each subregion, and for the Plan Area.

IRWM Plan Update Workshops

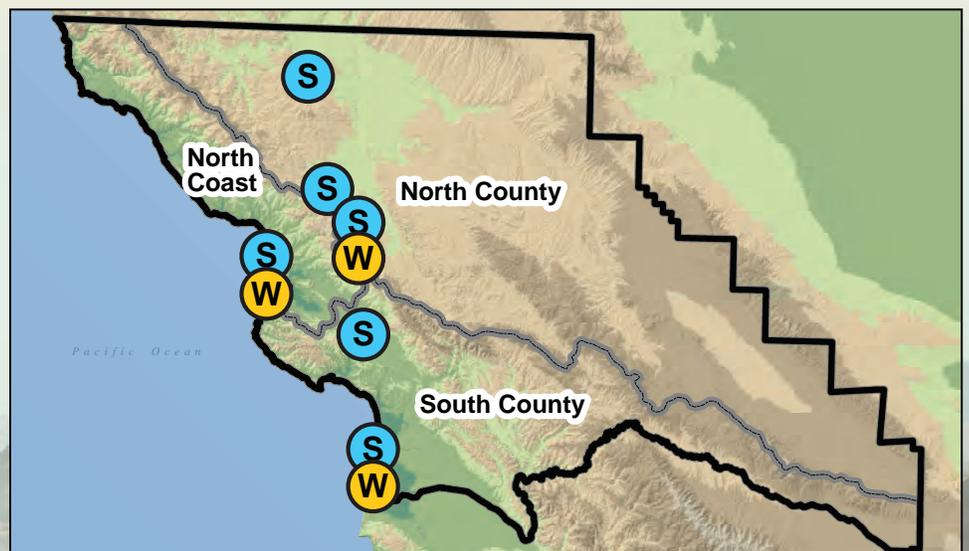
COMMUNITY STAKEHOLDER MEETINGS TO INTRODUCE THE IRWM PROGRAM WERE HELD AT

- Oceano
- San Luis Obispo
- Atascadero
- Morro Bay
- San Miguel
- Paso Robles

SUB-REGIONAL WORKSHOPS TO DISCUSS WATER ISSUES AND IRWM GOALS/OBJECTIVES WERE HELD AT

- South County Sub-Region
- North Coast Sub-Region
- North County Sub-Region

LOCATION OF SUB-REGIONAL MEETINGS AND WORKSHOPS



S = Stakeholder Meeting **W** = Sub-Regional Workshop

Outreach and Issue Identification

A survey was conducted at each of the Sub-region workshops asking the stakeholders to identify the three most important and pressing water issues in the sub-region. These results of these surveys were tabulated and are presented on the graphs below. Based on this input, an updated set

of IRWM Plan Goals have been identified which include:

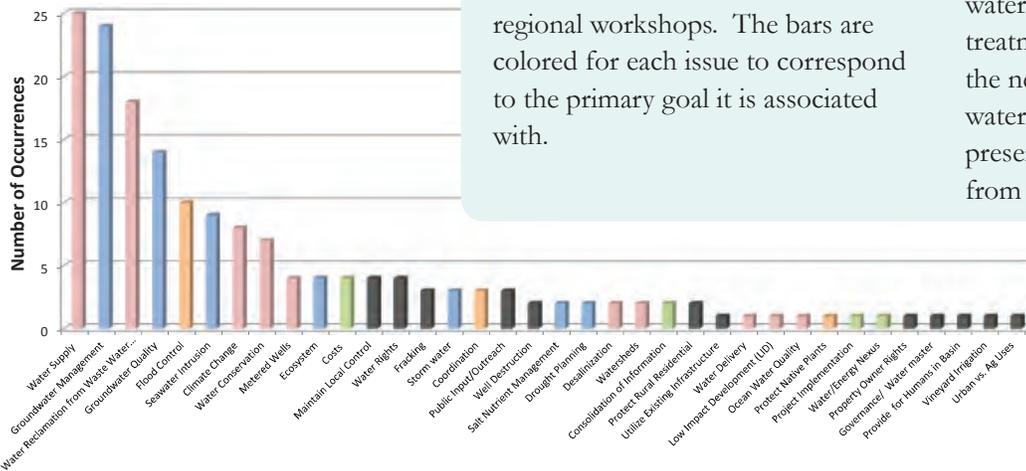
- Water Supply
- Flood Management
- Groundwater Monitoring and Management
- Ecosystem and Watershed
- Water Resources Management and Communication

It should be noted that Water Quality (which was included as a goal in the 2007 Plan) is included in a variety of objectives in each of the goals to address specific issues within each goal and better represent water quality issues within each subregion.

REGION ISSUES

This graph below identifies the number of occurrence each water issue was listed from all three sub-regional workshops. The bars are colored for each issue to correspond to the primary goal it is associated with.

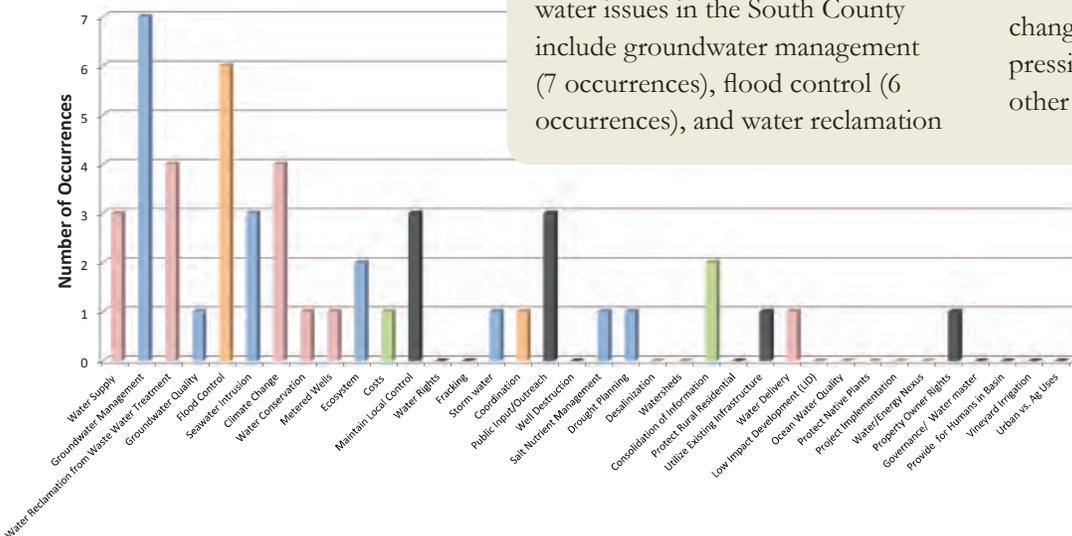
The three issues with the largest number of occurrences, water supply (25 occurrences), groundwater management (24 occurrences), and water reclamation from waste water treatment (18 occurrences), represent the need for improving the overall water supply for the region by presenting the Sub-regional variations from the stakeholder's perspectives.



SOUTH COUNTY

Based on the survey, the most pressing water issues in the South County include groundwater management (7 occurrences), flood control (6 occurrences), and water reclamation

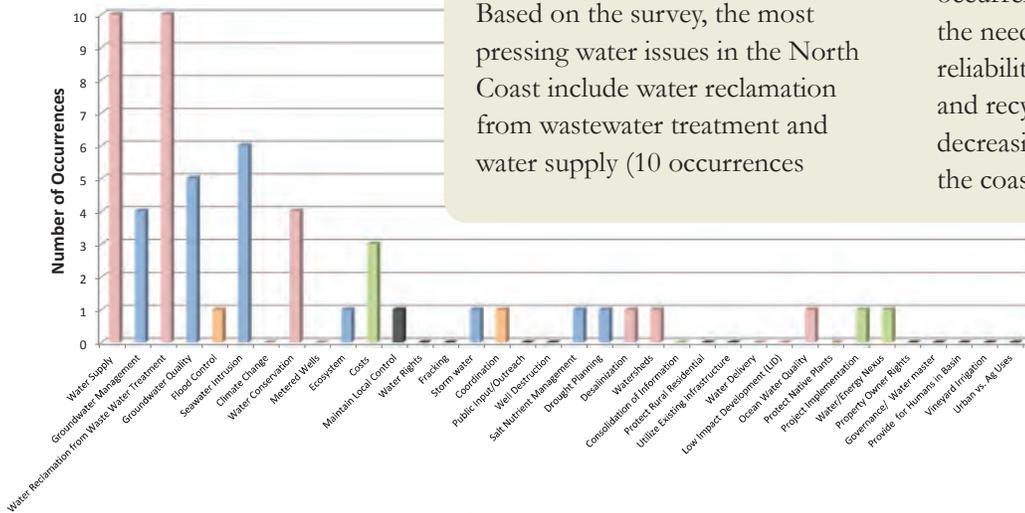
from wastewater treatment and climate change (4 occurrences each). Flood control and the impacts of climate change were identified as more pressing issues here compared to the other sub-regions.



NORTH COAST

Based on the survey, the most pressing water issues in the North Coast include water reclamation from wastewater treatment and water supply (10 occurrences)

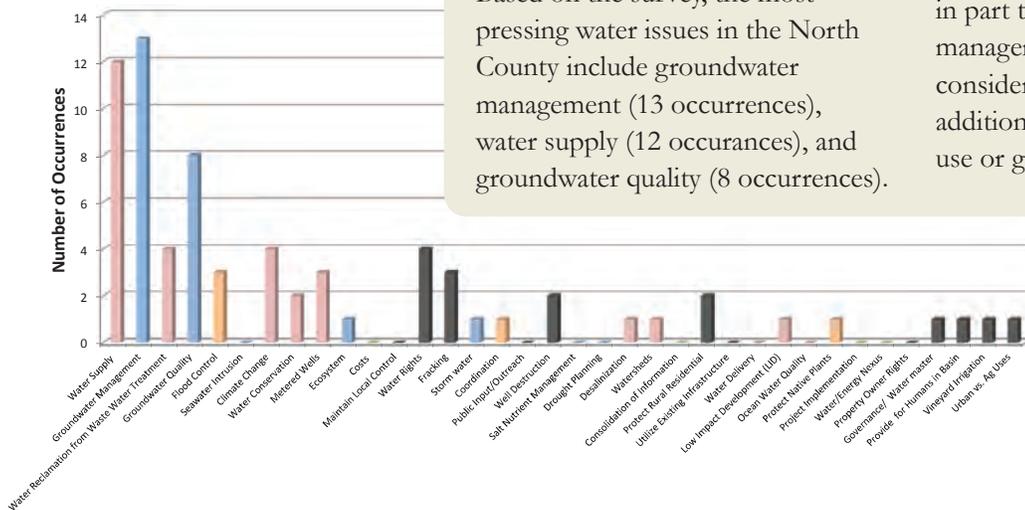
each), and seawater intrusion (6 occurrences). These issues reflect the need for increasing water supply reliability in part through water reuse and recycling opportunities and decreasing groundwater pumping in the coastal groundwater basins.



NORTH COUNTY

Based on the survey, the most pressing water issues in the North County include groundwater management (13 occurrences), water supply (12 occurrences), and groundwater quality (8 occurrences).

These issues reflect the need for increasing the overall water supply in part through better groundwater management which is generally considered to include providing additional supplies for conjunctive use or groundwater banking.



LEGEND

- = Water Quality
- = Water Supply
- = Ecosystem Preservation and Restoration
- = Groundwater Monitoring and Management
- = Flood Control
- = Water Management

NEXT STEPS

During April and May, the RWMG is developing the Regional goals and objectives and working with the Sub-Region Work Groups and stakeholders to develop the sub-regional priorities. The draft goals and objectives technical memorandum has been

provided to all interested parties via email, and is available on the IRWMP website, www.slocountywater.org.

The **next RWMG meeting** is scheduled for **June 5, 2013** from 9am -12pm at the San Luis Obispo City/ County Library Community Room.



SAN LUIS REGION'S IRWM PLAN VISION STATEMENT

The San Luis Integrated Regional Water Management Plan seeks to enhance regional cooperation promoting sustainable water resource management while balancing economic, environmental and cultural values, and property rights; recognizing the role of regulatory agencies and the autonomy of individual jurisdictions.

For additional information about the IRWM Plan Update and access to the electronic documents associated with this effort, visit:

<http://www.slocountywater.org/>

PROJECT CONTACTS

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT

Carolyn Berg, San Luis Obispo County Department of Public Works
cberg@co.slo.ca.us
(805) 781-5536

Courtney Howard, San Luis Obispo County Department of Public Works
choward@co.slo.ca.us
(805) 781-1016

REGIONAL WATER MANAGEMENT GROUP

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| San Luis Obispo County | Heritage Ranch CSD |
| San Luis Obispo County Flood Control and Water Conservation District | Land Conservancy |
| California Men's Colony | Los Osos CSD |
| City of Arroyo Grande | Morro Bay National Estuary Program |
| City of Grover Beach | Nipomo CSD |
| City of Morro Bay | Oceano CSD |
| City of Paso Robles | Templeton CSD |
| City of Pismo Beach | San Miguel CSD |
| City of San Luis Obispo | San Simeon CSD |
| Central Coast Salmon Enhancement | S&T Mutual Water Company |
| Coastal San Luis Resource Conservation District | Upper Salinas - Las Tablas Resource Conservation District |



Prepared by GEI Consultants with support from Fugro Consultants, Dudek, Gutierrez Consultants, and Hollenbeck Consulting





San Luis Obispo IRWM Plan Update

A Report on Current Activities

Upcoming Events

CALL FOR PROJECTS COMING SOON!

IRWM Program Participants, the RWMG will be collecting project/program solicitation forms in June/July. Be on the look out for Call for Projects

July 2013 (Date TBD)

Sub-region Workshops in North Coast, North County, and South County

Key topics include: Sub-region priorities and project review process and criteria

August 2013 (Date TBD)

RWMG Meeting

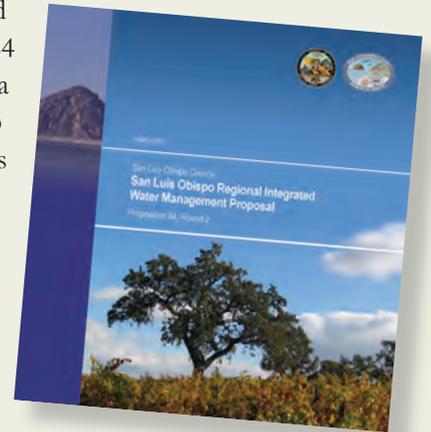
Key topics include: project review process and criteria, initial project selection screening, and resource management strategies

Completed–Implementation Grant Update

The San Luis Obispo County Flood Control and Conservation District submitted a Proposition 84 Round 2 Implementation Grant to the California Department of Water Resources requesting \$7.5 million to fund a portion of six separate projects with a total project cost of \$22.5 million.

The projects included in the application were selected from a list of over 20 projects identified at the Project Solicitation Workshop held on October 3, 2012. These projects address several critical water resources issues in the area and contribute towards meeting the current IRWM Plan Objectives. Several water resources management actions emerged to address critical water issues including: stabilize declining levels in the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin; improve environmental stewardship; and address critical water supply and quality needs of disadvantaged communities (DAC). Five of the six projects are shown on the map below. The application also included a feasibility and design project to help meet critical water needs in San Simeon (see note below). The Department of Water Resources expects to release final funding awards in Fall 2013.

There will be another call for projects/programs this coming quarter. San Luis Obispo County stakeholders will be asked to submit the project/program solicitation “short” forms defining projects/programs that help to meet the IRWM Plan Goals and Objectives.



Location of Projects in Implementation Grant Application

A DAC IS DEFINED BY DWR AS FOLLOWS:

“For the purposes of Proposition 84 funding, a DAC is defined as “a community with a median household income (MHI) less than 80% of the Statewide average.” There is a financial opportunity for most RWMGs to seek out DACs in their region, as most State grants either give special consideration or preferences for projects that serve DACs, or have funding percentages set-aside for projects that support DACs.” The IRWM Region contains four DACs: San Simeon, Oceano, San Luis Obispo, and San Miguel.

In Progress–Goals and Objectives

The draft Goals and Objectives Section of the San Luis Obispo IRWM Plan Update is nearing the draft final stage in the approval process. A series of meetings and workshops were held in March 2013 to reach out and engage stakeholders in the update activities of the San Luis Obispo IRWM Plan. In addition to the initial Regional Water Management Group (RWMG) meeting to kick off the San Luis Obispo IRWM Plan Update, a series of Stakeholder/DAC Outreach Meetings and Sub-regional

Workshops were conducted to seek stakeholder input to identify the most pressing water issues in the Region which were used as the basis for updating the Goals and Objectives. Overarching Goals were defined for the Region’s flood management, groundwater management, water supply, ecosystem and watersheds, and water resource management and communication. The Goals and Objectives can be found at www.slocountywater.org.



Next Steps–Sub-region Priorities & Project Selection Criteria

In this next quarter, steps for the IRWM Plan Update will require input from the Project Participants and Stakeholders in the development of Sub-region Priorities, development of the Project Solicitation and Project Selection Criteria and the call for Project Abstracts, due by July 31, 2013.

The Sub-region Priorities are an extension of the Goals and Objectives and are intended to prioritize the regional objectives as they relate to each sub-region. In this way, local projects can be formed around tangible objectives which are

meaningful to the Sub-region, and will inherently result in physical benefits and synergies with the regional goals and objectives.

The Project Solicitation process will be conducted in two phases: an abstract phase and a full application phase. Both will require a commitment by the project proponents to provide the highest quality of information regarding projects or project ideas.

Project Selection Criteria are developed to identify projects and programs that help to meet regional

objectives and sub-regional priorities, and to rank projects/programs that are ready to proceed, and then for the region overall.

Some of the Project Selection Criteria includes meeting:

- Statewide Priorities
- Sub-regional Priorities
- IRWM Plan Goals and Objectives
- Resource Management Strategies
- Project Readiness and Agency Commitment

IRWM Plan Update Process

The IRWM Plan Update has an aggressive schedule that is generally organized into three parts as shown on the Process Flowchart figure.

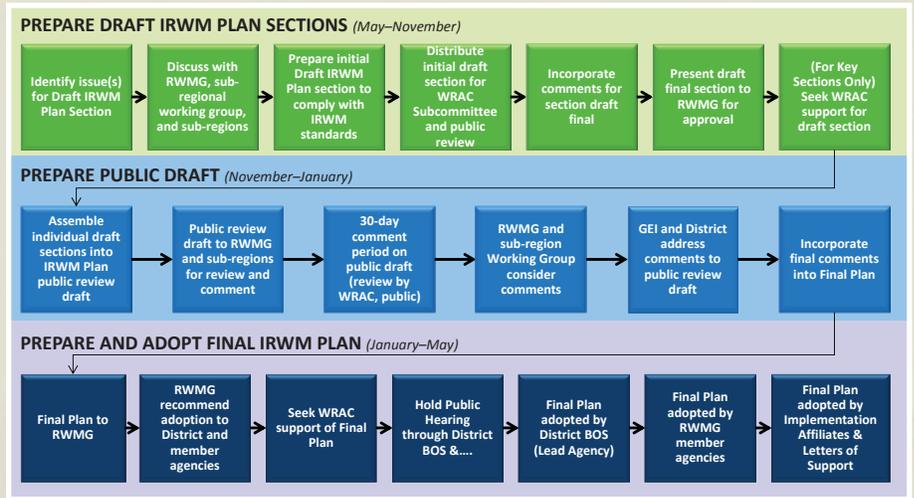
Draft IRWM Plan Sections – This is scheduled for May –November of 2013. These draft sections are

prepared at the direction of the RWMG with input provided by stakeholders and interested parties through the Sub-regional Workshops and public comment period.

Public Draft – The preparation of the Public Draft IRWM Plan is

scheduled for November 2013 – January 2014. The public draft will assemble the draft sections into a single document. Once assembled and reviewed by the RWMG and the Sub-regions, it will be made available for a 30-Day review period.

Final Plan – Comments received on the Public Draft will be reviewed for incorporating into the Final Plan. The Final Plan will be provided to the RWMG for a recommendation to adopt. The Lead Agency (SLO Flood Control District Board of Supervisors) will hold a public hearing and adopt the Plan. Subsequently, the RWMG member agencies and Implementation Affiliates will adopt the Plan. Letters of support will be welcomed from any Interested Stakeholders.



IRWM Plan Update Process Flowchart

IRWM Plan Update Schedule

Task Name	Q1 13			Q2 13			Q3 13			Q4 13			Q1 14			Q2 14		
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun
Task 1: Update Governance Section																		
Task 2: Update Region Description																		
Task 3: Update Plan Objectives																		
Task 4: Develop Resource Management Strategies Sections																		
Task 5: Prepare Project Review and Selection Section																		
Task 6: Update Impacts and Benefits Section																		
Task 7: Update Plan Performance and Monitoring Section																		
Task 8: Update Data Management Section																		
Task 9: Update Finance Section																		
Task 10: Update Technical Analysis Section																		
Task 11: Update Relation to Local Water Planning Section																		
Task 12: Update Relation to Local Land Use Planning Section																		
Task 13: Update Stakeholder Involvement Section																		
Task 14: Update Coordination Section																		
Task 15: Perform Climate Change Analyses																		
Task 16: Engage Stakeholders in IRWM Plan Update																		
Task 17: Engage Disadvantage Communities in IRWM Plan Update																		
Task 18: Watershed Management Planning																		
Task 19: Salt and Nutrient and Recycled Planning																		
Task 20: Compile Updated IRWM Plan																		
Task 21: Project Management																		
Task 22: Technical Review QA/QC																		
Optional Task: Implementation Grant Preparation																		

Project Coordination Meetings: K–Kickoff Meeting (1) S–Sub-Regional Workshops (4) W–WRAC Briefing (3) R–Regional Water Management Group and Working Group Meetings (6)
 Project Deliverables: D–Draft Plan F–Final Plan Q–Quarterly Reports (for DWR) A–Plan Adoption G–Grant Submittal (optional)

Term Definitions

IRWM: Integrated Regional Water Management

PLAN: IRWM Plan

SLO: San Luis Obispo

REGION: SLO County IRWM Region

DISTRICT: San Luis Obispo County Flood Control & Water Conservation District

RWMG: Regional Water Management Group

WRAC: Water Resources Advisory Committee

DAC: Disadvantaged Community

MOU: IRWM Memorandum of Understanding (2012)



SAN LUIS OBISPO REGION'S DRAFT IRWM PLAN VISION AND MISSION STATEMENTS

IRWM PLAN VISION

Create a united framework among SLO County Stakeholders for sustainable water resource management.

IRWM PLAN MISSION

Facilitate regional plans, programs, and projects to further sustainable water resource management.

For additional information about the IRWM Plan Update and access to the electronic documents associated with this effort, visit:

<http://www.slocountywater.org/>

PROJECT CONTACTS

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT

Carolyn Berg, San Luis Obispo County Department of Public Works
cberg@co.slo.ca.us
(805) 781-5536

Courtney Howard, San Luis Obispo County Department of Public Works
choward@co.slo.ca.us
(805) 781-1016

REGIONAL WATER MANAGEMENT GROUP

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| San Luis Obispo County | Heritage Ranch CSD |
| San Luis Obispo County Flood Control and Water Conservation District | Land Conservancy |
| California Men's Colony | Los Osos CSD |
| City of Arroyo Grande | Morro Bay National Estuary Program |
| City of Grover Beach | Nipomo CSD |
| City of Morro Bay | Oceano CSD |
| City of Paso Robles | Templeton CSD |
| City of Pismo Beach | San Miguel CSD |
| City of San Luis Obispo | San Simeon CSD |
| Central Coast Salmon Enhancement | S&T Mutual Water Company |
| Coastal San Luis Resource Conservation District | Upper Salinas - Las Tablas Resource Conservation District |



Prepared by GEI Consultants with support from Fugro Consultants, Dudek, Gutierrez Consultants, and Hollenbeck Consulting





San Luis Obispo IRWM Plan Update

Full Project List Finalized

SAN LUIS OBISPO REGION'S DRAFT IRWM PLAN VISION STATEMENT

Create a united framework among SLO County Stakeholders for sustainable water resource management.

IRWM PLAN MISSION

Facilitate regional plans, programs, and projects to further sustainable water resource management.

Since January 2013, the Regional Water Management Group (RWMG) has been working with water users throughout the County, the San Luis Obispo County Flood Control and Water Conservation District (District), and Subregional Working Groups to prepare the San Luis Obispo County IRWM Plan Update (Plan Update). This effort has been coordinated with the Water Resources Advisory Committee to ensure the Plan Update addresses county-wide issues, as well as local issues through coordination with local agencies and the three Subregional Working Groups which represent the North County, North Coast, and South County.



Upcoming Events

FEBRUARY 2014

- Focus Group Meeting

MARCH/APRIL 2014

- RWMG Meeting
- Public Draft Release of IRWM Plan

MAY 2014

- Collect public comments

JUNE/JULY 2014

- Address public comments

AUGUST/SEPT 2014

- Finalize and adopt IRWM Plan

PROJECTS TO IMPLEMENT THE PLAN

During the first half of 2013, the San Luis Obispo County IRWM Plan Update established goals and objectives related to water resources planning.

To achieve those goals, the region's participants' and stakeholders' implement projects and programs. Recent activity on the Plan Update included the creation of the **2013 IRWM Plan Project List** (which is presented in this brochure).

The IRWM Plan includes both planned **projects and programs**, and describes how those projects and programs address the IRWM Plan goals, and specifically how each will be implemented. The IRWM Plan also maintains a list of water resources **concepts** (projects in the preliminary or planning stages) for stakeholders to consider over long term Plan implementation.

PROJECT SOLICITATION PROCESS

San Luis Obispo County stakeholders have been actively engaged in the IRWM Plan Update's project solicitation and review process. From June to December 2013, the Project Management Team (PMT), under the direction of the Regional Water Management Group (RWMG), solicited water resources concepts and projects/programs from stakeholders. Altogether, agencies, organizations, and

individual stakeholders submitted 91 abstracts for the 2013 call for projects and programs proposed to add value to San Luis Obispo County’s integrated management of water resources in the areas of water supply, groundwater management, flood management, ecosystem restoration, and general water resources management.

COMPILING THE FULL PROJECT LIST

The PMT reviewed and initially ranked the submittals in accordance with the RWMG-approved project review guidelines (follow the IRWMP quicklink on the County’s Water Resources site at <http://www.slocountywater.org/>). Some submittals were either not IRWM-related or were integrated into another project submittal. Of the 91 submittals, 81 were added to the Full Project List - 52 of those were classified as concepts and 29 were classified as projects/programs. Concepts, programs, and projects from the 2007 IRWM Plan were also reviewed, 34 of which were added to the Full Project List as well. As a result of this project screening, the 2013 IRWM Plan Full Project List includes 115 projects.

CREATING THE FINAL IRWM PLAN PROJECT LIST

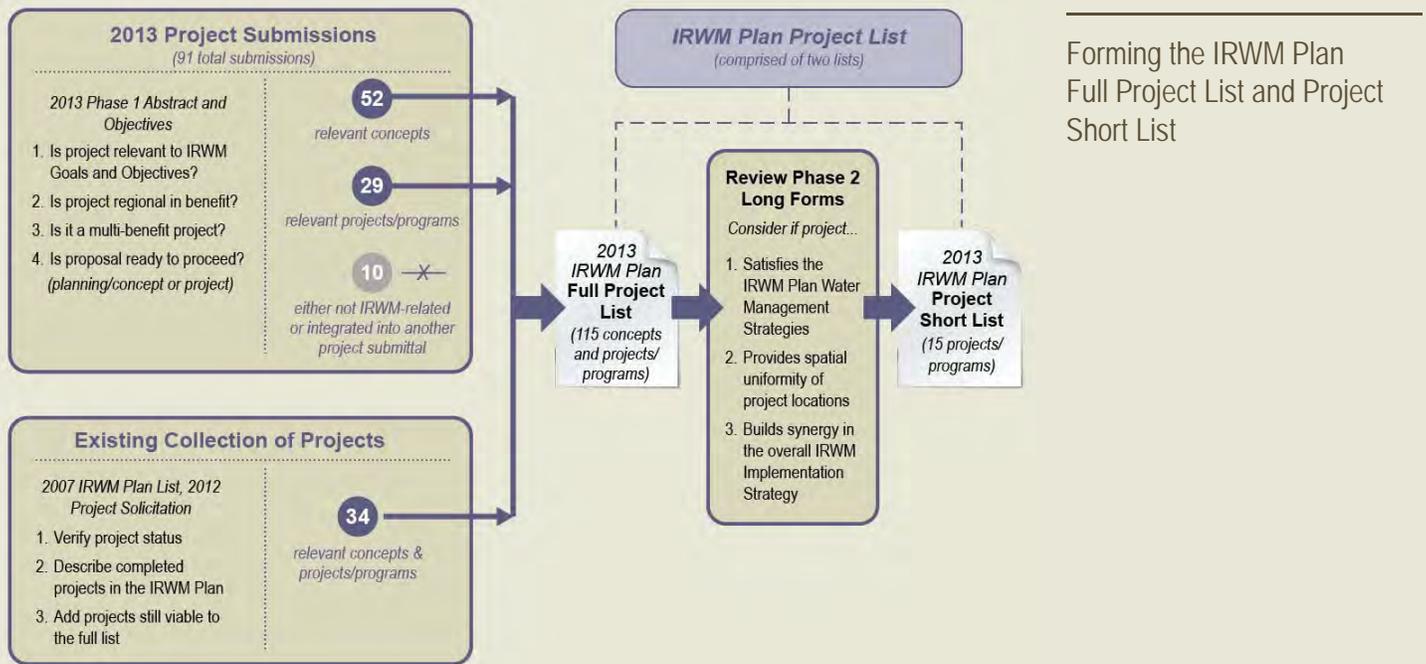
At the October 2nd RWMG meeting, the PMT presented the IRWM review process and resulting Full Project List. Various integration opportunities were noted at that meeting. The RWMG asked the RWMG Working Group (and Project Sponsors) to meet and integrate/finalize the IRWM Plan Project List (includes both the Full Project List and Project Short List).

The RWMG Working Group held that public meeting on October 16th. The whole process and resulting integrated IRWM Project List was published and sent out to the RWMG and Interested Stakeholders in order to seek input, inform the public, and solicit comments. This brochure memorializes the results of this six month process to develop a Full Project List and Project Short List.

Why Two Lists?

The purpose of having two lists is to satisfy the State’s requirements of an IRWM Plan (Final IRWM Project List), and to constantly maintain a list of the region’s most current projects for use in selection upon notification of regional or local funding opportunities (Full Project List). The Full Project List will be an appendix to the IRWM Plan, and will be updated on an as-needed basis (at a minimum of every two years). All projects included on this list are considered to be a part of the IRWM Plan and will be considered for future funding and implementation opportunities.

The figure on page 3 visually describes how the collection of projects from the 2007 IRWM Plan, the 2012 project solicitation, the Phase 1 2013 Project Abstracts (and Objective Worksheet), and the Phase 2 Project Long Forms were combined to form the Full Project List and which was further screened to create the Project Short List.



FULL PROJECT LIST

The Full Project List below identifies the 115 IRWMP-related concepts and projects/programs by Sub-Region, and includes the project sponsor. Projects followed by an asterisk also show up on the Project Short List.

Full Project List

#	Project, Sponsor
Multi-Regional Submittals	
1	Conservation Planning for Coastal Watersheds, <i>Coastal San Luis Resource Conservation District</i>
2	Agricultural Water Management and Conservation Program, <i>Coastal San Luis Resource Conservation District</i>
3	Closing Priority Conservation Data Gaps, <i>Coastal San Luis Resource Conservation District</i>
4	Countywide Watershed and Creek Signage, <i>Upper Salinas Las Tablas Resource Conservation District (US-LTRCD)</i>
5	Countywide Watershed Planning Phase II, <i>Coastal San Luis Resource Conservation District</i>
6	Desalination Study, <i>Various</i>
7	Development of Basic Salt & Nutrient Management Plans, <i>Various</i>
8	Feasibility Study for Recycled Water for Agricultural Use, <i>Coastal San Luis Resource Conservation District</i>
9	Federal Flood Insurance Program Compliance Study, <i>San Luis Obispo County Flood Control and Water Conservation District</i>
10	Invasive Species Program, <i>County of San Luis Obispo</i>
11	Livestock & Land Program*, <i>Coastal San Luis Resource Conservation District (CSLRCD) and Upper Salinas Las Tablas Resource Conservation District (US-LTRCD)</i>
12	LID Pilot Program*, <i>US-LTRCD</i>
13	Mined Lands Remediation Program, <i>San Luis Obispo County Flood Control and Water Conservation District</i>
14	Raising Santa Margarita Dam, <i>Paso Robles Agricultural Alliance for Groundwater Solutions (PRAAGS) (predecessor to future California Water District)</i>
15	Rancher 2 Rancher Program, <i>Coastal San Luis Resource Conservation District</i>
16	Regional Implementation of Groundwater Management Activities, <i>Various (depends on basin)</i>
17	SLO Communities Water Enhancement Program, <i>Central Coast Salmon Enhancement</i>
18	Stormwater Rewards Rebate Program, <i>Coastal San Luis Resource Conservation District</i>



Full Project List, *cont.*

#	Project, Sponsor
19	Urban Landscape Water Management and Conservation Program, <i>Coastal San Luis Resource Conservation District</i>
20	Water Conservation Corps, <i>California Conservation Corps (CCC) – San Luis Obispo Center_ (Other Partners TBD)</i>
21	Waterways Vegetation Management Program, <i>San Luis Obispo County Flood Control and Water Conservation District</i>
22	Wetland and Vernal Pool Mapping, <i>County of San Luis Obispo</i>
North Coast Submittals	
23	8th Street Upper Aquifer Well and Nitrate Removal Facility*, <i>Los Osos Community Services District</i>
24	Cambria CSD Water System Improvements, <i>Cambria CSD</i>
25	Chorro and Morro Groundwater Basin Management Plans, <i>Morro Bay National Estuary Program</i>
26	Chorro Creek Ecological Reserve Floodplain Restoration Project, <i>Morro Bay National Estuary Program</i>
27	Chorro Valley Master Water and Waste Water Plan, <i>City of Morro Bay</i>
28	Cambria Pump Station, County of San Luis Obispo, <i>Department of Public Works</i>
29	Conservation Planning for North Coast Landowners, <i>US-LTRCD</i>
30	County Service Area 10 – Clearwell Tank Roof Replacement, <i>San Luis Obispo County Flood Control & Water Conservation District</i>
31	County Service Area 10A Water System Improvements (Integrates 2 submittals: New 200k Gallon Storage Tank; and Storage Tank Roof Replacement), <i>San Luis Obispo County Flood Control & Water Conservation District</i>
32	Los Osos Community Stormwater Master Plan, <i>Los Osos CSD</i>
33	Los Osos Landfill Remediation – Pump and Treat, <i>County of San Luis Obispo</i>
34	Los Osos Water System Improvements, <i>Los Osos CSD</i>
35	Los Padres CCC Center – Stormwater LID Treatment Project*, <i>Morro Bay National Estuary Program</i>
36	Morro Bay–Cayucos Sanitation District Salt and Nutrient Management Plan, <i>City of Morro Bay</i>
37	Morro Bay NPDES Illicit Discharge Detection and Elimination Ordinance, <i>City of Morro Bay</i>
38	Morro Bay Wastewater Treatment Facility Upgrade, <i>City of Morro Bay</i>
39	North Coast Watershed Plans, <i>US-LTRCD</i>
40	Rehabilitation–Installation of Retention Ponds in North Coast (store & release), <i>US-LTRCD</i>
41	S&T Mutual Water Co–Golden State Water Co Intertie, <i>S&T Mutual Water Company</i>
42	San Simeon CSD Water System Improvements, <i>San Simeon CSD</i>
43	San Simeon Small Scale Recycled Water Project, <i>San Simeon CSD</i>
44	San Simeon Wastewater Treatment Facility Upgrade, <i>San Simeon CSD</i>
45	SLO County Drought Protection & Climate Change Preparedness Pilot Project, <i>GREENSPACE – The Cambria Land Trust</i>
46	Streambank Stabilization & Restoration in Santa Rosa Creek, <i>US-LTRCD</i>
47	Water Conservation Partnerships in Chorro Valley, <i>Morro Bay National Estuary Program</i>
North County Submittals	
48	21ST Street Reservoir Reconstruction, <i>City of Paso Robles</i>
49	Atascadero Creek Watershed Management Plan, <i>City of Atascadero</i>
50	Atascadero Lake Treatment System, <i>City of Atascadero</i>
51	Atascadero Wastewater System Upgrade, <i>City of Atascadero</i>
52	Attiyeh Ranch Conservation Easement Project*, <i>Land Conservancy</i>
53	City of Paso Robles Lake Nacimiento Water Treatment Plant Construction*, <i>City of Paso Robles</i>
54	Community Based Social Marketing – Paso Groundwater Basin Community (water quality & quantity)*, <i>US-LTRCD</i>
55	County Service Area 23 (CSA 23) Water Reliability Program, <i>County of San Luis Obispo – Public Works Dept</i>
56	County Service Area 7A – Oak Shores – Interception Sewer System Replacement, <i>County of San Luis Obispo</i>
57	Creston State Water Project Turnout, <i>Requires formation of Water Purveying Entity</i>
58	CSA 16 (Shandon) Water System Improvements (integrate 4 submittals: Waterline – Replace Centre Street; Waterline – Upsize 1st Street; Waterline Loop N. 2nd to N. 3rd Streets; New Storage Tank), <i>San Luis Obispo County Flood Control & Water Conservation District</i>

Full Project List, *cont.*

#	Project, <i>Sponsor</i>
59	Emergency Water Turnout for Heritage Ranch CSD, <i>San Luis Obispo County Flood Control & Water Conservation District</i>
60	Evaluating Land-Surface Subsidence and Potential Groundwater Storage Losses as Part of Assessing Proposed Water Banking Sites in Paso Robles Groundwater Basin, <i>USGS</i>
61	Groundwater Monitoring Program and Modeling Program for the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin, <i>Paso Robles Agricultural Alliance for Groundwater Solutions (PRAAGS) (predecessor to future California Water District)</i>
62	Improving On Farm Water Management Through Demonstration, Research & Outreach of Precision Ag BMPs* (integrated 2 submittals: Tracking and Conserving Vineyard Irrigation Water in the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin; North County Precision Irrigation Research Program_ Precision Agriculture), <i>Vineyard Team & US-LTRCD</i>
63	Interlake Tunnel Project, <i>Nacimiento Regional Watershed Management Advisory Committee</i>
64	Nature Center & Conservation Hub, <i>US-LTRCD</i>
65	North County Fertilizer Regions Precision Agriculture*, <i>US-LTRCD</i>
66	North County Strategic Plan, <i>Institute for Advanced Technology & Public Policy, Cal Poly, San Luis Obispo</i>
67	Off Stream Storage within the North County, <i>Paso Robles Agricultural Alliance for Groundwater Solutions (PRAAGS) (predecessor to future California Water District)</i>
68	Phase 2 – Lake Nacimiento Potable Water Treatment Plant, <i>City of Paso Robles</i>
69	Pilot Project Impact of Santa Margarita Lake Discharges on Groundwater Basin, <i>Unknown</i>
70	Recycled Water Treatment and Distribution System – Phase 1, <i>City of Paso Robles</i>
71	Recycled Water Treatment and Distribution System – Phases 2_3, <i>City of Paso Robles</i>
72	San Miguel CSD Water System Improvements*, <i>San Miguel CSD</i>
73	San Miguel Flood Control Program, <i>San Luis Obispo County Flood Control and Water Conservation District</i>
74	Supplemental Water Supplies for Paso Robles Groundwater Basin (integrates 5 submittals: Community Water Systems for Subdivided Regions Overlying the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin; Irrigation Distribution System at Paso Robles Airport Area; Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Restoration and Basin Recharge; Paso Robles Groundwater Basin In-Lieu Recharge Study and Preliminary Layout), <i>TBD</i>
75	Sustain SLO North: A Water Conservation Stewardship Plan for North County, San Luis Obispo, <i>US-LTRCD</i>
76	Templeton CSD East Side Force Main and Lift Station Project, <i>Templeton CSD</i>
77	Templeton CSD Water System Improvements, <i>Templeton CSD</i>
78	Toad Creek flood control, restoration and basin recharge, <i>US-LTRCD</i>
79	Toad Creek Waterway Management Program, <i>SLO County Flood Control and Water Conservation District</i>
80	Upper Salinas River Basin Water Conservation/Conjunctive Use Project*, <i>Templeton CSD</i>
81	Upper Salinas Watershed Plans, <i>US-LTRCD</i>
82	Vertical Well Project for HRCSD, <i>Heritage Ranch CSD</i>
83	Water-wise program (with target applied irrigation rates), <i>US-LTRCD</i>
South County Submittals	
84	Alternatives Analysis and BMP Implementation Plan for the Oso Flaco Watershed, <i>Coastal San Luis Resource Conservation District</i>
85	Arroyo Grande Creek Channel Waterway Management Program, <i>San Luis Obispo County Flood Control and Water Conservation District, Central Coast Salmon Enhancement</i>
86	Avila Beach Wastewater System Upgrade, <i>Avila Beach CSD</i>
87	Beach Street Alley Waterline Replacement, <i>Oceano Community Services District</i>
88	Conjunctive Use and Groundwater Banking Evaluation, <i>Oceano Community Services District</i>
89	Edna Valley Groundwater Basin Study, <i>Various</i>
90	Flood Control Zone 1/1A Waterway Management Program, <i>San Luis Obispo County Flood Control & Water Conservation District</i>
91	Flood Control Zone 3 – Lopez WTP Sludge Bed 1 & 2 Upgrades, <i>San Luis Obispo County Flood Control & Water Conservation District</i>
92	Floodplain and Riparian Enhancement Feasibility Plan for Arroyo Grande Creek, <i>Coastal San Luis Resource Conservation District</i>
93	Lopez Lake Spillway Raise Project, <i>Zone 3 Agencies (Cities of Arroyo Grande, Grover Beach and Pismo Beach, Oceano Community Services District and County Service Area 12)</i>

Full Project List, *cont.*

#	Project, <i>Sponsor</i>
94	Lopez Pipeline Improvements, <i>Northern Cities Management Area (NCMA) Agencies: Oceano Community Services District (OCSD), City of Arroyo Grande, City of Grover Beach, City of Pismo Beach</i>
95	Lopez Water Project Habitat Conservation Plan, <i>San Luis Obispo County Flood Control and Water Conservation District</i>
96	Lopez Water Treatment Plant Membrane Rack Addition*, <i>San Luis Obispo County Flood Control and Water Conservation District</i>
97	Mapping the saltwater-freshwater interface in southern San Luis Obispo and northern Santa Barbara County, California, <i>USGS</i>
98	Meadow Creek Restoration Plan (integrates: Meadow Creek Flood Reduction), <i>Central Coast Salmon Enhancement (and Coastal San Luis RCD)</i>
99	Mid-Higuera Bypass, <i>City of San Luis Obispo</i>
100	Nacimiento Water Project Energy Recovery Turbine, <i>City of San Luis Obispo</i>
101	Nipomo Area Water Reuse Plan, <i>Nipomo CSD</i>
102	Nipomo CSD Supplemental Water Project, <i>Nipomo CSD</i>
103	Oceano Community Services District Water System Improvements, <i>Oceano CSD</i>
104	Oceano Drainage Improvement Project – Hwy 1 & 13th Street*, <i>County of San Luis Obispo, Department of Public Works</i>
105	On-Farm Water Quality Enhancement and Conservation Plan for Coastal Watersheds, <i>CSLRCD</i>
106	Pismo Beach Recycled Water Treatment Plant*, <i>City of Pismo Beach</i>
107	Pismo Creek Watershed Program, <i>Central Coast Salmon Enhancement</i>
108	Recycled Water Distribution System Expansion*, <i>City of San Luis Obispo</i>
109	Recycled Water Master Plan Update, <i>City of San Luis Obispo</i>
110	Regional Recycled Water System (Pismo Beach and SSLOCSD) (integrates Pismo Beach Recycled Water System), <i>City of Pismo Beach</i>
111	San Miguelito Wastewater System Upgrade, <i>San Miguelito MWC</i>
112	Santa Maria Groundwater Basin Model, <i>NCMA Agencies (Oceano Community Services District, Cities of Arroyo Grande, Grover Beach and Pismo Beach), Nipomo CSD</i>
113	See Canyon Watershed Management Plan, <i>Central Coast Salmon Enhancement</i>
114	Southland Wastewater Treatment Facility Upgrade, <i>Nipomo CSD</i>
115	Steelhead 4(d) Program, <i>Central Coast Salmon Enhancement</i>

PROJECT SHORT LIST

The Project Short List identifies those projects/programs that are technically feasible and strategically suited to be fully described in the IRWM Plan. Many projects were not included because they did not provide enough data or did not address enough objectives (per State Guidelines) to adequately incorporate information throughout the IRWM Plan Update itself. That differentiation does not note a project as being less significant. It simply means that the project will not be incorporated into various IRWM Plan sections. All projects will still remain on the Full Project List, and are considered to be supported by this IRWM Plan.



Final IRWM Project Short List

#	Project, <i>Sponsor</i>	Primary Reason for Inclusion on Final IRWM Project List
1	Livestock & Land Program, <i>Coastal San Luis Resource Conservation District (CSLRCD) and Upper Salinas Las Tablas Resource Conservation District (US-LTRCD)</i>	Included for its multi-objective regional benefits and water quality enhancement while gaining private property owner volunteer participation for purposes of environmental stewardship.
2	LID Pilot Program, <i>Upper Salinas Las Tablas Resource Conservation District (US-LTRCD)</i>	Included for its Low Impact Development (LID) public education and outreach, as well as providing monetary rebate incentives to private property owners to implement LID projects.
3	North County Fertilizer Regions_ Precision Agriculture, <i>Upper Salinas Las Tablas Resource Conservation District (US-LTRCD)</i>	Included for its wide public educational value and regional water quality benefits through volunteer participation by private property owners with reduced fertilizer cost incentives.
4	Attiyah Ranch Conservation Easement, <i>Land Conservancy</i>	Included for public and environmental stewardship values; both resulting in the protection of the watershed and endangered flora and fauna species in the region.

#	Project, Sponsor	Primary Reason for Inclusion on Final IRWM Project List
5	Upper Salinas River Basin Water Conservation/Conjunctive Use Project, <i>Templeton CSD</i>	Included because of the multi-objective elements of improving recycled wastewater for higher beneficial use as a source for groundwater recharge and potable supplies in the Salinas River Underflow.
6	Community Based Social Marketing, <i>Upper Salinas Las Tablas Resource Conservation District (US-LTRCD)</i>	Included due to its low cost high education value over a broad region, enlisting support of private property owners to take ownership of their environment, and improving sustainable farming and business practices.
7	Improving On Farm Water Management Through Demonstration, Research & Outreach of Precision Agricultural Best Management Practices, <i>Vineyard Team and Upper Salinas Las Tablas Resource Conservation District (US-LTRCD)</i>	The project is a teamed effort by two project sponsors. Included for its high public educational value and regional water demand reduction benefits over a critically impacted groundwater basin, and offers change in irrigation practices through volunteer participation by private property owners with reduced pumping cost incentives.
8	City of Paso Robles Lake Nacimiento Water Treatment Plant Construction, <i>City of Paso Robles</i>	Included due to its maximizing existing supplemental water supplies in a critically impacted groundwater basin, and use as a conjunctive supply for drought protection and effects of climate change in the region.
9	San Miguel Critical Water System Improvements, <i>San Miguel CSD</i>	Included due to the Disadvantaged Community (DAC) need for critical water system improvements.
10	8th Street Upper Aquifer Well and Nitrate Removal Facility, <i>Los Osos Community Services District</i>	Included for its multi-objective values of managing a critical groundwater basin subjected to continuous degradation of water quality from septic systems (nitrates) and sea water intrusion, and the local collaboration between the agencies and public using a vetted management plan.
11	Los Padres CCC Center - Stormwater LID Treatment Project, <i>Morro Bay National Estuary Program</i>	Included for its multi-objective benefits of environmental stewardship, LID educational opportunities, and the conversion of private lands to restore a rich ecosystem of flora and fauna.
12	Oceano Drainage Improvement Project - Hwy 1 & 13th Street, <i>County of San Luis Obispo, Department of Public Works</i>	Included due to multi-objective elements of providing a DAC with health and safety along with water quality, groundwater recharge, and flood attenuation.
13	Lopez Water Treatment Plant Membrane Rack Addition, <i>San Luis Obispo County Flood Control and Water Conservation District</i>	Included due to increased use of existing surface water supplies and reduction in groundwater use in a constrained groundwater basin shared by multiple agencies and private well owners.
14	Recycle Water Distribution System Expansion, <i>City of San Luis Obispo</i>	Included due to increased recycled water use in a DAC with the benefit of reducing groundwater pumping in a constrained groundwater basin.
15	Pismo Beach Recycled Water Project, <i>Cities of Arroyo Grande, Grover Beach and the Oceano Community Services District</i>	Included due to increased recycled water use through construction of a recycled water treatment plant. Recycled water will be made available for the South County Sub-Region using the existing wastewater treatment facility and construction of a recycled water distribution system.

A detailed project analysis compiled as a Project Review White Paper (PWP) evaluated each project's strategic value in meeting the State Objectives and Resource Management Strategies, as well as the IRWM Plan's Water Management Strategies, and its Goals and Objectives. The PWP is a resource document developed for purposes of project selection and documenting detailed material to be used in populating the various IRWM Plan sections. The approach presented in the PWP will be to update and maintain a current project list as part of the IRWM Plan's implementation.

Geographic significance of project location is considered in project selection to ensure each Sub-Region is equally represented in the IRWM Plan. The map on the back page identifies the approximate location of the capital projects and programs (typically projects spread across large areas and are positioned at the approximate center of the benefit areas) included on the Project Short List.

NEXT STEPS

The concepts and projects presented in this brochure will be published in the 2013/14 IRWM Plan Update. The project list will be revisited upon DWR publishing the Prop 84 Round 3 IRWM Implementation Grant Funding Project Solicitation Package (expected in mid- to late-2014). At that time, the RWMG and Interested Stakeholders would conduct a solicitation, evaluate projects, and determine a competitive suite of projects suitable for that grant funding source, as needed. Project sponsors and stakeholders are also encouraged to seek other sources of funding. Thank you for helping the SLO County IRWM Region to implement projects and programs that continue to improve local water resources management.



Final IRWM Project Short List
Project Locations



Thank you for your continued support and participation in the IRWM Plan development.

For additional information about the IRWM Plan Update and access to the electronic documents associated with this effort, visit:

<http://www.slocountywater.org/>

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call

Carolyn Berg, *San Luis Obispo County Department of Public Works*, (805) 781-5536.

REGIONAL WATER MANAGEMENT GROUP

- San Luis Obispo County
- San Luis Obispo County Flood Control and Water Conservation District
- California Men's Colony
- Cambria Community Services District
- City of Arroyo Grande
- City of Grover Beach
- City of Morro Bay
- City of Paso Robles

- City of Pismo Beach
- City of San Luis Obispo
- Central Coast Salmon Enhancement
- Coastal San Luis Resource Conservation District
- Heritage Ranch CSD
- Land Conservancy
- Los Osos CSD
- Morro Bay National Estuary Program

- Nacimiento Regional Water Management Advisory Committee
- Nipomo CSD
- Oceano CSD
- Templeton CSD
- San Miguel CSD
- San Simeon CSD
- S&T Mutual Water Company
- Upper Salinas - Las Tablas Resource Conservation District



Prepared by GEI Consultants with support from Fugro Consultants, Dudek, Gutierrez Consultants, and Hollenbeck Consulting



D-3 List of Attendees and Public Meeting Comments



SAN LUIS OBISPO IRWM PLAN UPDATE

NORTH COAST
SUB-REGIONAL IRWM WORKSHOP

Please sign in here

In email list or
Added to list
7/23/13 CLKB JULY 23, 2013

Contact Person	Agency/Group	Phone Number	email
Larry Barkley	CMC	(805) 547-7601	Larry.barkley@cdcr.ca.gov
MARGARET FALKNER	LOCSA	(805) 528-9376	mfalkner@losososcsd.org
Jane Gray	Dudek	805.963.0651	jgray@dudek.com
Carolyn Berg	SLO County	805 781 5536	cberg@co.slo.ca.us
Bob Livick	City of Morro Bay	772-6261	rlivick@morro-bay.ca.us
Bill Garfinkel	S+T MUTUAL WATER CO	801-3138	STMUTUALWATER@gmail.com
Kari Wagner	Wallace Group / LOCSA	805-944-4011	Kari.W@Wallacegroup.us
TICK HAWKEY	GREENSPACE	927-2866	TH@greenspace.com
Kelsen Dan	greenspace		kldan423@gmail.com
Cheril Du	SLO County	(805) 754 9492	cdn@co.slo.ca.us
Scott E. Buffale	C.M.C.	805-547-7620	Scott.buffale@cmcc.ca.gov
Rik Sauerwein	City of Morro Bay	(805) 772-6266	rsauerwein@morro-bay.ca.us
John Hollenbeck	Hollenbeck Consulting	458 2268	JohnHollenbeck@mac.com
John Macie Jones	Architect	858-333-1183	johnsgone29@gmail.com
Meredith Hardy	CCC	805 549-3587	mhardy@ccc.ca.gov
Mike Broadhurst	WRAC	805-924-1260	mbroadhurst@att.net
Betty Winkholtz	Morro Bay	772-5912	winkholtz@sbcglobal.net
Parish Mike Cornelius	GEI		



SAN LUIS OBISPO IRWM PLAN UPDATE

NORTH COUNTY
SUB-REGIONAL IRWM WORKSHOP

Please sign in here

Added to email contact
list 7/24/13 *CLP*

JULY 24, 2013

Contact Person	Agency/Group	Phone Number	email
Cherie Du	SLO County	(805) 754-9492	✓ edu@calpoly.edu
Jane Gray	Dudek	805 963. 0651 ext. 35	✓ jgray@dudek.com
Willy Wanda	Sunview	805-239-0555	✓ willyc@sunviewvineyards.com
Mary Russell			✓ marylrg@aol.com
Burton Gilpin	BSK Assoc.	559-217-5604	bgilpin@bskinc.com
Jim Harris	Region Water	400-5629	? frazi@mtw.com @ Yahoo.com
Tina Mayer	TCLSD	805 434-4915	✓ tm@templotsncsd.org
Carolyn Berg	SLO Co	805 781 5536	✓ cberg@co.slo.ca.us
Steve Tanaka	Wallace Group	805 544 4011	✓ stevent@wallacegrp.us
Jill Densmore	USGS	805-878-6201	✓ jidensmo@usgs.gov
Patricia Wilmore	Paso Robles Wine ^{alliance} County	805-434-8336	✓ pwilmore@pasowine.com
Joy Sprague	citizen County	237. 0369	✓ Joy-sprague@hotmail.com
Caura Edwards	USLT RCD		✓
Sheila Nealy		238-1246	
Kaitlin HARR	Cal Poly	805-756-1694	kharr@calpoly.edu
Bill SELFREY	SELF	434-1556	✓



SAN LUIS OBISPO IRWM PLAN UPDATE

NORTH COUNTY
SUB-REGIONAL IRWM WORKSHOP

Please sign in here

JULY 24, 2013

Contact Person	Agency/Group	Phone Number	email
Dorothy JENNINGS Dave Merrill STEVE BRYAN	TAAO Blue Ribbon C.		djennings@tcsn.net cmerrill@mesavineyard.com
CLAUDIA ENGEL BRUCE HARDCASTLE Tamara Kleemann	BLUE RIBBON C.		✓ claudia@thunderheadhoush.com DBBHARDCAS@WILDBLUE.NET Kleemann@slonet.org
Paul Sorenson Gwen Petrey	Fugro Templeton Resident		✓ gwpetrey@sbcglobal.net
PAULA VIGOT Debbie Arnold	BOS		darnold@co.slo.ca.us
Ann Myhre Ted Gilbert Keith Larson Mike Cornelius Paul Sorenson	City of Paso GEI Fugro		✓ t.gilbert@tcsn.net ✓ klanson@pccity.com



SAN LUIS OBISPO IRWM PLAN UPDATE

~~NORTH~~ ^{South} COAST

SUB-REGIONAL IRWM WORKSHOP

Please sign in here

in email list or
Added to list JULY 23, 2013
7/23/13 CLKB

Contact Person	Agency/Group	Phone Number	email
Timothy Myer	resident/mesa	805 929 4469	foxyvph@charter.net
Bill Petrick	resident/MCA	805. 343. 2668	bpetrick@capri technology.com
Jim Toomey	WRAC/District 2)	805-484-1043	jemootz@capri.com
Caren Ray	As City Council	805-234-1270	cray@arroyograde.org
Lynn Compton		805 331-4650	lynn.compton@earthlink.net
GARY KOBARA	FARMER / ZONE 1 - 1A	805-471-4341	KBARK@AOL.com
Ron Munds	City of SLO	805-781-7258	rmunds@slocity.org
WADE HORTON	CITY OF SLO	781 7237	whortone@slocity.org
Jill Densmore	USGS	805-878-6201	jdensmo@usgs.gov
Nicole Smith	CSLRCD	805 772-4391	nsmith@coastalred.org
Steph Wald	CCSE	805 471-3789	steph@centralcoastsalmon.com
Michael S. LeBrun	Nipomo CSD	929-1133	mlebrun@ncsd.ca.gov
Dan Heimel	NCMA T6	459-8448	dheimel@wsc-inc.com
Cherie Du	SLO County	(805)754-9492	cdh@co.slo.ca.us
Lori Angello	OCSD	(805) 801-4284	laj4163@charter.net
Jennifer Blackburn	OCSD	805 377-3585	jcnblackburn@gmail.com

already on email list



SAN LUIS OBISPO IRWM PLAN UPDATE

SOUTH COUNTY
SUB-REGIONAL IRWM WORKSHOP

Please sign in here

JULY 23, 2013

Contact Person	Agency/Group	Phone Number	email
MARY LUCEY	OCSO, Dir, WRAC	805 704-1812	✓ MARYLUCEY15@Yahoo.com
Teresa Meelish	City of At	805-473-5422	✓ tmeelish@arroyogrande.org
Laura Mordaunt	SLO	805 542 0556	✓ laura@mordaunt.org
Elfreda Bond	Self interest	805-773-6506	✗
Shelly Higginbotham	MAYOR PISMO BEACH	805 235-6604	shygginbotham@pismo-beach.org
Mike Cornelius	GEI		
Carolyn Berg	SLO County		

WATER RESOURCES ADVISORY COMMITTEE

2011 GUEST LIST

NAME	AFFILIATION (if any)	JAN	FEB	MAR	MAR*	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
Adams, Lana	SLO Green Build	X							No Meeting	No Meeting				
Ausilio, Frank	Public													
Bailey, Shayna	Upper Salinas-Las Tablas RCD								No Meeting	No Meeting	X			
Barget, Joe	Vanderberg Village CSD													
Barnett, Mark	Natural Resources Conservation Service								No Meeting	No Meeting				
Berman, Dan	Morro Bay National Estuary Program													
Bianchi, Mary	UC Cooperative Extension	X							No Meeting	No Meeting				
Bianchi, Shirley		X												
Blakely, David	Santa Margarita								No Meeting	No Meeting				
Bodrogi, Lisa	Paso Robles Wine Country Alliance				X	X							X	
Breschini, Amy	UC Cooperative Extension								No Meeting	No Meeting				
Bunin, Jerry	Home Builders Association	X	X	X	X	X	X	X						X
Carella, Lou	Carollo Engineers				X				No Meeting	No Meeting				
Chow, Lou	Sunpower	X												
Cleath, Timothy	Cleath-Harris Geologists	X							No Meeting	No Meeting				
Cornelius, Michael	GEI Consultants, Inc.					X								
Crable, Sarah	AECOM					X		X	No Meeting	No Meeting				
Edwards, Jeff	Private Planner	X	X	X	X	X		X					X	X
Gonzalez, Kirk	AECOM								No Meeting	No Meeting			X	X
Gutierrez, Jose	West Yost Associates				X									
Harris, Spencer	Cleath-Harris Geologists					X			No Meeting	No Meeting				
Heimel, Daniel	Water Systems Consulting					X							X	X
Hensley, Gordon	San Luis Obispo Coastkeeper							X	No Meeting	No Meeting				
Long, Chris	Camp San Luis Obispo													
McDonald, Susan	Hearst Ranch	X	X					X	No Meeting	No Meeting				
Metz, Jennifer	City of San Luis Obispo													
Mulholland, Christine **	Flood Control Zone 9 Advisory Committee				X			X	No Meeting	No Meeting		n/a	n/a	n/a
Naursen, Jim	NCSD													
Nester, Greg **	Greg Nester Construction & Development	X	X	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	No Meeting	No Meeting	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Nygaard, Aileen	City of Arroyo Grande													
Ochylski, Marshall		X	X						No Meeting	No Meeting				
Petrick, Bill	Nipomo Resident			X	X		X						X	
Reeves, Roy	Santa Margarita	X	X	X		X		X	No Meeting	No Meeting	X	X	X	
Reynolds, Josh	Water Systems Consulting						X							
Roques, Dominic	RWQCB								No Meeting	No Meeting				X
Sapp, Jordan	Sunpower	X												
Shields, Eileen	AECOM				X				No Meeting	No Meeting				X
Smith, Nicole	CSLRCD													
Snyder, John	Nipomo Resident		X	X	X		X	X	No Meeting	No Meeting	X		X	X
Sorensen, Paul	Fugro West Inc.	X	X	X		X		X						
Szytel, Jeffery	Water Systems Consulting							X	No Meeting	No Meeting		X		X
Tanaka, Steven	Wallace Group	X			X								X	
Taylor, George		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	No Meeting	No Meeting	X	X	X	X
Taylor, Gewynn		X	X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X
Tornatzky, Lynette		X		X		X	X	X	No Meeting	No Meeting	X		X	X
Wagner, Kari	Wallace Group						X							
Wald, Stephnie	Central Coast Salmon Enhancement	X							No Meeting	No Meeting	X			
Walters, Tim **	RRM Design Group	X	X	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a					n/a	n/a
Waterman, Spencer	Water Systems Consulting								No Meeting	No Meeting			X	X
Zehnder, Tom	Wallace Group		X											

* Special Meeting

** See Member List

WATER RESOURCES ADVISORY COMMITTEE 2011

Organization	Representative		Jan	Feb	Mar	Mar***	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Cambria CSD	Jim Adams	M			n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a			n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Bob Gresens **		n/a	n/a		X	X		X				X		
	Robert Reason	A			n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a			n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Jerry Gruber **		n/a	n/a											
	Bob Gresens	O	X		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a			n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Heritage Ranch CSD	John D'Ornellas	M	X				X	X					X	X	
	Debbie Fransen	A													
Los Osos CSD	Dan Gilmore	M	X	X	X	X	n/a	n/a	n/a			n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Leonard Moothart **		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	X	X	X			n/a	X	X	X
	Maria Kelly	A					n/a	n/a	n/a			n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Dan Gilmore **		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	X					X		X	X
	Leonard Moothart	O			X		n/a	n/a	n/a			n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Nipomo CSD	Ed Eby	M		X	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a			n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Michael Winn **		n/a	n/a	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X
	Don Spagnolo	A			n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a			n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Ed Eby **		n/a	n/a	X		X	X	X			X	X	X	X
Oceano CSD	Barbara Mann	M			n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a			n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Carole Henson		n/a	n/a	X	X	n/a	n/a	n/a			n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Mary Lucey **		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a						X
	Phil Davis	A			n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a			n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Lori Angello		n/a	n/a				X				n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Rick Searcy **		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a			X			X
Templeton CSD	Jeff Hodge	M				X	X		X						
	Judith Dieth	A													
San Simeon CSD	John Russell	M	X	X	X		X	X	X						
	Charles Grace	A													
San Miguel CSD	Mike Ellison	M													
	Dale Hamblin	A													
City of Arroyo Grande	Chuck Fellows	M		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a			n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Tim Brown **		n/a			X	X					X		X	
	Jim Guthrie	A													
	Tim Brown	O	X	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a			n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
City of Atascadero	Russ Thompson	M	X				X		X			X		X	X
	David Athey	A													
City of Grover Beach	Robert Mires	M		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a			n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Bill Nicolls **		n/a			X	X	X				X		X	
	Debbie Peterson	A		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a			n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Phyllis A. Molnar **		n/a	X					X			X			X
City of Morro Bay	Betty Winholtz	M					n/a	n/a	n/a			n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Noah Smulker **		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	X	X					X		
	Dylan Wade **	A				X	n/a	n/a	n/a			X	X	X	X
	Andrea Lueker		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a						n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Dylan Wade	O			X	X	n/a	n/a	n/a			n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
City of Paso Robles	Christopher Alakel	M													
	Keith Larson	A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X
City of Pismo Beach	Fed Ehring	M		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a			n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Ed Waage **		n/a	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X
	Ed Waage	A	X	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a			n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Kris Vardas **		n/a												
City of San Luis Obispo	Dwayne Chisam	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X			X
	John Ashbaugh	M	X		X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X
	Jan Marx	A			n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a			n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Dan Carpenter **		n/a	n/a								X	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Gary Henderson	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	n/a	n/a	n/a
District 1	Steve Sinton	M		X	X	X		X				X	X	X	X
	Bill Garfinkel	M	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X
	Marilee Hyman	M	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X
	Michael Winn	M	X	X	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a			n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	James Toomey **		n/a	n/a	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X
District 5	Della Barrett	M	X		X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X
California Men's Colony	Mike Vela	M										n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Tisdell Thomas **		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a			n/a	X		X
	Rudy Vargas	A										n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Jason Meeks **		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a			n/a			
Camp SLO	John Reid	M	X	X	X	X		X	X			X	X	X	X
	Nicole Balliet	A													
	Edralin Maduli	M													
Cuesta College	Terry Reece	A													
Atascadero Mutual	John Neil	M				X							X		
	Jaime Hendrickson	A						X	X			X			
Golden State Water	Mark Zimmer	M	X	*	*	X		X	X			X	X	X	X
	Patrick Vowell	A	X	X	X		X	*				X	*	X	X
Agriculture At-Large	Ray Allen	M	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X
	Mike Broadhurst	A		X	X		X	X	X			X	X	X	X
	Lowell Zelinski	M	X	X	X		X	X	X			X	X	X	X
	Steve Lohr	A		X			X		X			X		X	X
County Farm Bureau	Jackie Crabb	M	X	X	X	X	X	X	*	X		X	X	X	X
	Joy Fitzhugh	A						*							X
Development At-Large	Greg Nester **	M	n/a	n/a		X	X	X	X			X	X		
	Tim Walters **	A	n/a	n/a	X	X	X					X	X	X	
Environmental At-Large	Sue Luft	M	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X
	Sue Harvey				X							n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Christine Mulholland **	A	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a			n/a		*	
	Eric Greening	M	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X
	David Chipping	A	X	X	X			X	X			X	X	X	X
	Annie Gillespie	M	X	X	X		X	*	X			X	X	X	*
Coastal San Luis RCD	Stephnie Wald **	A	n/a	X	*		X	X	X			X	X	X	X
	Linda Chipping	M	X	X	X			X	X			X	X	X	X
Upper Salinas RCD	Kathie Matsuyama	A	X				X								
	Tom Mora	M		X	X										
	Bill Bianchi	A	X												
Public Works	Shayna Bailey	O										X			
Public Works	Paavo Ogren	Staff													X
	Dean Benedix		X		X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X
	Courtney Howard			X	X	X	X	*	*	*					
	Sylas Cranor		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			*	X	X
	Carolyn Berg						X		X	X			X		X
	Mark Hutchinson								X						
	Angelina McKee												X		
	Richard Gonzalez												X		
Jill Ogren												X			
Planning and Building	James Caruso	Staff	X	X			X						X		
	John McKenzie		X												
Public Health Services	Leslie Terry	Staff	X	X		X	X		X			X	X		
	Megan Lillich		X					X							
	Rich Lichtenfels		X					X	X	X					
Agricultural Commissioner	Michael Isensee	Staff	X			X	X								
	Lynda Auchinachie		X						X			X	X	X	X

M = Member; A = Alternate; NM = New Member; NA = New Alternate; O = Other Representatives (e.g Staff, Council, Board, etc.)

~~strikethrough-text~~ = indicates that this individual is no longer serving in this role; * = Notified of absence or conflict

* = To be confirmed at a future BOS meeting

** = Membership confirmed by the BOS after 01/01/2011

*** = Special Meeting

WATER RESOURCES ADVISORY COMMITTEE 2012

Organization	Representative		Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Cambria CSD	Bob Gresens	M		X			X	X		No Meeting	X	X		X	
	Jerry Gruber	A													
Heritage Ranch CSD	John D'Ornellas	M		X						No Meeting		X		X	
	Debbie Fransen	A													
Los Osos CSD	Leonard Moothart	M	X	X	X		X			No Meeting	X		X		
	Susan Morrow	A									X	X	X		
	David Vogel	O									X				
	Marshall Ochylski											X			
Nipomo CSD	Michael Winn	M	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	No Meeting	X	X	X	X	
	Ed Eby	A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X						
	Michael LeBrun	O	X									X	X		
Oceano CSD	Mary Lucey	M	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	No Meeting			X	X	
	Lori Angello	A					X	X	X		X			X	X
	Tom Geaslen	O	X	X											X
Templeton CSD	Jeff Hodge	M	X		X				X	No Meeting	X	X		X	
	Judith Dieth	A													
San Simeon CSD	Charles Grace	M								No Meeting					
	Renee Lundy	A		X		X		X	X		X			X	X
San Miguel CSD	Rene Salas	M		X						No Meeting	X	X	X	X	
	Richard Harrison	A													
City of Arroyo Grande	Tim Brown	M	X		X	X	X		X	No Meeting	X		X		
	Jim Guthrie	A													
	Teresa McClish	O	X	X										X	X
	Mike Linn														
	Aileen Nygaard											X			
City of Atascadero	Russ Thompson	M	X				X	X	X	No Meeting		.		X	
	David Athey	A													
City of Grover Beach	Phyllis A. Molnar	M	X	X		X	X	X	X	No Meeting	X	X			
	Bill Nicolls	A												.	X
	Greg Ray	O							X						
City of Morro Bay	Noah Smukler	M			X			X		No Meeting		X			
	Dylan Wade	A (past)		X				X	X			X			
	Rob Livick	A										X	X		
City of Paso Robles	Christopher Alakel	M								No Meeting					
	Keith Larson	A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		
City of Pismo Beach	Ed Waage	M	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	No Meeting	.		X		
	Kris Vardas	A										.	X		
	Dwayne Chisam	O	X	X		X	X		X						
City of San Luis Obispo	John Ashbaugh	M	X	X	X	X	X	X		No Meeting			X	X	
	Andrew Carter	A													
	Wade Horton	O	X			X		X			X	X	X		
	Jennifer Metz							X							
	Ron Munds				X				X						X
District 1	Steve Sinton	M	X	X	X	X	X	X	.			X	X	X	
District 2	Bill Garinkel	M	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	
District 3	Marilee Hyman	M	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	
District 4	James Toomey	M	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	
District 5	Della Barrett	M	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	
California Men's Colony	Tisdell Thomas	M					X			No Meeting		X	X	X	
	Jason Meeks	A				X	X		X						
	Pres Meyers	O				X	X							X	X
	Larry Barkley					X	X								
Camp SLO	John Reid	M	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	No Meeting	X	X	X	X	
	Nicole Balliet	A													
Cuesta College	Edralin Maduli	M								No Meeting					
	Terry Reece	A													
Atascadero Mutual	John Neil	M		X						No Meeting				X	
	Jaime Hendrickson	A			X	X	X					X	X		
Golden State Water	Mark Zimmer	M			X		X		.	No Meeting	X		X	?	
	Patrick Vowell	A	X	X	X	.		X			X	X	X	.	
	Ken Petersen	O				X									X
Agriculture At-Large	Ray Allen	M	X	X		X	X	X	X	No Meeting	X	X	X	X	
	Patrick Williams	A													X
	Lowell Zelinski	M	X	X		X	X	X			X	X			
	Steve Lohr	A	X			X						X	X	X	
	Mike Broadhurst	A (past)	X	X											
County Farm Bureau	Jackie Crabb	M	X	X	X	X	X	X		No Meeting		X	X	X	
	Joy Fitzhugh	A													
Development At-Large	Greg Nester	M				X	X		X	No Meeting					
	Tim Walters	A	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	
Environmental At-Large	Sue Luft	M	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	No Meeting	X	X	X	X	
	Christine Mulholland	A	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Eric Greening	M	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X
	David Chipping	A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X
	Annie Gillespie	M	X	X	.	X	.	X				X	X	X	X
	Stephnie Wald	A			X		X	X	X			X			
Coastal San Luis RCD	Linda Chipping	M	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	No Meeting	X	X	X	X	
	Kathie Matsuyama	A													
Upper Salinas RCD	Michael Broadhurst	M					X	X	X	No Meeting		X	X	X	
	Tom Mora	A				X	X				X	X	X	X	
	Laura Edwards	O	X	X	X		X					X			
	Shayna Bailey				X	X									
Public Works	Paavo Ogren	Staff				X	X		X	No Meeting				X	
	Dean Benedix														
	Courtney Howard		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	
	Carolyn Berg		X	X	X		X	X	X			X	X	X	
	Ray Dienzo						X	X				X			
	John Waddell														
	Wendy Hall							X							
Angelina McKee						X									
Planning and Building	James Caruso	Staff	X	X	X	X		X	X	No Meeting					
	John McKenzie			X											
	John Nall Susan Kefer				X			X					X	X	
Public Health Services	Leslie Terry	Staff	X		X	X		X		No Meeting	X			X	
	Megan Lillich														
	Rich Lichtenfels														
Agricultural Commissioner	Lynda Auchinachie	Staff	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X		
General Services	Josh Heptig	Staff									X				

M = Member; A = Alternate; NM = New Member; NA = New Alternate; O = Other Representatives (e.g Staff, Council, Board, etc.)
 strikethrough-text = indicates that this individual is no longer serving in this role; . = Notified of absence or conflict

* = To be confirmed at a future BOS meeting
 ** = Membership confirmed by the BOS after 8/28/2012
 *** = Special Meeting

WATER RESOURCES ADVISORY COMMITTEE

2013 GUEST LIST

NAME	AFFILIATION (if any)	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
Allen, Ray	SLOCCA					X				X			
Babcock, Jim	Arcadis, U.S., Inc.												
Barrett, Della	Public									X			
Barry, Jeff	GSI Water Solutions				X								
Battany, Mark	U.C. Copperative Extension		X										
Blackburn, Jennifer	Oceano Resident						X						X
Bollinger, Kurt	Ag At-Large Candidate						X				X		
Branin, Barry	Morro Bay Resident												
Christian, Steve	Christian Lazo Vineyards				X								
Cornelius, Mike	GEI Consultants								X				
Densmore, Jill	USGS		X		X	X	X		X				
Eby, Ed	Nipomo												X
Edwards, Jeff	Los Osos Resident	X	X		X					X			X
Engel, Claudia	Creston Resident			X									
Gristanti, Debby	LOCAC												
Gutierrez, Lidia	Gutierrez Consulting												
Harr, Kaitlin	Cal Poly IATPP								X				
Harvey, Sue	North County Watch				X	X							
Heimel, Daniel	WSC				X					X			
Hensley, Gordon	SLO Coastkeeper			X									
Hollenbeck, John	Atascadero Resident	X											
Jennings, D.	Templeton Resident		X										
Johnson, Erinn	Stantec AE												X
Kendall, George	Farm Bureau												X
Kraemer, Larry	Cannon											X	
Margetson, Richard	Cayucos Resident												
Marini, Sharon	Santa Margarita Resident												
Milledge, Vicki	LOCAC Chairperson												
Morrow, Rob	Cannon											X	
Nygaard, Aileen	City of Arroyo Grande											X	
Owen, Linde	Los Osos												
Patterson, Jim	Citizen					X							
Peirson, John	Marine Resource Specialists												
Petrick, Bill	Nipomo Resident												
Reeves, Roy	Santa Margarita	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	
Ritter, Don	Atascadero Resident					X							
Scott, Shawna	SWCA								X				
Sheilds, Eileen	AECOM												
Smith, Nicole	CSLRCD											X	X
Snyder, John	Nipomo Resident	X				X	X					X	X
Sorensen, Paul	Fugro	X	X	X					X				
Spencer, Bill	Windrose Farms						X						
Tacker, Julie	Los Osos Resident						X			X			
Tanaka, Steven	Wallace Group												
Thrupp, Gordon	Geosyntec								X				
Tindula, Gwen	U.C. Copperative Extension		X										
Tornatzky, Lynette	Los Osos Resident	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X
Treder, Sophie	Treder Land Law					X							
Wade, Dylan	Water Systems Consulting	X	X										
Waterman, Spencer	Water Systems Consulting			X		X	X		X		X	X	X
Watson, Elaine	LOGS												
Watson, Jeannette						X							
Williams, Pat	Roiter Berry Farms	X	X				X		X	X			
Wilmore, Patricia	Paso Robles Wine Country Alliance		X	X	X	X	X						X
Winn, Mike	Nipomo Resident	X		X	.				X		X		
Wolff, Jean-Pierre	Wolff Vineyards												X

* Special Meeting

** See Member List

• = Notified of absence or conflict

WATER RESOURCES ADVISORY COMMITTEE 2013

Organization	Representative		Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Cambria CSD	Bob Gresens	M		X	X				No Meeting			X	X	X	
	Jerry Gruber	A		X	X										
	Jim Bahringer	O		X											
	Amanda Rice			X	X										
Heritage Ranch CSD	John D'Ornellas	M			X		X								X
	Debbie Fransen	A													
Los Osos CSD	Leonard Moothart	M													
	David Vogel	M						X							
	Margaret Falkner	A					X	X			X	X	X	X	X
	David Vogel	O		X											
Nipomo CSD	Larry Vierheilig	M		X	X		X				X	X	X	X	
	Michael LeBrun	A			X	X	X	X			X	X		X	X
	Jim Harrison	O	X		X										X
Oceano CSD	Mary Lucey	M		X	X	X	X	X			X	X		X	X
	Lori Angello	A			X										
	Tom Geaslen	O	X	X		X									
	Lonnie Curtis												X	X	
Templeton CSD	Tina Mayer	M		X	X	X	X						X	X	
	Judith Dieth	A													
San Simeon CSD	Charles Grace	M													
	Renee Lundy	A			X					X		X			
San Miguel CSD	Anthony Kalvans	M													
	David Bentz	A													
	Rene Salas	M	X		X	X									
	Richard Harrison	A													
City of Arroyo Grande	Tim Brown	M		X	X		X			X	X		X	X	
	Jim Guthrie	A													
	Teresa McClish	O		X	X										
	Mike Linn														
	Aileen Nygaard														
City of Atascadero	Russ Thompson	M	X					X		X		X	X	X	
	David Athey	A													
City of Grover Beach	Phyllis A. Molnar	M	.												
	Bill Nicolls	M	.												
	Bill Nicolls	A	.												
	Karen Bright	A		X											
	Greg Ray	A								X					
City of Morro Bay	Noah Smukler	M						X							
	Rob Livick	A		.			X								
City of Paso Robles	Christopher Alakel	M					X								
	Keith Larson	A			X	X		X			X	X	X	X	
City of Pismo Beach	Erik Howell	M	X	X											
	Kris Vardas	A													
	Ben Fine	O	X	X			X			X	X				
City of San Luis Obispo	John Ashbaugh	M		X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	
	Carlyn Christianson	A										X			
	Andrew Carter	A													
	Wade Horton	O	X	X	X		X			X	X	X	X	X	
	Ron Munds							X							
District 1	Steve Sinton	M	X		X	X	X	X		X		X	X		
District 2	Bill Garfinkel	M		X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X		
District 3	David Jewell	M		X	X	X				X	X		X		
District 4	James Toomey	M	X		X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X		
District 5	Della Barrett	M	X												
District 5	John R. Hollenbeck	M		X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X		
California Men's Colony	Tisdell Thomas	M											X	X	
	Larry Barkley	A					X				X				
	Pres Meyers	O													
	Larry Barkley			X											
Camp SLO	John Reid	M	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X	
	James Tulloch	A													
Cuesta College	Vacant	M													
	Terry Reece	A													
Atascadero Mutual	John Neil	M													
	Jaime Hendrickson	A	X		X	X	X	X							
Golden State Water	Mark Zimmer	M	X	X	X	.				.	X			X	
	Patrick Vowell	A	X	.			.	X		X	X	.		X	
	Ken Petersen	O	X				X			X	X	X	X	X	
Agriculture At-Large	Ray Allen	M	X		X										
	Kurt Bollinger	M											X		
	Patrick Williams	A	X	X				X		X	.				
	Lowell Zelinski	M	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
	Steve Lohr	A		X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X	
County Farm Bureau	Jackie Crabb	M	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X			
	Joy Fitzhugh	A											X	X	
Development At-Large	Greg Nester	M													
	Tim Walters	A	X	X		X		X		X	X	X		X	
Environmental At-Large	Sue Luft	M	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	
	Christine Mulholland	A	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	
	Eric Greening	M	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	
	David Chipping	A	X				X			X	X	X	X	X	
	Annie Gillespie	M		X	X	X	X	X		X	X			X	
	Stephnie Wald	A	X	X		X				X	X			X	
Coastal San Luis RCD	Linda Chipping	M	X	X	X		X			X	X	X	X	X	
	Kathie Matsuyama	A				X	X	X							
Upper Salinas RCD	Michael Broadhurst	M	X	.	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	
	Tom Mora	A		X		X		X		X	X	X			
	Laura Edwards	O	X											X	
Public Works	Paavo Ogren										X				
	Dean Benedix									X	X				
	Cherie Du									X		X	X	X	
	Courtney Howard	Staff	X	X	X	X	X	X		X		X	X	X	
	Carolyn Berg		X		X	.	X	X		X					
	Jill Ogren							X							
Planning and Building	Evan Perez			X									X		
	James Caruso	Staff	X	X			X								
	Mike Wulkan			X											
Public Health Services	Karen Nall			X											
	Leslie Terry	Staff	X												
	Megan Lillich														
Agricultural Commissioner	Rich Lichtenfels										X				
	Lynda Auchinachie	Staff		X						X		X	X	X	

M = Member; A = Alternate; NM = New Member; NA = New Alternate; O = Other Representatives (e.g Staff, Council, Board, etc.)
~~strikethrough text~~ = indicates that this individual is no longer serving in this role; . = Notified of absence or conflict

* = To be confirmed at a future BOS meeting
 ** = Membership confirmed by the BOS after 8/27/2013.

WATER RESOURCES ADVISORY COMMITTEE 2014

Organization	Representative		Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
DISTRICT														
District 1	Steve Sinton	M	X	X	X	X								
District 2	Bill Garfinkel	M		X		X	X							
District 3	David Jewell	M			X									
District 4	James Toomey	M	X	X	X	X	X							
District 5	John R. Hollenbeck	M	X	X	X	X								
AT-LARGE							X							
Agriculture At-Large	Kurt Bollinger	M					X							
	Patrick Williams	A					X	X						
	Lowell Zelinski	M	X	X	X									
	Steve Lohr	A	X		X	X								
Development At-Large	Greg Nester	M												
	Tim Walters	A	X	X		X	X							
Environmental At-Large	Sue Luft	M	X	X	X	X								
	Christine Mulholland	A	X		X	X	X							
	Eric Greening	M	X	X	X	X	X							
	David Chipping	A	X	X	X	X	X							
	Annie Gillespie	M	X	*	X		X							
	Stephanie Wald	A		X			X							
RCDs														
Coastal San Luis RCD	Linda Chipping	M	X	X	X	X	X							
	Kathie Matsuyama	A												
	Nicole Smith	O												
Upper Salinas RCD	Michael Broadhurst	M		X	X	X	X							
	Tom Mora	A	X	X			X							
	Laura Edwards	O												
OTHERS														
Atascadero Mutual	John Neil	M	X		X	X				No Meeting				
	Jaime Hendrickson	A				X				No Meeting				
	Tisdell Thomas	M		X						No Meeting				
California Men's Colony	Larry Barkley	A								No Meeting				
	Pres Meyers	O								No Meeting				
	John Reid	M	X	X	X	X	X			No Meeting				
Camp SLO	Brian Wintzer	A								No Meeting				
	James Tulloch	A								No Meeting				
	George Kendall	M		X	X	X	X			No Meeting				
County Farm Bureau	Jackie Crabb	M								No Meeting				
	Joy Fitzhugh	A					X			No Meeting				
	Edralin Maduli	M								No Meeting				
Cuesta College	Terry Reece	A								No Meeting				
	Mark Zimmer	M								No Meeting				
	Patrick Vowell	A	X	X	X	X				No Meeting				
Golden State Water	Ken Petersen	O		X						No Meeting				
										No Meeting				
										No Meeting				
CITIES														
City of Arroyo Grande	Tim Brown	M	X				X							
	Jim Guthrie	A												
	Teresa McClish													
	Mike Linn	O												
City of Atascadero	Aileen Nygaard			X	X		X							
	Russ Thompson	M	X	X		X	X							
	David Athey	A												
City of Grover Beach	Bill Nicolls	M												
	Greg Ray	A												
City of Morro Bay	Noah Smukler	M												
	Rob Livick	A			X									
City of Paso Robles	Christopher Alakel	M												
	Keith Larson	A	X	X	X	X	X							
	Erik Howell	M					X							
City of Pismo Beach	Kris Vardas	A												
	Ben Fine	O												
	John Ashbaugh	M	X	X	X	X	X							
City of San Luis Obispo	Kathy Smith	A												
	Carlyn Christianson	A												
	Wade Horton	O		X		X	X							
	Ron Munds				X									
CSDs														
Cambria CSD	Bob Gresens	M	X		X		X							
	Jerry Gruber	A												
	Jim Bahringer	O												
	Amanda Rice			X	X	X	X							
Heritage Ranch CSD	John D'Ornellas	M		X	X	X								
	Debbie Fransen	A				X								
Los Osos CSD	Leonard Moothart	M												
	David Vogel	M												
	Margaret Falkner	A	X	X	X	X	X							
Nipomo CSD	Craig Armstrong	M		X	X		X							
	Larry Vierheilg	M	X											
	Michael LeBrun	A	X	X	X	X								
	Jim Harrison	O	X											
Oceano CSD	Mary Lucey	M	X	X	X		X							
	Lori Angello	A		X	X	X	X							
	Lonnie Curtis	O	X	X										
San Miguel CSD	Anthony Kalvans	M				X								
	Dan Gilmore					X	X	X						
	David Bentz	A												
San Simeon CSD	Charles Grace	M												
	Renee Lundy	A												
Templeton CSD	Tina Mayer	M	X		X	X								
	Judith Dieth	A												
STAFF														
Agricultural Commissioner	Lynda Auchinachie	Staff	X	X	X	X	X							
Planning and Building	James Caruso		X											
	Mike Wulkan	Staff												
	Karen Nall													
Public Health Services	Leslie Terry			X	X		X							
	Megan Lillich	Staff												
	Rich Lichtenfels													
Public Works	Paavo Ogren		X	X										
	Sylas Cranor						X							
	Jill Ogren						X							
	John Diodati	Staff			X									
	Courtney Howard		X	X	X	X								
	Carolyn Berg		X		X	X								
	Jason Rath				X									

M = Member; A = Alternate; NM = New Member; NA = New Alternate; O = Other Representatives (e.g Staff, Council, Board, etc.)
~~strikethrough text~~ = indicates that this individual is no longer serving in this role; * = Notified of absence or conflict

* = To be confirmed at a future BOS meeting
 ** = Membership confirmed by the BOS after 4/1/2014.

D-4 Sub-Region Workshop List of Issues and Concerns

Sub-Regional Priorities Workshop

Sub-region: North Coast

Location: Morro Bay Vets Hall

Date: 23-Jul-13

Time: 9:00 AM - 11:00 AM

No. of Surveys: 14

GOALS AND PRIORITIES		POINTS
Numbering	<u>Water Supply</u>	Points
1)	Update Water Supply Capital Programs for small coastal communities with alternatives analysis and financial requirements.	49
2)	Conduct sub-region study on maximum use of recycled water.	44
3)	Study the impacts of climate change on coastal community water supplies.	34
4)	Seek agency cooperation in regionalizing drinking water, recycled water for irrigation and wastewater.	47
5)	Implement water conservation programs and measures.	55
Numbering	<u>Ecosystem and Watershed Priorities</u>	Points
1)	Conduct a study on cost-effective methods of improving wastewater discharge quality.	38
2)	Understand the hydrology and hydraulics of the watersheds.	35
3)	Identify priorities for water supply enhancements.	46
4)	Identify priorities for watershed conservation projects that maintain or improve the health of the watershed's ecosystem.	47
5)	Develop an understanding of the watershed's ecosystem balance.	40
6)	Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve the watershed ecosystem balance.	40
Numbering	<u>Groundwater Monitoring and Management Goal</u>	Points
1)	Develop Groundwater Management Plan for all groundwater basins used as drinking water supply.	42
2)	Create a state approved groundwater monitoring program at community or subregion level.	41
3)	Determine the safe yield of coastal aquifers.	47
Numbering	<u>Flood Management Goal</u>	Points
1)	Identify, protect, and enhance aquifer recharge areas.	47
2)	Distinguish the root cause of flooding problems.	37
3)	Restore floodplains, streams and rivers.	43
4)	Promote low impact development projects.	49
5)	Develop financial programs for drainage and flood management projects.	29
Numbering	<u>Water Resources Management and Communications Goal</u>	Points
1)	Develop methods to reach out to community on local water-related information and dates for subregion meetings and workshops.	40
2)	Develop a SLO IRWMP Project for Round 3.	37
3)	Initiate region wide discussions on conservation and reuse options.	47

Sub-Regional Priorities Workshop

Region: North County

Location: Paso Robles Council Chambers

Date: 24-Jul-13

Time: 9:00 AM - 11:00 AM

No. of Surveys: 18

GOALS AND PRIORITIES		POINTS
Numbering	<u>Water Supply</u>	Points
1)	<u>Update Water Supply Capital Programs for small inland water systems with alternatives analysis and financial requirements.</u>	61
2)	<u>Seek agricultural, rural, and urban opportunities, working with other agencies and regional partners, to develop conjunctive use and drought year water supplies, including private groundwater pumpers.</u>	60
3)	<u>Pursue water conservation efforts in all use sectors and supplemental supply projects (non-groundwater) to reduce dependence on groundwater</u>	59
4)	<u>Pursue cost-effective and technically feasible conjunctive use projects to increase water supplies for agricultural, rural, and urban water users.</u>	56
5)	<u>Seek funding for supplemental water supply.</u>	47
Numbering	<u>Ecosystem and Watershed Priorities</u>	Points
1)	<u>Develop quantifiable control studies on manmade actions to improve groundwater quality and/or increase groundwater elevations using currently adopted best management practices.</u>	52
2)	<u>Understand watershed functionality and identify specific priorities for ensuring watershed health</u>	53
Numbering	<u>Groundwater Monitoring and Management Goal</u>	Points
1)	<u>Improve groundwater monitoring programs with participation for urban and agricultural pumpers to track changes in groundwater levels and groundwater quality.</u>	60
2)	<u>Establish safe sustainable yields with an emphasis of improving the larger regional basin.</u>	57
3)	<u>Seek funding for supplemental water, conjunctive use and/or groundwater banking programs to provide greater operational flexibility.</u>	57
Numbering	<u>Flood Management Goal</u>	Points
1)	<u>Identify, protect, and enhance aquifer recharge areas.</u>	60
Numbering	<u>Water Resources Management and Communications Goal</u>	Points
1)	<u>Perform an assessment study on current water rights within the Paso Robles Basin and Salinas River.</u>	59
2)	<u>Develop a SLO IRWMP Project for Round 3.</u>	52
3)	<u>Develop methods to reach out to community on local water-related information and dates for subregion meetings and workshops.</u>	47

Sub-Regional Priorities Workshop

Region: South County

Location: Pismo Beach Council Chambers

Date: 23-Jul-13

Time: 1:00 PM - 3:00 PM

No. of Surveys: 19

GOALS AND PRIORITIES		POINTS
Numbering	<u>Water Supply</u>	Points
1)	Seek agricultural and urban supplemental water supplies	28
2)	Study the impacts of sea level rise on coastal community water supplies.	34
3)	Develop supplemental water supplies	58
4)	Evaluate potential for groundwater banking/conjunctive use programs and policies (locally or within SWP system)	48
5)	Investigate options for optimizing use of local surface and water storage	49
6)	Maximize production and delivery capacity of the local water supply infrastructure (e.g. capacity improvements to Lopez WTP, pipeline pigging, etc.)	52
7)	Evaluate potential for enhanced rainfall	31
8)	Improved diversification of water supply resources for the South County agencies	55
9)	Implementation of coordinated regional conservation programs	53
Numbering	<u>Ecosystem and Watershed</u>	Points
1)	Finalize/Implement AG Creek Habitat Conservation Plan	52
2)	Develop an inventory of diversions from surface water bodies	49
3)	Install stream gauges on key regional creeks	51
Numbering	<u>Groundwater Monitoring and Management</u>	Points
1)	Develop groundwater facilities or projects that increase operational and management flexibility.	30
2)	Avoid Seawater Intrusion (identify risk measures and management thresholds and develop coordinated response)	61
3)	Develop management tools (conceptual and groundwater flow models)	48
4)	Uniform groundwater monitoring program for the South County groundwater basins	46
5)	Uniform metering and reporting for all groundwater pumping in the South County	37
6)	Increased groundwater monitoring (focused on storage)	20
7)	Install additional dedicated monitoring wells including down hole transducers in high priority areas	35
8)	Investigate and quantify subsurface flows between the SMGB management areas	37

9)	Investigate and quantify available storage and reliable yield	49
10)	Policies to maintain health of the South County's groundwater basins	50
11)	Prepare Salt and Nutrient Management Plan(s) to cover the sub-region	32
12)	Develop groundwater facilities or projects that increase operational and management flexibility.	23
Numbering	Flood Management	Points
1)	Develop projects to improve the levels of flood protection in urbanized areas.	43
2)	Increase stormwater retention and percolation	49
Numbering	Water Resources Management and Communications	Points
1)	Develop methods to reach out to community on local water-related information and dates for subregion meetings and workshops.	61
2)	Develop a SLO IRWMP Project for Round 3.	48
3)	Improve collaboration and data sharing between urban, agricultural, and rural pumpers.	59
4)	Maintain collaborative efforts between basin and watershed management groups	59



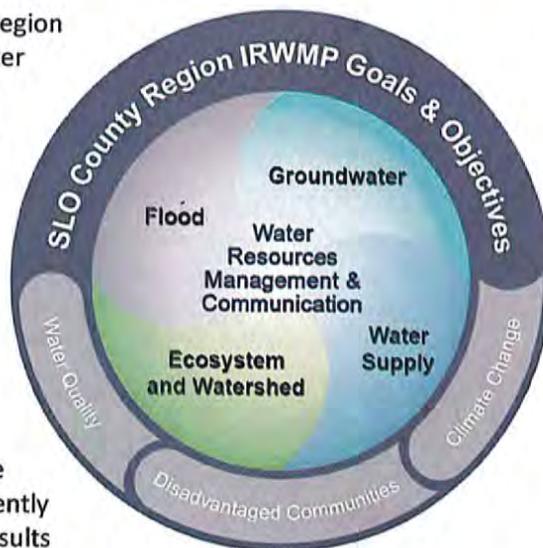
NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

July 12, 2013

Dear San Luis Obispo County IRWM Region Interested Stakeholder:

This packet contains five worksheets to assist in identifying Sub-Region Priorities for each of the San Luis Obispo Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan Goals and Objectives. Please take a moment to note the heading of each page to make sure that you have the worksheets tailored for your Sub-Region.

A **Sub-Region Priority** reflects the needs of the Sub-Region related to its respective regional Goals and Objectives. Each page of this packet is structured to first familiarize you with the adopted Goals and Objectives, and is separated by each Goal (or water resources category): Water Supply, Ecosystem and Watershed, Groundwater Monitoring and Management, Flood Management, and Water Resources Management and Communication. Below the Goal's Objectives is an initial list of the Sub-Region Priorities. Please note that Sub-Region Priorities currently listed can be added to or deleted from, pending your input and results of the public workshops scheduled on:



Join us at the IRWM Sub-Region Public Workshop: Tuesday, July 23, 9:00 am -11:00 am, Morro Bay Veterans Hall, 209 Surf Street, Morro Bay

How You Can Use the Worksheet to Share Ideas:

- In the table space below the initial list of Sub-Region Priorities, please list additional critical ideas, concepts, projects, etc. to your Sub-Region, if needed. These should reflect your Sub-Region's most critical priorities and should be directly related to the IRWM Goals and Objectives.
- To the right of each Sub-Region Priority, please identify where you would place the Sub-Region Priority in terms of its being a low or high priority (i.e. how critical is the project or concept?), and whether the Sub-Region Priority can be achieved over a short term period, or would it require a long term period to achieve (i.e. can it realistically be implemented within five years or will it take longer?).

If you have any questions or want to submit written responses/comments in advance of the workshop, please email Carolyn Berg at cberg@co.slo.ca.us. Thank you very much for your participation and input!

What's IRWM?

Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) is a **collaborative** effort to manage all aspects of **water resources** in a region. IRWM **crosses jurisdictional, watershed, and political boundaries**; involves multiple agencies, stakeholders, individuals, and groups; and attempts to address the issues and differing perspectives of all the entities involved through **mutually beneficial solutions**.

The San Luis Obispo County IRWM program promotes implementation of IRWM strategies to ensure sustainable water uses, reliable water supplies, better water quality, enhanced groundwater reliability, environmental stewardship, drought preparedness, increased watershed awareness, and more!



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Bob Livick

Agency/
Community: City of Morro Bay

WATER SUPPLY GOAL

Objectives

1. Maximize the accessibility to existing and supplemental water supplies in the Region through the utilization of existing infrastructure and development of new infrastructure and agreements.
2. Provide adequate and sustainable water supplies and infrastructure to address water deficiencies in all communities, including disadvantaged communities and designated low income census blocks.
3. Support sustainable potable water supply programs for rural residents.
4. Support sustainable water quality and supply programs for agriculture.
5. Support projects aimed to improve existing public water systems to meet State and Federal Drinking Water Quality Standards.
6. Develop and implement water management plans in communities of all sizes and water uses consistent with CWC requirements and accounting for environmental water needs.
7. Develop and implement conservation programs, measures and practices to increase water use efficiency in all water use sectors in order to maximize water supplies.
8. Plan for potential regional impacts of greenhouse gas emissions, climate change and droughts on water quantity and quality.
9. Diversify water supply sources, including the use of recycled and desalinated water.
10. Support watershed enhancement projects and programs to increase available water supplies to the Region.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Update Water Supply Capital Programs for small coastal communities with alternatives analysis and financial requirements.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Conduct sub-region study on maximum use of recycled water.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Study the impacts of climate change on coastal community water supplies.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4. Seek agency cooperation in regionalizing drinking water, recycled water for irrigation and wastewater.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5. Implement water conservation programs and measures.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. <u>Develop water budget watershed wide</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Bob Livick

Agency/
Community: City of Morro Bay

ECOSYSTEM AND WATERSHED GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop watershed plans or other methods to determine the existing conditions and critical issues of each watershed or water planning area.
2. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve riparian corridors and natural creek and river systems through wetland restoration, natural floodplains, riparian buffers, conservation easements, and other mechanisms.
3. Increase watershed management activities (e.g., education, BMPs, monitoring, etc.) to reduce or prevent point and non-point source discharges of contaminants to surface water and groundwater resources to reduce the potential for developing additional TMDLs.
4. Develop public involvement and stewardship programs for public lands and ecosystems.
5. Protect and recover threatened, endangered and sensitive species through habitat restoration, stream flow management, and fish passage restoration.
6. Reduce impacts of invasive species by removal and/or other management/control methods to promote healthy ecosystems.
7. Increase monitoring and promote research programs to obtain a greater understanding of the long-term effects of climate change and greenhouse gas emissions on the region's watersheds and ecosystems.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Ecosystem and Watershed Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Conduct a study on cost-effective methods of improving wastewater discharge quality.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Understand the hydrology and hydraulics of the watersheds.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. Identify priorities for water supply enhancements.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4. Identify priorities for watershed conservation projects that maintain or improve the health of the watershed's ecosystem.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Develop an understanding of the watershed's ecosystem balance.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve the watershed ecosystem balance.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
7. This is my priority	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

a
10



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: _____

Agency/
Community: _____

GROUNDWATER MONITORING AND MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop groundwater management plans, including salt and nutrient management plans, or other methods to help understand groundwater issues and conditions.
2. Improve groundwater management with direct support of locally driven processes, including potential formation of groundwater management structures/ organizations for the purpose of implementing water supply and conservation plans, programs, and projects.
3. Develop and implement projects and programs to further basin management objectives of local basin Groundwater Management Plans or other objectives established under other methods used to define groundwater issues and conditions.
4. Work with local groundwater governance bodies in the development of the California Statewide Groundwater Elevation Monitoring (CASGEM) Program for groundwater basins in the region where plausible.
5. Evaluate and implement groundwater recharge and/ or banking programs or efforts to increase the conjunctive use opportunities within the region, where technically feasible and cost-effective.
6. Protect and improve groundwater quality from point and non-point source pollution, including geothermal contamination and seawater intrusion.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop Groundwater Management Plan for all groundwater basins used as drinking water supply.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Create a state approved groundwater monitoring program at community or subregion level.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. Determine the safe yield of coastal aquifers.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Rob Livick

Agency/
Community: CMB

FLOOD MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Understand flood management needs per watershed or water planning area.
2. Promote the implementation of Low Impact Development projects and practices to reduce storm runoff to protect infrastructure and property from flood damage.
3. Integrate stormwater controls, drainage and flood control structures into development projects and/or floodplain restoration to enhance natural groundwater recharge.
4. Improve flood control infrastructure and operations and flood management strategies to reduce frequency of downstream flooding, improve water quality, and reduce upstream erosion and downstream sediment accumulation.
5. Develop and implement flood management and water storage projects that provide multiple benefits such as public safety, water supply, habitat protection, recreation, agriculture, and economic development.
6. Develop and implement flood control projects that ensure health and safety and simultaneously protect, restore, and enhance the functions of rivers, creeks, streams, and their floodplains.
7. Support the adequate protection of disadvantaged communities from flooding without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods, or individuals.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Flood Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Identify, protect, and enhance aquifer recharge areas.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2. Distinguish the root cause of flooding problems.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Restore floodplains, streams and rivers.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4. Promote low impact development projects.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Develop financial programs for drainage and flood management projects.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Bob Livick

Agency/
Community: CMB

WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS GOAL

Objectives

1. Provide consistent, consolidated and informative public outreach on the coordination of IRWM implementation projects and water resources programs.
2. Seek funding for IRWM implementation without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods or individuals.
3. Actively support and promote local control in addressing water resource issues through establishing stakeholder groups, working with local groundwater governance bodies, and partnering with governance bodies, and partnering with cities, community services districts and other water purveyors when possible.
4. Consider property owner rights, existing water supplies and cultural values in the planning and implementation of IRWM projects and programs.
5. Support efforts by the State, local agencies, water purveyors and local groundwater governance bodies to align efforts to protect and manage water resources.
6. Seek opportunities for water management collaboration between urban, rural, and agricultural interests.
7. Provide support and promote education for the participation of disadvantaged communities in the development, implementation, monitoring, and long-term maintenance of water resource management projects.
8. Promote public education programs for groundwater management, watershed protection, conservation, flood management, and water quality.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Water Resources Management and Communications Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop methods to reach out to community on local water-related information and dates for subregion meetings and workshops.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Develop a SLO IRWMP Project for Round 3.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Initiate region wide discussions on conservation and reuse options.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: John Maciejunes

Agency: Los Osos
Community: Los Osos

WATER SUPPLY GOAL

Objectives

1. Maximize the accessibility to existing and supplemental water supplies in the Region through the utilization of existing infrastructure and development of new infrastructure and agreements.
2. Provide adequate and sustainable water supplies and infrastructure to address water deficiencies in all communities, including disadvantaged communities and designated low income census blocks.
3. Support sustainable potable water supply programs for rural residents.
4. Support sustainable water quality and supply programs for agriculture.
5. Support projects aimed to improve existing public water systems to meet State and Federal Drinking Water Quality Standards.
6. Develop and implement water management plans in communities of all sizes and water uses consistent with CWC requirements and accounting for environmental water needs.
7. Develop and implement conservation programs, measures and practices to increase water use efficiency in all water use sectors in order to maximize water supplies.
8. Plan for potential regional impacts of greenhouse gas emissions, climate change and droughts on water quantity and quality.
9. Diversify water supply sources, including the use of recycled and desalinated water.
10. Support watershed enhancement projects and programs to increase available water supplies to the Region.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Update Water Supply Capital Programs for small coastal communities with alternatives analysis and financial requirements.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Conduct sub-region study on maximum use of recycled water.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Study the impacts of climate change on coastal community water supplies.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4. Seek agency cooperation in regionalizing drinking water, recycled water for irrigation and wastewater.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5. Implement water conservation programs and measures.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. Implement Desalination Plans ASAP	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: John Maciejunes

Agency:
Community: Los Osos

ECOSYSTEM AND WATERSHED GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop watershed plans or other methods to determine the existing conditions and critical issues of each watershed or water planning area.
2. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve riparian corridors and natural creek and river systems through wetland restoration, natural floodplains, riparian buffers, conservation easements, and other mechanisms.
3. Increase watershed management activities (e.g., education, BMPs, monitoring, etc.) to reduce or prevent point and non-point source discharges of contaminants to surface water and groundwater resources to reduce the potential for developing additional TMDLs.
4. Develop public involvement and stewardship programs for public lands and ecosystems.
5. Protect and recover threatened, endangered and sensitive species through habitat restoration, stream flow management, and fish passage restoration.
6. Reduce impacts of invasive species by removal and/or other management/control methods to promote healthy ecosystems.
7. Increase monitoring and promote research programs to obtain a greater understanding of the long-term effects of climate change and greenhouse gas emissions on the region's watersheds and ecosystems.

2 1 2 1

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Ecosystem and Watershed Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term		
	High	Low	Near	Long	
1. Conduct a study on cost-effective methods of improving wastewater discharge quality.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
2. Understand the hydrology and hydraulics of the watersheds.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
3. Identify priorities for water supply enhancements.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	4
4. Identify priorities for watershed conservation projects that maintain or improve the health of the watershed's ecosystem.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
5. Develop an understanding of the watershed's ecosystem balance.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
6. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve the watershed ecosystem balance.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
7. LOOK WESTWARD TO A NEW WATERSHED	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
9.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: John Maciejunes

~~Agency~~
Community: Los Osos

GROUNDWATER MONITORING AND MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop groundwater management plans, including salt and nutrient management plans, or other methods to help understand groundwater issues and conditions.
2. Improve groundwater management with direct support of locally driven processes, including potential formation of groundwater management structures/ organizations for the purpose of implementing water supply and conservation plans, programs, and projects.
3. Develop and implement projects and programs to further basin management objectives of local basin Groundwater Management Plans or other objectives established under other methods used to define groundwater issues and conditions.
4. Work with local groundwater governance bodies in the development of the California Statewide Groundwater Elevation Monitoring (CASGEM) Program for groundwater basins in the region where plausible.
5. Evaluate and implement groundwater recharge and/or banking programs or efforts to increase the conjunctive use opportunities within the region, where technically feasible and cost-effective.
6. Protect and improve groundwater quality from point and non-point source pollution, including geothermal contamination and seawater intrusion.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term		
	High	Low	Near	Long	
1. Develop Groundwater Management Plan for all groundwater basins used as drinking water supply.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
2. Create a state approved groundwater monitoring program at community or subregion level.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
3. Determine the safe yield of coastal aquifers.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
4. MONITOR FRACKING USE OF WATER	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	4
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
9.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: John Maciejunes

Agency/Community: Los Osos

FLOOD MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Understand flood management needs per watershed or water planning area.
2. Promote the implementation of Low Impact Development projects and practices to reduce storm runoff to protect infrastructure and property from flood damage.
3. Integrate stormwater controls, drainage and flood control structures into development projects and/or floodplain restoration to enhance natural groundwater recharge.
4. Improve flood control infrastructure and operations and flood management strategies to reduce frequency of downstream flooding, improve water quality, and reduce upstream erosion and downstream sediment accumulation.
5. Develop and implement flood management and water storage projects that provide multiple benefits such as public safety, water supply, habitat protection, recreation, agriculture, and economic development.
6. Develop and implement flood control projects that ensure health and safety and simultaneously protect, restore, and enhance the functions of rivers, creeks, streams, and their floodplains.
7. Support the adequate protection of disadvantaged communities from flooding without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods, or individuals.

2 1 2 1

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Flood Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Identify, protect, and enhance aquifer recharge areas.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Distinguish the root cause of flooding problems.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Restore floodplains, streams and rivers.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Promote low impact development projects.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Develop financial programs for drainage and flood management projects.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

4
3
3
3
3



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: John Maciejunes

Agency/Community: Los Osos

WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS GOAL

Objectives

1. Provide consistent, consolidated and informative public outreach on the coordination of IRWM implementation projects and water resources programs.
2. Seek funding for IRWM implementation without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods or individuals.
3. Actively support and promote local control in addressing water resource issues through establishing stakeholder groups, working with local groundwater governance bodies, and partnering with governance bodies, and partnering with cities, community services districts and other water purveyors when possible.
4. Consider property owner rights, existing water supplies and cultural values in the planning and implementation of IRWM projects and programs.
5. Support efforts by the State, local agencies, water purveyors and local groundwater governance bodies to align efforts to protect and manage water resources.
6. Seek opportunities for water management collaboration between urban, rural, and agricultural interests.
7. Provide support and promote education for the participation of disadvantaged communities in the development, implementation, monitoring, and long-term maintenance of water resource management projects.
8. Promote public education programs for groundwater management, watershed protection, conservation, flood management, and water quality.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Water Resources Management and Communications Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop methods to reach out to community on local water-related information and dates for subregion meetings and workshops.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Develop a SLO IRWMP Project for Round 3.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Initiate region wide discussions on conservation and reuse options.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

3
3
3



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

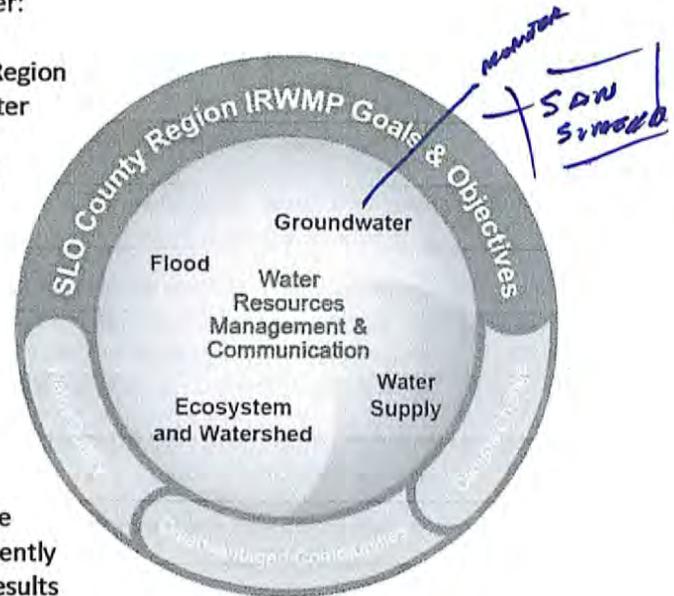
July 12, 2013

HYDRO CHANGES ANALYSIS

Dear San Luis Obispo County IRWM Region Interested Stakeholder:

This packet contains five worksheets to assist in identifying Sub-Region Priorities for each of the San Luis Obispo Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan Goals and Objectives. Please take a moment to note the heading of each page to make sure that you have the worksheets tailored for your Sub-Region.

A **Sub-Region Priority** reflects the needs of the Sub-Region related to its respective regional Goals and Objectives. Each page of this packet is structured to first familiarize you with the adopted Goals and Objectives, and is separated by each Goal (or water resources category): Water Supply, Ecosystem and Watershed, Groundwater Monitoring and Management, Flood Management, and Water Resources Management and Communication. Below the Goal's Objectives is an initial list of the Sub-Region Priorities. Please note that Sub-Region Priorities currently listed can be added to or deleted from, pending your input and results of the public workshops scheduled on:



Join us at the IRWM Sub-Region Public Workshop: Tuesday, July 23, 9:00 am -11:00 am, Morro Bay Veterans Hall, 209 Surf Street, Morro Bay

How You Can Use the Worksheet to Share Ideas:

- In the table space below the initial list of Sub-Region Priorities, please list additional critical ideas, concepts, projects, etc. to your Sub-Region, if needed. These should reflect your Sub-Region's most critical priorities and should be directly related to the IRWM Goals and Objectives.
- To the right of each Sub-Region Priority, please identify where you would place the Sub-Region Priority in terms of its being a low or high priority (i.e. how critical is the project or concept?), and whether the Sub-Region Priority can be achieved over a short term period, or would it require a long term period to achieve (i.e. can it realistically be implemented within five years or will it take longer?).

If you have any questions or want to submit written responses/comments in advance of the workshop, please email Carolyn Berg at cberg@co.slo.ca.us. Thank you very much for your participation and input!

What's IRWM?

Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) is a **collaborative** effort to manage all aspects of **water resources** in a region. IRWM **crosses jurisdictional, watershed, and political boundaries**; involves multiple agencies, stakeholders, individuals, and groups; and attempts to address the issues and differing perspectives of all the entities involved through **mutually beneficial solutions**.

The San Luis Obispo County IRWM program promotes implementation of IRWM strategies to ensure sustainable water uses, reliable water supplies, better water quality, enhanced groundwater reliability, environmental stewardship, drought preparedness, increased watershed awareness, and more!



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Richard Hawley

Agency/
Community: Cambria

WATER SUPPLY GOAL

Objectives

1. Maximize the accessibility to existing and supplemental water supplies in the Region through the utilization of existing infrastructure and development of new infrastructure and agreements.
2. Provide adequate and sustainable water supplies and infrastructure to address water deficiencies in all communities, including disadvantaged communities and designated low income census blocks.
3. Support sustainable potable water supply programs for rural residents.
4. Support sustainable water quality and supply programs for agriculture.
5. Support projects aimed to improve existing public water systems to meet State and Federal Drinking Water Quality Standards.
6. Develop and implement water management plans in communities of all sizes and water uses consistent with CWC requirements and accounting for environmental water needs.
7. Develop and implement conservation programs, measures and practices to increase water use efficiency in all water use sectors in order to maximize water supplies.
8. Plan for potential regional impacts of greenhouse gas emissions, climate change and droughts on water quantity and quality.
9. Diversify water supply sources, including the use of recycled and desalinated water.
10. Support watershed enhancement projects and programs to increase available water supplies to the Region.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Update Water Supply Capital Programs for small coastal communities with alternatives analysis and financial requirements.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Conduct sub-region study on maximum use of recycled water.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Study the impacts of climate change on coastal community water supplies.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Seek agency cooperation in regionalizing drinking water, recycled water for irrigation and wastewater.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Implement water conservation programs and measures.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. Review existing extraction permits for consistency	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7. Review/plan water rationing strategies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

*WATER BUDGETS
By WATERSHED*



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Richard Hawley

Agency/
Community: Cambria

ECOSYSTEM AND WATERSHED GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop watershed plans or other methods to determine the existing conditions and critical issues of each watershed or water planning area.
2. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve riparian corridors and natural creek and river systems through wetland restoration, natural floodplains, riparian buffers, conservation easements, and other mechanisms.
3. Increase watershed management activities (e.g., education, BMPs, monitoring, etc.) to reduce or prevent point and non-point source discharges of contaminants to surface water and groundwater resources to reduce the potential for developing additional TMDLs.
4. Develop public involvement and stewardship programs for public lands and ecosystems.
5. Protect and recover threatened, endangered and sensitive species through habitat restoration, stream flow management, and fish passage restoration.
6. Reduce impacts of invasive species by removal and/or other management/control methods to promote healthy ecosystems.
7. Increase monitoring and promote research programs to obtain a greater understanding of the long-term effects of climate change and greenhouse gas emissions on the region's watersheds and ecosystems.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Ecosystem and Watershed Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Conduct a study on cost-effective methods of improving wastewater discharge quality.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Understand the hydrology and hydraulics of the watersheds.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Identify priorities for water supply enhancements.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Identify priorities for watershed conservation projects that maintain or improve the health of the watershed's ecosystem.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Develop an understanding of the watershed's ecosystem balance.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve the watershed ecosystem balance.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7. This is my priority - Wastewater to potable reuse	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8. Identify and re-mediate mercury contamination	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9. Monitor for BMI's as a way to gauge stream health	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Richard Hawley

Agency/
Community: Cambria

GROUNDWATER MONITORING AND MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop groundwater management plans, including salt and nutrient management plans, or other methods to help understand groundwater issues and conditions.
2. Improve groundwater management with direct support of locally driven processes, including potential formation of groundwater management structures/ organizations for the purpose of implementing water supply and conservation plans, programs, and projects.
3. Develop and implement projects and programs to further basin management objectives of local basin Groundwater Management Plans or other objectives established under other methods used to define groundwater issues and conditions.
4. Work with local groundwater governance bodies in the development of the California Statewide Groundwater Elevation Monitoring (CASGEM) Program for groundwater basins in the region where plausible.
5. Evaluate and implement groundwater recharge and/or banking programs or efforts to increase the conjunctive use opportunities within the region, where technically feasible and cost-effective.
6. Protect and improve groundwater quality from point and non-point source pollution, including geothermal contamination and seawater intrusion.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop Groundwater Management Plan for all groundwater basins used as drinking water supply.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Create a state approved groundwater monitoring program at community or subregion level.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Determine the safe yield of coastal aquifers.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Review current extraction permits for consistency.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Review and implement safeguards for streams.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. Develop incentives to reduce sub-dividing Agriculture.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7. Develop incentives to reduce sediment and increase recharge.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Richard Hawley

Agency/
Community: Cambria

FLOOD MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Understand flood management needs per watershed or water planning area.
2. Promote the implementation of Low Impact Development projects and practices to reduce storm runoff to protect infrastructure and property from flood damage.
3. Integrate stormwater controls, drainage and flood control structures into development projects and/or floodplain restoration to enhance natural groundwater recharge.
4. Improve flood control infrastructure and operations and flood management strategies to reduce frequency of downstream flooding, improve water quality, and reduce upstream erosion and downstream sediment accumulation.
5. Develop and implement flood management and water storage projects that provide multiple benefits such as public safety, water supply, habitat protection, recreation, agriculture, and economic development.
6. Develop and implement flood control projects that ensure health and safety and simultaneously protect, restore, and enhance the functions of rivers, creeks, streams, and their floodplains.
7. Support the adequate protection of disadvantaged communities from flooding without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods, or individuals.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Flood Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Identify, protect, and enhance aquifer recharge areas.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Distinguish the root cause of flooding problems.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. Restore floodplains, streams and rivers.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Promote low impact development projects.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Develop financial programs for drainage and flood management projects.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6. Develop a tax to purchase remaining floodplains from	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7. Develop strategies to eliminate trapezoidal channels	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
8. Develop strategies to eliminate channelizing water	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Richard Hawley

Agency/
Community: Cambria

WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS GOAL

Objectives

1. Provide consistent, consolidated and informative public outreach on the coordination of IRWM implementation projects and water resources programs.
2. Seek funding for IRWM implementation without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods or individuals.
3. Actively support and promote local control in addressing water resource issues through establishing stakeholder groups, working with local groundwater governance bodies, and partnering with governance bodies, and partnering with cities, community services districts and other water purveyors when possible.
4. Consider property owner rights, existing water supplies and cultural values in the planning and implementation of IRWM projects and programs.
5. Support efforts by the State, local agencies, water purveyors and local groundwater governance bodies to align efforts to protect and manage water resources.
6. Seek opportunities for water management collaboration between urban, rural, and agricultural interests.
7. Provide support and promote education for the participation of disadvantaged communities in the development, implementation, monitoring, and long-term maintenance of water resource management projects.
8. Promote public education programs for groundwater management, watershed protection, conservation, flood management, and water quality.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Water Resources Management and Communications Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop methods to reach out to community on local water-related information and dates for subregion meetings and workshops.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Develop a SLO IRWMP Project for Round 3.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Initiate region wide discussions on conservation and reuse options.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Create a watershed conservation element for the G ₆	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Reorganize smaller watersheds into one planning ar ₆	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



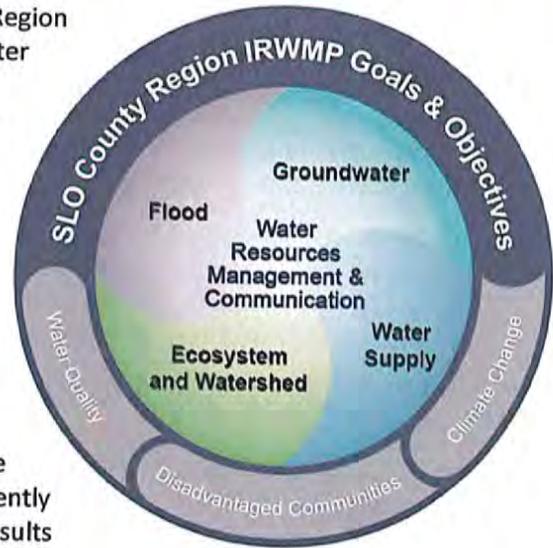
NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

July 12, 2013

Dear San Luis Obispo County IRWM Region Interested Stakeholder:

This packet contains five worksheets to assist in identifying Sub-Region Priorities for each of the San Luis Obispo Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan Goals and Objectives. Please take a moment to note the heading of each page to make sure that you have the worksheets tailored for your Sub-Region.

A **Sub-Region Priority** reflects the needs of the Sub-Region related to its respective regional Goals and Objectives. Each page of this packet is structured to first familiarize you with the adopted Goals and Objectives, and is separated by each Goal (or water resources category): Water Supply, Ecosystem and Watershed, Groundwater Monitoring and Management, Flood Management, and Water Resources Management and Communication. Below the Goal's Objectives is an initial list of the Sub-Region Priorities. Please note that Sub-Region Priorities currently listed can be added to or deleted from, pending your input and results of the public workshops scheduled on:



Join us at the IRWM Sub-Region Public Workshop: Tuesday, July 23, 9:00 am -11:00 am, Morro Bay Veterans Hall, 209 Surf Street, Morro Bay

How You Can Use the Worksheet to Share Ideas:

- In the table space below the initial list of Sub-Region Priorities, please list additional critical ideas, concepts, projects, etc. to your Sub-Region, if needed. These should reflect your Sub-Region's most critical priorities and should be directly related to the IRWM Goals and Objectives.
- To the right of each Sub-Region Priority, please identify where you would place the Sub-Region Priority in terms of its being a low or high priority (i.e. how critical is the project or concept?), and whether the Sub-Region Priority can be achieved over a short term period, or would it require a long term period to achieve (i.e. can it realistically be implemented within five years or will it take longer?).

If you have any questions or want to submit written responses/comments in advance of the workshop, please email Carolyn Berg at cberg@co.slo.ca.us. Thank you very much for your participation and input!

What's IRWM?

Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) is a **collaborative** effort to manage all aspects of **water resources** in a region. IRWM **crosses jurisdictional, watershed, and political boundaries**; involves multiple agencies, stakeholders, individuals, and groups; and attempts to address the issues and differing perspectives of all the entities involved through **mutually beneficial solutions**.

The San Luis Obispo County IRWM program promotes implementation of IRWM strategies to ensure sustainable water uses, reliable water supplies, better water quality, enhanced groundwater reliability, environmental stewardship, drought preparedness, increased watershed awareness, and more!



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: MIKE BRADSHURST Agency/Community: US-LT RCD

WATER SUPPLY GOAL

Objectives

1. Maximize the accessibility to existing and supplemental water supplies in the Region through the utilization of existing infrastructure and development of new infrastructure and agreements.
2. Provide adequate and sustainable water supplies and infrastructure to address water deficiencies in all communities, including disadvantaged communities and designated low income census blocks.
3. Support sustainable potable water supply programs for rural residents.
4. Support sustainable water quality and supply programs for agriculture.
5. Support projects aimed to improve existing public water systems to meet State and Federal Drinking Water Quality Standards.
6. Develop and implement water management plans in communities of all sizes and water uses consistent with CWC requirements and accounting for environmental water needs.
7. Develop and implement conservation programs, measures and practices to increase water use efficiency in all water use sectors in order to maximize water supplies.
8. Plan for potential regional impacts of greenhouse gas emissions, climate change and droughts on water quantity and quality.
9. Diversify water supply sources, including the use of recycled and desalinated water.
10. Support watershed enhancement projects and programs to increase available water supplies to the Region.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

DEPENDS ON COMMUNITIES

North Coast Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Update Water Supply Capital Programs for small coastal communities with alternatives analysis and financial requirements.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Conduct sub-region study on maximum use of recycled water.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. Study the impacts of climate change on coastal community water supplies.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4. Seek agency cooperation in regionalizing drinking water, recycled water for irrigation and wastewater.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Implement water conservation programs and measures.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6. <i>PROGRAMS TO SUPPLEMENT WATER SUPPLIES DURING DRY SEASON IN DRY YEARS.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Mike Broadhurst

Agency/
Community: US-LT RCD

ECOSYSTEM AND WATERSHED GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop watershed plans or other methods to determine the existing conditions and critical issues of each watershed or water planning area.
2. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve riparian corridors and natural creek and river systems through wetland restoration, natural floodplains, riparian buffers, conservation easements, and other mechanisms.
3. Increase watershed management activities (e.g., education, BMPs, monitoring, etc.) to reduce or prevent point and non-point source discharges of contaminants to surface water and groundwater resources to reduce the potential for developing additional TMDLs.
4. Develop public involvement and stewardship programs for public lands and ecosystems.
5. Protect and recover threatened, endangered and sensitive species through habitat restoration, stream flow management, and fish passage restoration.
6. Reduce impacts of invasive species by removal and/or other management/control methods to promote healthy ecosystems.
7. Increase monitoring and promote research programs to obtain a greater understanding of the long-term effects of climate change and greenhouse gas emissions on the region's watersheds and ecosystems.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Ecosystem and Watershed Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Conduct a study on cost-effective methods of improving wastewater discharge quality. <u>CL RW PCB ??</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Understand the hydrology and hydraulics of the watersheds.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. Identify priorities for water supply enhancements.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Identify priorities for watershed conservation projects that maintain or improve the health of the watershed's ecosystem.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Develop an understanding of the watershed's ecosystem balance.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve the watershed ecosystem balance.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
7. This is my priority <u>Urban Influence on</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
8. <u>Creek watershed health.</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: MIKE BROADHURST Agency/Community: US-LT RCD

GROUNDWATER MONITORING AND MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop groundwater management plans, including salt and nutrient management plans, or other methods to help understand groundwater issues and conditions.
2. Improve groundwater management with direct support of locally driven processes, including potential formation of groundwater management structures/organizations for the purpose of implementing water supply and conservation plans, programs, and projects.
3. Develop and implement projects and programs to further basin management objectives of local basin Groundwater Management Plans or other objectives established under other methods used to define groundwater issues and conditions.
4. Work with local groundwater governance bodies in the development of the California Statewide Groundwater Elevation Monitoring (CASGEM) Program for groundwater basins in the region where plausible.
5. Evaluate and implement groundwater recharge and/or banking programs or efforts to increase the conjunctive use opportunities within the region, where technically feasible and cost-effective.
6. Protect and improve groundwater quality from point and non-point source pollution, including geothermal contamination and seawater intrusion.

How WILL THIS INTERFACE W/ CCRWQCB

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop Groundwater Management Plan for all groundwater basins used as drinking water supply.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Create a state approved groundwater monitoring program at community or subregion level. <i>- ALREADY IN PLACE ?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Determine the safe yield of coastal aquifers. <i>!?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. <i>> DEVELOP GW MUNICIPAL & RURAL</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. <i>GW MGMT. PLAN CONSISTENT WITH</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. <i>THE CCRWQCB STATUTES</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: MICHE BROADHURST Agency/Community: US-LT RCD

FLOOD MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

- Understand flood management needs per watershed or water planning area. and reduce upstream erosion and downstream sediment accumulation.
- Promote the implementation of Low Impact Development projects and practices to reduce storm runoff to protect infrastructure and property from flood damage.
- Integrate stormwater controls, drainage and flood control structures into development projects and/or floodplain restoration to enhance natural groundwater recharge.
- Improve flood control infrastructure and operations and flood management strategies to reduce frequency of downstream flooding, improve water quality,
- Develop and implement flood management and water storage projects that provide multiple benefits such as public safety, water supply, habitat protection, recreation, agriculture, and economic development.
- Develop and implement flood control projects that ensure health and safety and simultaneously protect, restore, and enhance the functions of rivers, creeks, streams, and their floodplains.
- Support the adequate protection of disadvantaged communities from flooding without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods, or individuals.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Flood Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Identify, protect, and enhance aquifer recharge areas.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2. Distinguish the root cause of flooding problems.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. Restore floodplains, streams and rivers.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4. Promote low impact development projects.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5. Develop financial programs for drainage and flood management projects.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: MIKE BROADHURST

Agency/
Community: US-LT RCD

WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS GOAL

Objectives

1. Provide consistent, consolidated and informative public outreach on the coordination of IRWM implementation projects and water resources programs.
2. Seek funding for IRWM implementation without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods or individuals.
3. Actively support and promote local control in addressing water resource issues through establishing stakeholder groups, working with local groundwater governance bodies, and partnering with governance bodies, and partnering with cities, community services districts and other water purveyors when possible.
4. Consider property owner rights, existing water supplies and cultural values in the planning and implementation of IRWM projects and programs.
5. Support efforts by the State, local agencies, water purveyors and local groundwater governance bodies to align efforts to protect and manage water resources.
6. Seek opportunities for water management collaboration between urban, rural, and agricultural interests.
7. Provide support and promote education for the participation of disadvantaged communities in the development, implementation, monitoring, and long-term maintenance of water resource management projects.
8. Promote public education programs for groundwater management, watershed protection, conservation, flood management, and water quality.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Water Resources Management and Communications Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop methods to reach out to community on local water-related information and dates for subregion meetings and workshops.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Develop a SLO IRWMP Project for Round 3.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Initiate region wide discussions on conservation and reuse options.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



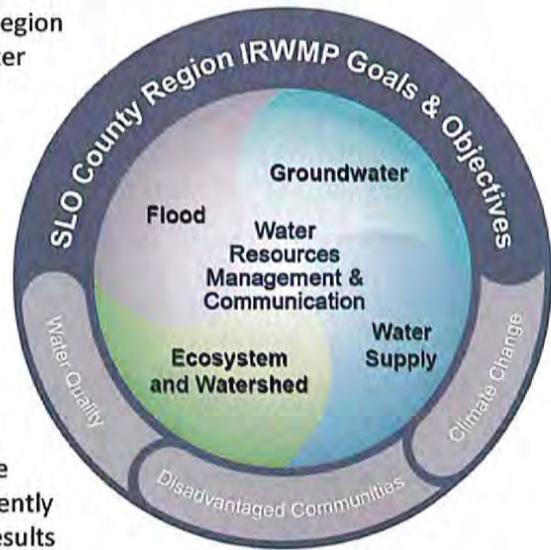
NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

July 12, 2013

Dear San Luis Obispo County IRWM Region Interested Stakeholder:

This packet contains five worksheets to assist in identifying Sub-Region Priorities for each of the San Luis Obispo Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan Goals and Objectives. Please take a moment to note the heading of each page to make sure that you have the worksheets tailored for your Sub-Region.

A **Sub-Region Priority** reflects the needs of the Sub-Region related to its respective regional Goals and Objectives. Each page of this packet is structured to first familiarize you with the adopted Goals and Objectives, and is separated by each Goal (or water resources category): Water Supply, Ecosystem and Watershed, Groundwater Monitoring and Management, Flood Management, and Water Resources Management and Communication. Below the Goal's Objectives is an initial list of the Sub-Region Priorities. Please note that Sub-Region Priorities currently listed can be added to or deleted from, pending your input and results of the public workshops scheduled on:



Join us at the IRWM Sub-Region Public Workshop: Tuesday, July 23, 9:00 am -11:00 am, Morro Bay Veterans Hall, 209 Surf Street, Morro Bay

How You Can Use the Worksheet to Share Ideas:

- In the table space below the initial list of Sub-Region Priorities, please list additional critical ideas, concepts, projects, etc. to your Sub-Region, if needed. These should reflect your Sub-Region's most critical priorities and should be directly related to the IRWM Goals and Objectives.
- To the right of each Sub-Region Priority, please identify where you would place the Sub-Region Priority in terms of its being a low or high priority (i.e. how critical is the project or concept?), and whether the Sub-Region Priority can be achieved over a short term period, or would it require a long term period to achieve (i.e. can it realistically be implemented within five years or will it take longer?).

If you have any questions or want to submit written responses/comments in advance of the workshop, please email Carolyn Berg at cberg@co.slo.ca.us. Thank you very much for your participation and input!

What's IRWM?

Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) is a **collaborative** effort to manage all aspects of **water resources** in a region. IRWM **crosses jurisdictional, watershed, and political boundaries**; involves multiple agencies, stakeholders, individuals, and groups; and attempts to address the issues and differing perspectives of all the entities involved through **mutually beneficial solutions**.

The San Luis Obispo County IRWM program promotes implementation of IRWM strategies to ensure sustainable water uses, reliable water supplies, better water quality, enhanced groundwater reliability, environmental stewardship, drought preparedness, increased watershed awareness, and more!



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Scott E. Biffel

Agency/
Community: C.m.c

WATER SUPPLY GOAL

Objectives

1. Maximize the accessibility to existing and supplemental water supplies in the Region through the utilization of existing infrastructure and development of new infrastructure and agreements.
2. Provide adequate and sustainable water supplies and infrastructure to address water deficiencies in all communities, including disadvantaged communities and designated low income census blocks.
3. Support sustainable potable water supply programs for rural residents.
4. Support sustainable water quality and supply programs for agriculture.
5. Support projects aimed to improve existing public water systems to meet State and Federal Drinking Water Quality Standards.
6. Develop and implement water management plans in communities of all sizes and water uses consistent with CWC requirements and accounting for environmental water needs.
7. Develop and implement conservation programs, measures and practices to increase water use efficiency in all water use sectors in order to maximize water supplies.
8. Plan for potential regional impacts of greenhouse gas emissions, climate change and droughts on water quantity and quality.
9. Diversify water supply sources, including the use of recycled and desalinated water.
10. Support watershed enhancement projects and programs to increase available water supplies to the Region.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Update Water Supply Capital Programs for small coastal communities with alternatives analysis and financial requirements.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Conduct sub-region study on maximum use of recycled water.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Study the impacts of climate change on coastal community water supplies.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4. Seek agency cooperation in regionalizing drinking water, recycled water for irrigation and wastewater.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5. Implement water conservation programs and measures.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Scott E. Butterley Agency/Community: Com. C

ECOSYSTEM AND WATERSHED GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop watershed plans or other methods to determine the existing conditions and critical issues of each watershed or water planning area.
2. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve riparian corridors and natural creek and river systems through wetland restoration, natural floodplains, riparian buffers, conservation easements, and other mechanisms.
3. Increase watershed management activities (e.g., education, BMPs, monitoring, etc.) to reduce or prevent point and non-point source discharges of contaminants to surface water and groundwater resources to reduce the potential for developing additional TMDLs.
4. Develop public involvement and stewardship programs for public lands and ecosystems.
5. Protect and recover threatened, endangered and sensitive species through habitat restoration, stream flow management, and fish passage restoration.
6. Reduce impacts of invasive species by removal and/or other management/control methods to promote healthy ecosystems.
7. Increase monitoring and promote research programs to obtain a greater understanding of the long-term effects of climate change and greenhouse gas emissions on the region's watersheds and ecosystems.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Ecosystem and Watershed Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Conduct a study on cost-effective methods of improving wastewater discharge quality.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Understand the hydrology and hydraulics of the watersheds.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. Identify priorities for water supply enhancements.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Identify priorities for watershed conservation projects that maintain or improve the health of the watershed's ecosystem.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Develop an understanding of the watershed's ecosystem balance.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve the watershed ecosystem balance.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7. This is my priority	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Scott E. Duffek Agency/Community: C.M.C.

GROUNDWATER MONITORING AND MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop groundwater management plans, including salt and nutrient management plans, or other methods to help understand groundwater issues and conditions.
2. Improve groundwater management with direct support of locally driven processes, including potential formation of groundwater management structures/organizations for the purpose of implementing water supply and conservation plans, programs, and projects.
3. Develop and implement projects and programs to further basin management objectives of local basin Groundwater Management Plans or other objectives established under other methods used to define groundwater issues and conditions.
4. Work with local groundwater governance bodies in the development of the California Statewide Groundwater Elevation Monitoring (CASGEM) Program for groundwater basins in the region where plausible.
5. Evaluate and implement groundwater recharge and/or banking programs or efforts to increase the conjunctive use opportunities within the region, where technically feasible and cost-effective.
6. Protect and improve groundwater quality from point and non-point source pollution, including geothermal contamination and seawater intrusion.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop Groundwater Management Plan for all groundwater basins used as drinking water supply.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Create a state approved groundwater monitoring program at community or subregion level.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Determine the safe yield of coastal aquifers.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Scott E. Burkhardt

Agency/
Community: Comrc

FLOOD MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Understand flood management needs per watershed or water planning area.
2. Promote the implementation of Low Impact Development projects and practices to reduce storm runoff to protect infrastructure and property from flood damage.
3. Integrate stormwater controls, drainage and flood control structures into development projects and/or floodplain restoration to enhance natural groundwater recharge.
4. Improve flood control infrastructure and operations and flood management strategies to reduce frequency of downstream flooding, improve water quality, and reduce upstream erosion and downstream sediment accumulation.
5. Develop and implement flood management and water storage projects that provide multiple benefits such as public safety, water supply, habitat protection, recreation, agriculture, and economic development.
6. Develop and implement flood control projects that ensure health and safety and simultaneously protect, restore, and enhance the functions of rivers, creeks, streams, and their floodplains.
7. Support the adequate protection of disadvantaged communities from flooding without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods, or individuals.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Flood Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Identify, protect, and enhance aquifer recharge areas.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Distinguish the root cause of flooding problems.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. Restore floodplains, streams and rivers.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Promote low impact development projects.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5. Develop financial programs for drainage and flood management projects.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Scott E. Burklee

Agency/Community: Come

WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS GOAL

Objectives

1. Provide consistent, consolidated and informative public outreach on the coordination of IRWM implementation projects and water resources programs.
2. Seek funding for IRWM implementation without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods or individuals.
3. Actively support and promote local control in addressing water resource issues through establishing stakeholder groups, working with local groundwater governance bodies, and partnering with governance bodies, and partnering with cities, community services districts and other water purveyors when possible.
4. Consider property owner rights, existing water supplies and cultural values in the planning and implementation of IRWM projects and programs.
5. Support efforts by the State, local agencies, water purveyors and local groundwater governance bodies to align efforts to protect and manage water resources.
6. Seek opportunities for water management collaboration between urban, rural, and agricultural interests.
7. Provide support and promote education for the participation of disadvantaged communities in the development, implementation, monitoring, and long-term maintenance of water resource management projects.
8. Promote public education programs for groundwater management, watershed protection, conservation, flood management, and water quality.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Water Resources Management and Communications Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop methods to reach out to community on local water-related information and dates for subregion meetings and workshops.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Develop a SLO IRWMP Project for Round 3.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Initiate region wide discussions on conservation and reuse options.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



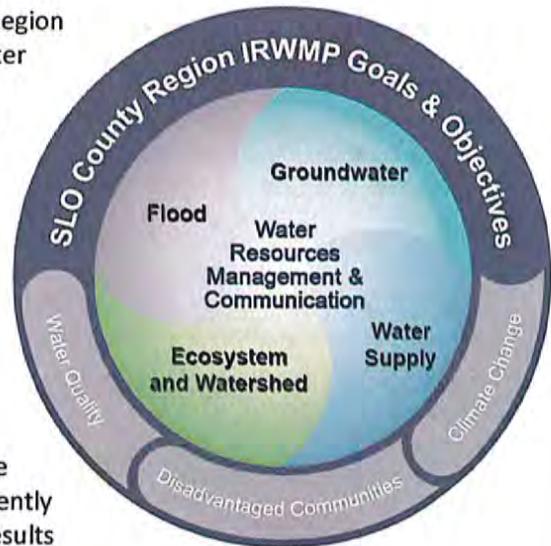
NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

July 12, 2013

Dear San Luis Obispo County IRWM Region Interested Stakeholder:

This packet contains five worksheets to assist in identifying Sub-Region Priorities for each of the San Luis Obispo Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan Goals and Objectives. Please take a moment to note the heading of each page to make sure that you have the worksheets tailored for your Sub-Region.

A **Sub-Region Priority** reflects the needs of the Sub-Region related to its respective regional Goals and Objectives. Each page of this packet is structured to first familiarize you with the adopted Goals and Objectives, and is separated by each Goal (or water resources category): Water Supply, Ecosystem and Watershed, Groundwater Monitoring and Management, Flood Management, and Water Resources Management and Communication. Below the Goal's Objectives is an initial list of the Sub-Region Priorities. Please note that Sub-Region Priorities currently listed can be added to or deleted from, pending your input and results of the public workshops scheduled on:



Join us at the IRWM Sub-Region Public Workshop: Tuesday, July 23, 9:00 am -11:00 am, Morro Bay Veterans Hall, 209 Surf Street, Morro Bay

How You Can Use the Worksheet to Share Ideas:

- In the table space below the initial list of Sub-Region Priorities, please list additional critical ideas, concepts, projects, etc. to your Sub-Region, if needed. These should reflect your Sub-Region's most critical priorities and should be directly related to the IRWM Goals and Objectives.
- To the right of each Sub-Region Priority, please identify where you would place the Sub-Region Priority in terms of its being a low or high priority (i.e. how critical is the project or concept?), and whether the Sub-Region Priority can be achieved over a short term period, or would it require a long term period to achieve (i.e. can it realistically be implemented within five years or will it take longer?).

If you have any questions or want to submit written responses/comments in advance of the workshop, please email Carolyn Berg at cberg@co.slo.ca.us. Thank you very much for your participation and input!

What's IRWM?

Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) is a **collaborative** effort to manage all aspects of **water resources** in a region. IRWM **crosses jurisdictional, watershed, and political boundaries**; involves multiple agencies, stakeholders, individuals, and groups; and attempts to address the issues and differing perspectives of all the entities involved through **mutually beneficial solutions**.

The San Luis Obispo County IRWM program promotes implementation of IRWM strategies to ensure sustainable water uses, reliable water supplies, better water quality, enhanced groundwater reliability, environmental stewardship, drought preparedness, increased watershed awareness, and more!



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Kelson Dan Agency/Community: Cambridge

WATER SUPPLY GOAL

Objectives

1. Maximize the accessibility to existing and supplemental water supplies in the Region through the utilization of existing infrastructure and development of new infrastructure and agreements.
2. Provide adequate and sustainable water supplies and infrastructure to address water deficiencies in all communities, including disadvantaged communities and designated low income census blocks.
3. Support sustainable potable water supply programs for rural residents.
4. Support sustainable water quality and supply programs for agriculture.
5. Support projects aimed to improve existing public water systems to meet State and Federal Drinking Water Quality Standards.
6. Develop and implement water management plans in communities of all sizes and water uses consistent with CWC requirements and accounting for environmental water needs.
7. Develop and implement conservation programs, measures and practices to increase water use efficiency in all water use sectors in order to maximize water supplies.
8. Plan for potential regional impacts of greenhouse gas emissions, climate change and droughts on water quantity and quality.
9. Diversify water supply sources, including the use of recycled and desalinated water.
10. Support watershed enhancement projects and programs to increase available water supplies to the Region.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Update Water Supply Capital Programs for small coastal communities with alternatives analysis and financial requirements.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Conduct sub-region study on maximum use of recycled water.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Study the impacts of climate change on coastal community water supplies.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4. Seek agency cooperation in regionalizing drinking water, recycled water for irrigation and wastewater.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Implement water conservation programs and measures.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. <i>municipal</i> Extraction Permits <i>consistent</i> with <i>supply</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7. <i>goals</i> Rainwater reuse for recycling	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Kelsy Day

Agency/
Community: Cambria

ECOSYSTEM AND WATERSHED GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop watershed plans or other methods to determine the existing conditions and critical issues of each watershed or water planning area.
2. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve riparian corridors and natural creek and river systems through wetland restoration, natural floodplains, riparian buffers, conservation easements, and other mechanisms.
3. Increase watershed management activities (e.g., education, BMPs, monitoring, etc.) to reduce or prevent point and non-point source discharges of contaminants to surface water and groundwater resources to reduce the potential for developing additional TMDLs.
4. Develop public involvement and stewardship programs for public lands and ecosystems.
5. Protect and recover threatened, endangered and sensitive species through habitat restoration, stream flow management, and fish passage restoration.
6. Reduce impacts of invasive species by removal and/or other management/control methods to promote healthy ecosystems.
7. Increase monitoring and promote research programs to obtain a greater understanding of the long-term effects of climate change and greenhouse gas emissions on the region's watersheds and ecosystems.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Ecosystem and Watershed Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Conduct a study on cost-effective methods of improving wastewater discharge quality.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Understand the hydrology and hydraulics of the watersheds.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. Identify priorities for water supply enhancements.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Identify priorities for watershed conservation projects that maintain or improve the health of the watershed's ecosystem.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Develop an understanding of the watershed's ecosystem balance.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve the watershed ecosystem balance.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7. This is my priority	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8. <u>injury levels / safety</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9. <u>BMI / oxygen monitoring</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Endangered species restoration



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Kelsey Day Agency/Community: Cambria

GROUNDWATER MONITORING AND MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

- Develop groundwater management plans, including salt and nutrient management plans, or other methods to help understand groundwater issues and conditions.
- Improve groundwater management with direct support of locally driven processes, including potential formation of groundwater management structures/organizations for the purpose of implementing water supply and conservation plans, programs, and projects.
- Develop and implement projects and programs to further basin management objectives of local basin Groundwater Management Plans or other objectives established under other methods used to define groundwater issues and conditions.
- Work with local groundwater governance bodies in the development of the California Statewide Groundwater Elevation Monitoring (CASGEM) Program for groundwater basins in the region where plausible.
- Evaluate and implement groundwater recharge and/or banking programs or efforts to increase the conjunctive use opportunities within the region, where technically feasible and cost-effective.
- Protect and improve groundwater quality from point and non-point source pollution, including geothermal contamination and seawater intrusion.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop Groundwater Management Plan for all groundwater basins used as drinking water supply.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Create a state approved groundwater monitoring program at community or subregion level.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Determine the safe yield of coastal aquifers. / <i>Subwater intrusion / Subsidence</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. <i>pollution monitoring / ag & city</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. <i>groundwater recharge enhancement projects</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Kelsey Day

Agency/
Community: Cambria

FLOOD MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

- Understand flood management needs per watershed or water planning area.
- Promote the implementation of Low Impact Development projects and practices to reduce storm runoff to protect infrastructure and property from flood damage.
- Integrate stormwater controls, drainage and flood control structures into development projects and/or floodplain restoration to enhance natural groundwater recharge.
- Improve flood control infrastructure and operations and flood management strategies to reduce frequency of downstream flooding, improve water quality, and reduce upstream erosion and downstream sediment accumulation.
- Develop and implement flood management and water storage projects that provide multiple benefits such as public safety, water supply, habitat protection, recreation, agriculture, and economic development.
- Develop and implement flood control projects that ensure health and safety and simultaneously protect, restore, and enhance the functions of rivers, creeks, streams, and their floodplains.
- Support the adequate protection of disadvantaged communities from flooding without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods, or individuals.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Flood Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Identify, protect, and enhance aquifer recharge areas.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Distinguish the root cause of flooding problems.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. Restore floodplains, streams and rivers.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Promote low impact development projects. / permeable pavement	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Develop financial programs for drainage and flood management projects.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. Reduce Erosion Impacts / debris / debris / debris	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7. sedimentation / stream channelizing	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Kelsey Day

Agency/Community: Cambria

WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS GOAL

Objectives

1. Provide consistent, consolidated and informative public outreach on the coordination of IRWM implementation projects and water resources programs.
2. Seek funding for IRWM implementation without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods or individuals.
3. Actively support and promote local control in addressing water resource issues through establishing stakeholder groups, working with local groundwater governance bodies, and partnering with governance bodies, and partnering with cities, community services districts and other water purveyors when possible.
4. Consider property owner rights, existing water supplies and cultural values in the planning and implementation of IRWM projects and programs.
5. Support efforts by the State, local agencies, water purveyors and local groundwater governance bodies to align efforts to protect and manage water resources.
6. Seek opportunities for water management collaboration between urban, rural, and agricultural interests.
7. Provide support and promote education for the participation of disadvantaged communities in the development, implementation, monitoring, and long-term maintenance of water resource management projects.
8. Promote public education programs for groundwater management, watershed protection, conservation, flood management, and water quality.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Water Resources Management and Communications Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop methods to reach out to community on local water-related information and dates for subregion meetings and workshops.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Develop a SLO IRWMP Project for Round 3.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Initiate region wide discussions on conservation and reuse options.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. <i>conservation Education in</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. <i>local schools</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



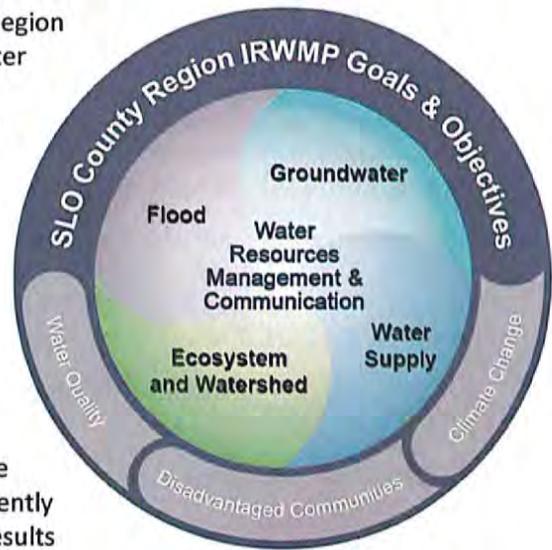
NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

July 12, 2013

Dear San Luis Obispo County IRWM Region Interested Stakeholder:

This packet contains five worksheets to assist in identifying Sub-Region Priorities for each of the San Luis Obispo Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan Goals and Objectives. Please take a moment to note the heading of each page to make sure that you have the worksheets tailored for your Sub-Region.

A **Sub-Region Priority** reflects the needs of the Sub-Region related to its respective regional Goals and Objectives. Each page of this packet is structured to first familiarize you with the adopted Goals and Objectives, and is separated by each Goal (or water resources category): Water Supply, Ecosystem and Watershed, Groundwater Monitoring and Management, Flood Management, and Water Resources Management and Communication. Below the Goal's Objectives is an initial list of the Sub-Region Priorities. Please note that Sub-Region Priorities currently listed can be added to or deleted from, pending your input and results of the public workshops scheduled on:



Join us at the IRWM Sub-Region Public Workshop: Tuesday, July 23, 9:00 am -11:00 am, Morro Bay Veterans Hall, 209 Surf Street, Morro Bay

How You Can Use the Worksheet to Share Ideas:

- In the table space below the initial list of Sub-Region Priorities, please list additional critical ideas, concepts, projects, etc. to your Sub-Region, if needed. These should reflect your Sub-Region's most critical priorities and should be directly related to the IRWM Goals and Objectives.
- To the right of each Sub-Region Priority, please identify where you would place the Sub-Region Priority in terms of its being a low or high priority (i.e. how critical is the project or concept?), and whether the Sub-Region Priority can be achieved over a short term period, or would it require a long term period to achieve (i.e. can it realistically be implemented within five years or will it take longer?).

If you have any questions or want to submit written responses/comments in advance of the workshop, please email Carolyn Berg at cberg@co.slo.ca.us. Thank you very much for your participation and input!

What's IRWM?

Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) is a **collaborative** effort to manage all aspects of **water resources** in a region. IRWM **crosses jurisdictional, watershed, and political boundaries**; involves multiple agencies, stakeholders, individuals, and groups; and attempts to address the issues and differing perspectives of all the entities involved through **mutually beneficial solutions**.

The San Luis Obispo County IRWM program promotes implementation of IRWM strategies to ensure sustainable water uses, reliable water supplies, better water quality, enhanced groundwater reliability, environmental stewardship, drought preparedness, increased watershed awareness, and more!



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Adrienne Harris Agency/Community: MBNEP

WATER SUPPLY GOAL

Objectives

1. Maximize the accessibility to existing and supplemental water supplies in the Region through the utilization of existing infrastructure and development of new infrastructure and agreements.
2. Provide adequate and sustainable water supplies and infrastructure to address water deficiencies in all communities, including disadvantaged communities and designated low income census blocks.
3. Support sustainable potable water supply programs for rural residents.
4. Support sustainable water quality and supply programs for agriculture.
5. Support projects aimed to improve existing public water systems to meet State and Federal Drinking Water Quality Standards.
6. Develop and implement water management plans in communities of all sizes and water uses consistent with CWC requirements and accounting for environmental water needs.
7. Develop and implement conservation programs, measures and practices to increase water use efficiency in all water use sectors in order to maximize water supplies.
8. Plan for potential regional impacts of greenhouse gas emissions, climate change and droughts on water quantity and quality.
9. Diversify water supply sources, including the use of recycled and desalinated water.
10. Support watershed enhancement projects and programs to increase available water supplies to the Region.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Update Water Supply Capital Programs for small coastal communities with alternatives analysis and financial requirements.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Conduct sub-region study on maximum use of recycled water.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. Study the impacts of climate change on coastal community water supplies.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Seek agency cooperation in regionalizing drinking water, recycled water for irrigation and wastewater.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5. Implement water conservation programs and measures.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. <i>water budgets for watersheds</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
7. <i>water for people + ecosystem</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Adrienne Harris Agency/Community: MBNEP

ECOSYSTEM AND WATERSHED GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop watershed plans or other methods to determine the existing conditions and critical issues of each watershed or water planning area.
2. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve riparian corridors and natural creek and river systems through wetland restoration, natural floodplains, riparian buffers, conservation easements, and other mechanisms.
3. Increase watershed management activities (e.g., education, BMPs, monitoring, etc.) to reduce or prevent point and non-point source discharges of contaminants to surface water and groundwater resources to reduce the potential for developing additional TMDLs.
4. Develop public involvement and stewardship programs for public lands and ecosystems.
5. Protect and recover threatened, endangered and sensitive species through habitat restoration, stream flow management, and fish passage restoration.
6. Reduce impacts of invasive species by removal and/or other management/control methods to promote healthy ecosystems.
7. Increase monitoring and promote research programs to obtain a greater understanding of the long-term effects of climate change and greenhouse gas emissions on the region's watersheds and ecosystems.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Ecosystem and Watershed Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Conduct a study on cost-effective methods of improving wastewater discharge quality.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Understand the hydrology and hydraulics of the watersheds.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. Identify priorities for water supply enhancements.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4. Identify priorities for watershed conservation projects that maintain or improve the health of the watershed's ecosystem.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Develop an understanding of the watershed's ecosystem balance, <i>health</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve the watershed ecosystem balance.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
7. This is my priority <i>biodiversity preservation</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: _____ Agency/Community: _____

GROUNDWATER MONITORING AND MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop groundwater management plans, including salt and nutrient management plans, or other methods to help understand groundwater issues and conditions.
2. Improve groundwater management with direct support of locally driven processes, including potential formation of groundwater management structures/organizations for the purpose of implementing water supply and conservation plans, programs, and projects.
3. Develop and implement projects and programs to further basin management objectives of local basin Groundwater Management Plans or other objectives established under other methods used to define groundwater issues and conditions.
4. Work with local groundwater governance bodies in the development of the California Statewide Groundwater Elevation Monitoring (CASGEM) Program for groundwater basins in the region where plausible.
5. Evaluate and implement groundwater recharge and/or banking programs or efforts to increase the conjunctive use opportunities within the region, where technically feasible and cost-effective.
6. Protect and improve groundwater quality from point and non-point source pollution, including geothermal contamination and seawater intrusion.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop Groundwater Management Plan for all groundwater basins used as drinking water supply.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2. Create a state approved groundwater monitoring program at community or subregion level.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Determine the safe yield of coastal aquifers. <i>in face of climate change</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. <i>enhance groundwater recharge</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Adrienne Hart

Agency/
Community: MBNSP

FLOOD MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Understand flood management needs per watershed or water planning area.
2. Promote the implementation of Low Impact Development projects and practices to reduce storm runoff to protect infrastructure and property from flood damage.
3. Integrate stormwater controls, drainage and flood control structures into development projects and/or floodplain restoration to enhance natural groundwater recharge.
4. Improve flood control infrastructure and operations and flood management strategies to reduce frequency of downstream flooding, improve water quality, and reduce upstream erosion and downstream sediment accumulation.
5. Develop and implement flood management and water storage projects that provide multiple benefits such as public safety, water supply, habitat protection, recreation, agriculture, and economic development.
6. Develop and implement flood control projects that ensure health and safety and simultaneously protect, restore, and enhance the functions of rivers, creeks, streams, and their floodplains.
7. Support the adequate protection of disadvantaged communities from flooding without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods, or individuals.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Flood Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Identify, protect, and enhance aquifer recharge areas.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Distinguish the root cause of flooding problems.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Restore floodplains, streams and rivers.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Promote low impact development projects.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Develop financial programs for drainage and flood management projects.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: _____ Agency/Community: _____

WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS GOAL

Objectives

1. Provide consistent, consolidated and informative public outreach on the coordination of IRWM implementation projects and water resources programs.
2. Seek funding for IRWM implementation without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods or individuals.
3. Actively support and promote local control in addressing water resource issues through establishing stakeholder groups, working with local groundwater governance bodies, and partnering with governance bodies, and partnering with cities, community services districts and other water purveyors when possible.
4. Consider property owner rights, existing water supplies and cultural values in the planning and implementation of IRWM projects and programs.
5. Support efforts by the State, local agencies, water purveyors and local groundwater governance bodies to align efforts to protect and manage water resources.
6. Seek opportunities for water management collaboration between urban, rural, and agricultural interests.
7. Provide support and promote education for the participation of disadvantaged communities in the development, implementation, monitoring, and long-term maintenance of water resource management projects.
8. Promote public education programs for groundwater management, watershed protection, conservation, flood management, and water quality.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Water Resources Management and Communications Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop methods to reach out to community on local water-related information and dates for subregion meetings and workshops.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Develop a SLO IRWMP Project for Round 3.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Initiate region wide discussions on conservation and reuse options.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



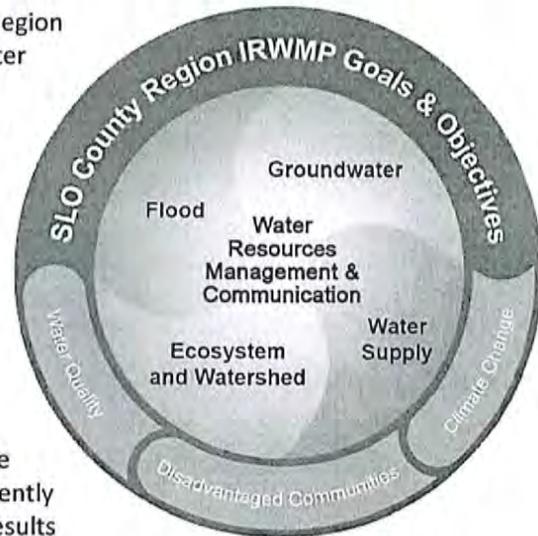
NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

July 12, 2013

Dear San Luis Obispo County IRWM Region Interested Stakeholder:

This packet contains five worksheets to assist in identifying Sub-Region Priorities for each of the San Luis Obispo Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan Goals and Objectives. Please take a moment to note the heading of each page to make sure that you have the worksheets tailored for your Sub-Region.

A **Sub-Region Priority** reflects the needs of the Sub-Region related to its respective regional Goals and Objectives. Each page of this packet is structured to first familiarize you with the adopted Goals and Objectives, and is separated by each Goal (or water resources category): Water Supply, Ecosystem and Watershed, Groundwater Monitoring and Management, Flood Management, and Water Resources Management and Communication. Below the Goal's Objectives is an initial list of the Sub-Region Priorities. Please note that Sub-Region Priorities currently listed can be added to or deleted from, pending your input and results of the public workshops scheduled on:



Join us at the IRWM Sub-Region Public Workshop: Tuesday, July 23, 9:00 am -11:00 am, Morro Bay Veterans Hall, 209 Surf Street, Morro Bay

How You Can Use the Worksheet to Share Ideas:

- In the table space below the initial list of Sub-Region Priorities, please list additional critical ideas, concepts, projects, etc. to your Sub-Region, if needed. These should reflect your Sub-Region's most critical priorities and should be directly related to the IRWM Goals and Objectives.
- To the right of each Sub-Region Priority, please identify where you would place the Sub-Region Priority in terms of its being a low or high priority (i.e. how critical is the project or concept?), and whether the Sub-Region Priority can be achieved over a short term period, or would it require a long term period to achieve (i.e. can it realistically be implemented within five years or will it take longer?).

If you have any questions or want to submit written responses/comments in advance of the workshop, please email Carolyn Berg at cberg@co.slo.ca.us. Thank you very much for your participation and input!

What's IRWM?

Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) is a **collaborative** effort to manage all aspects of **water resources** in a region. IRWM **crosses jurisdictional, watershed, and political boundaries**; involves multiple agencies, stakeholders, individuals, and groups; and attempts to address the issues and differing perspectives of all the entities involved through **mutually beneficial solutions**.

The San Luis Obispo County IRWM program promotes implementation of IRWM strategies to ensure sustainable water uses, reliable water supplies, better water quality, enhanced groundwater reliability, environmental stewardship, drought preparedness, increased watershed awareness, and more!



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Larry Barkley Agency/Community: EMC

WATER SUPPLY GOAL

Objectives

1. Maximize the accessibility to existing and supplemental water supplies in the Region through the utilization of existing infrastructure and development of new infrastructure and agreements.
2. Provide adequate and sustainable water supplies and infrastructure to address water deficiencies in all communities, including disadvantaged communities and designated low income census blocks.
3. Support sustainable potable water supply programs for rural residents.
4. Support sustainable water quality and supply programs for agriculture.
5. Support projects aimed to improve existing public water systems to meet State and Federal Drinking Water Quality Standards.
6. Develop and implement water management plans in communities of all sizes and water uses consistent with CWC requirements and accounting for environmental water needs.
7. Develop and implement conservation programs, measures and practices to increase water use efficiency in all water use sectors in order to maximize water supplies.
8. Plan for potential regional impacts of greenhouse gas emissions, climate change and droughts on water quantity and quality.
9. Diversify water supply sources, including the use of recycled and desalinated water.
10. Support watershed enhancement projects and programs to increase available water supplies to the Region.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	High	Low
1. Update Water Supply Capital Programs for small coastal communities with alternatives analysis and financial requirements.	X		X Near	
2. Conduct sub-region study on maximum use of recycled water.	X		X Near	
3. Study the impacts of climate change on coastal community water supplies.		X	 Long Term	X
4. Seek agency cooperation in regionalizing drinking water, recycled water for irrigation and wastewater.	X		X Near	
5. Implement water conservation programs and measures.	X		X Near	
6.				
7.				



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Larry Barkley Agency/Community: CMC

ECOSYSTEM AND WATERSHED GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop watershed plans or other methods to determine the existing conditions and critical issues of each watershed or water planning area.
2. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve riparian corridors and natural creek and river systems through wetland restoration, natural floodplains, riparian buffers, conservation easements, and other mechanisms.
3. Increase watershed management activities (e.g., education, BMPs, monitoring, etc.) to reduce or prevent point and non-point source discharges of contaminants to surface water and groundwater resources to reduce the potential for developing additional TMDLs.
4. Develop public involvement and stewardship programs for public lands and ecosystems.
5. Protect and recover threatened, endangered and sensitive species through habitat restoration, stream flow management, and fish passage restoration.
6. Reduce impacts of invasive species by removal and/or other management/control methods to promote healthy ecosystems.
7. Increase monitoring and promote research programs to obtain a greater understanding of the long-term effects of climate change and greenhouse gas emissions on the region's watersheds and ecosystems.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Ecosystem and Watershed Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	High	Low
1. Conduct a study on cost-effective methods of improving wastewater discharge quality.		X	X <i>Long Term</i>	
2. Understand the hydrology and hydraulics of the watersheds.	 	X		X <i>Long Term</i>
3. Identify priorities for water supply enhancements.	X		X <i>Near</i>	
4. Identify priorities for watershed conservation projects that maintain or improve the health of the watershed's ecosystem.	X			X <i>Long Term</i>
5. Develop an understanding of the watershed's ecosystem balance.		X		X <i>Long Term</i>
6. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve the watershed ecosystem balance.	X		X <i>Long Term</i>	
7.				
8.				
9.				



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: _____ Agency/Community: _____

GROUNDWATER MONITORING AND MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop groundwater management plans, including salt and nutrient management plans, or other methods to help understand groundwater issues and conditions.
2. Improve groundwater management with direct support of locally driven processes, including potential formation of groundwater management structures/ organizations for the purpose of implementing water supply and conservation plans, programs, and projects.
3. Develop and implement projects and programs to further basin management objectives of local basin Groundwater Management Plans or other objectives established under other methods used to define groundwater issues and conditions.
4. Work with local groundwater governance bodies in the development of the California Statewide Groundwater Elevation Monitoring (CASGEM) Program for groundwater basins in the region where plausible.
5. Evaluate and implement groundwater recharge and/ or banking programs or efforts to increase the conjunctive use opportunities within the region, where technically feasible and cost-effective.
6. Protect and improve groundwater quality from point and non-point source pollution, including geothermal contamination and seawater intrusion.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	High	Low
1. Develop Groundwater Management Plan for all groundwater basins used as drinking water supply.				
2. Create a state approved groundwater monitoring program at community or subregion level.				
3. Determine the safe yield of coastal aquifers.				
4.				
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.				
9.				



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Larry Barkley

Agency/
Community: CMC

FLOOD MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Understand flood management needs per watershed or water planning area.
2. Promote the implementation of Low Impact Development projects and practices to reduce storm runoff to protect infrastructure and property from flood damage.
3. Integrate stormwater controls, drainage and flood control structures into development projects and/or floodplain restoration to enhance natural groundwater recharge.
4. Improve flood control infrastructure and operations and flood management strategies to reduce frequency of downstream flooding, improve water quality, and reduce upstream erosion and downstream sediment accumulation.
5. Develop and implement flood management and water storage projects that provide multiple benefits such as public safety, water supply, habitat protection, recreation, agriculture, and economic development.
6. Develop and implement flood control projects that ensure health and safety and simultaneously protect, restore, and enhance the functions of rivers, creeks, streams, and their floodplains.
7. Support the adequate protection of disadvantaged communities from flooding without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods, or individuals.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Flood Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	High	Low
1. Identify, protect, and enhance aquifer recharge areas.	X		X Near	
2. Distinguish the root cause of flooding problems.	X		X Near	
3. Restore floodplains, streams and rivers.	X		X Near	
4. Promote low impact development projects.	X		X Near	
5. Develop financial programs for drainage and flood management projects.	X		X Near	
6.				
7.				
8.				
9.				



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: _____

Agency/
Community: _____

WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS GOAL

Objectives

1. Provide consistent, consolidated and informative public outreach on the coordination of IRWM implementation projects and water resources programs.
2. Seek funding for IRWM implementation without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods or individuals.
3. Actively support and promote local control in addressing water resource issues through establishing stakeholder groups, working with local groundwater governance bodies, and partnering with governance bodies, and partnering with cities, community services districts and other water purveyors when possible.
4. Consider property owner rights, existing water supplies and cultural values in the planning and implementation of IRWM projects and programs.
5. Support efforts by the State, local agencies, water purveyors and local groundwater governance bodies to align efforts to protect and manage water resources.
6. Seek opportunities for water management collaboration between urban, rural, and agricultural interests.
7. Provide support and promote education for the participation of disadvantaged communities in the development, implementation, monitoring, and long-term maintenance of water resource management projects.
8. Promote public education programs for groundwater management, watershed protection, conservation, flood management, and water quality.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Water Resources Management and Communications Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	High	Low
1. Develop methods to reach out to community on local water-related information and dates for subregion meetings and workshops.				
2. Develop a SLO IRWMP Project for Round 3.				
3. Initiate region wide discussions on conservation and reuse options.				
4.				
5.				
6.				
7.				



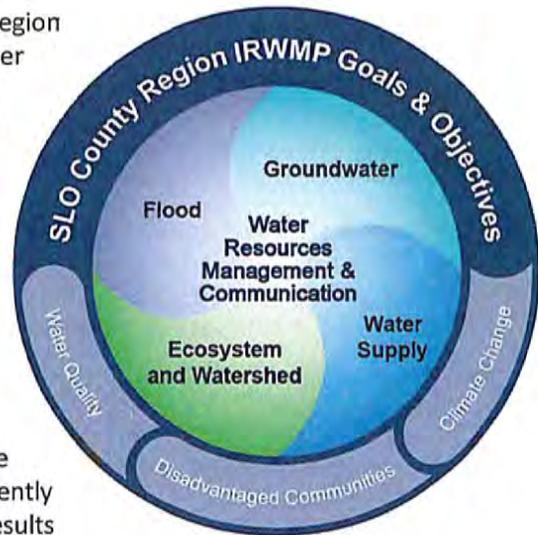
NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

July 12, 2013

Dear San Luis Obispo County IRWM Region Interested Stakeholder:

This packet contains five worksheets to assist in identifying Sub-Region Priorities for each of the San Luis Obispo Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan Goals and Objectives. Please take a moment to note the heading of each page to make sure that you have the worksheets tailored for your Sub-Region.

A **Sub-Region Priority** reflects the needs of the Sub-Region related to its respective regional Goals and Objectives. Each page of this packet is structured to first familiarize you with the adopted Goals and Objectives, and is separated by each Goal (or water resources category): Water Supply, Ecosystem and Watershed, Groundwater Monitoring and Management, Flood Management, and Water Resources Management and Communication. Below the Goal's Objectives is an initial list of the Sub-Region Priorities. Please note that Sub-Region Priorities currently listed can be added to or deleted from, pending your input and results of the public workshops scheduled on:



Join us at the IRWM Sub-Region Public Workshop: Tuesday, July 23, 9:00 am -11:00 am, Morro Bay Veterans Hall, 209 Surf Street, Morro Bay

How You Can Use the Worksheet to Share Ideas:

- In the table space below the initial list of Sub-Region Priorities, please list additional critical ideas, concepts, projects, etc. to your Sub-Region, if needed. These should reflect your Sub-Region's most critical priorities and should be directly related to the IRWM Goals and Objectives.
- To the right of each Sub-Region Priority, please identify where you would place the Sub-Region Priority in terms of its being a low or high priority (i.e. how critical is the project or concept?), and whether the Sub-Region Priority can be achieved over a short term period, or would it require a long term period to achieve (i.e. can it realistically be implemented within five years or will it take longer?).

If you have any questions or want to submit written responses/comments in advance of the workshop, please email Carolyn Berg at cberg@co.slo.ca.us. Thank you very much for your participation and input!

What's IRWM?

Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) is a collaborative effort to manage all aspects of water resources in a region. IRWM crosses jurisdictional, watershed, and political boundaries; involves multiple agencies, stakeholders, individuals, and groups; and attempts to address the issues and differing perspectives of all the entities involved through mutually beneficial solutions.

The San Luis Obispo County IRWM program promotes implementation of IRWM strategies to ensure sustainable water uses, reliable water supplies, better water quality, enhanced groundwater reliability, environmental stewardship, drought preparedness, increased watershed awareness, and more!



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Rick Sauerwein

Agency/
Community: Morro Bay / AG

WATER SUPPLY GOAL

Objectives

1. Maximize the accessibility to existing and supplemental water supplies in the Region through the utilization of existing infrastructure and development of new infrastructure and agreements.
2. Provide adequate and sustainable water supplies and infrastructure to address water deficiencies in all communities, including disadvantaged communities and designated low income census blocks.
3. Support sustainable potable water supply programs for rural residents.
4. Support sustainable water quality and supply programs for agriculture.
5. Support projects aimed to improve existing public water systems to meet State and Federal Drinking Water Quality Standards.
6. Develop and implement water management plans in communities of all sizes and water uses consistent with CWC requirements and accounting for environmental water needs.
7. Develop and implement conservation programs, measures and practices to increase water use efficiency in all water use sectors in order to maximize water supplies.
8. Plan for potential regional impacts of greenhouse gas emissions, climate change and droughts on water quantity and quality.
9. Diversify water supply sources, including the use of recycled and desalinated water.
10. Support watershed enhancement projects and programs to increase available water supplies to the Region.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	High	Low
1. Update Water Supply Capital Programs for small coastal communities with alternatives analysis and financial requirements.	X		X	
2. Conduct sub-region study on maximum use of recycled water.	X		X	
3. Study the impacts of climate change on coastal community water supplies.		X		X
4. Seek agency cooperation in regionalizing drinking water, recycled water for irrigation and wastewater.	X		X	
5. Implement water conservation programs and measures.	X		X	
6. <u>Implement Surface Runoff Catchment for Ag Irrig & GW recharge</u>	X		X	
7.				



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Rick Sauerwein

Agency/
Community: Morro Bay / AG

ECOSYSTEM AND WATERSHED GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop watershed plans or other methods to determine the existing conditions and critical issues of each watershed or water planning area.
2. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve riparian corridors and natural creek and river systems through wetland restoration, natural floodplains, riparian buffers, conservation easements, and other mechanisms.
3. Increase watershed management activities (e.g., education, BMPs, monitoring, etc.) to reduce or prevent point and non-point source discharges of contaminants to surface water and groundwater resources to reduce the potential for developing additional TMDLs.
4. Develop public involvement and stewardship programs for public lands and ecosystems.
5. Protect and recover threatened, endangered and sensitive species through habitat restoration, stream flow management, and fish passage restoration.
6. Reduce impacts of invasive species by removal and/or other management/control methods to promote healthy ecosystems.
7. Increase monitoring and promote research programs to obtain a greater understanding of the long-term effects of climate change and greenhouse gas emissions on the region's watersheds and ecosystems.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Ecosystem and Watershed Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	High	Low
1. Conduct a study on cost-effective methods of improving wastewater discharge quality.	X		X	
2. Understand the hydrology and hydraulics of the watersheds.	X			X
3. Identify priorities for water supply enhancements.	X		X	
4. Identify priorities for watershed conservation projects that maintain or improve the health of the watershed's ecosystem.	X		X	
5. Develop an understanding of the watershed's ecosystem balance.	X		X	
6. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve the watershed ecosystem balance.	X			X
7. ^{Cherry} Santa Rosa Mercury Issues		X		X
8.				
9.				



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Rick Sauerwein

Agency/
Community: Morro Bay / AG

GROUNDWATER MONITORING AND MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop groundwater management plans, including salt and nutrient management plans, or other methods to help understand groundwater issues and conditions.
2. Improve groundwater management with direct support of locally driven processes, including potential formation of groundwater management structures/ organizations for the purpose of implementing water supply and conservation plans, programs, and projects.
3. Develop and implement projects and programs to further basin management objectives of local basin Groundwater Management Plans or other objectives established under other methods used to define groundwater issues and conditions.
4. Work with local groundwater governance bodies in the development of the California Statewide Groundwater Elevation Monitoring (CASGEM) Program for groundwater basins in the region where plausible.
5. Evaluate and implement groundwater recharge and/or banking programs or efforts to increase the conjunctive use opportunities within the region, where technically feasible and cost-effective.
6. Protect and improve groundwater quality from point and non-point source pollution, including geothermal contamination and seawater intrusion.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	High	Low
1. Develop Groundwater Management Plan for all groundwater basins used as drinking water supply.	X		X	
2. Create a state approved groundwater monitoring program at community or subregion level.	X		X	
3. Determine the safe yield of coastal aquifers.	X		X	
4. <u>Groundwater Recharge Projects</u>	X		X	
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.				
9.				



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Rick Sauerwein

Agency/
Community: Morro Bay / AG

FLOOD MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Understand flood management needs per watershed or water planning area.
2. Promote the implementation of Low Impact Development projects and practices to reduce storm runoff to protect infrastructure and property from flood damage.
3. Integrate stormwater controls, drainage and flood control structures into development projects and/or floodplain restoration to enhance natural groundwater recharge.
4. Improve flood control infrastructure and operations and flood management strategies to reduce frequency of downstream flooding, improve water quality, and reduce upstream erosion and downstream sediment accumulation.
5. Develop and implement flood management and water storage projects that provide multiple benefits such as public safety, water supply, habitat protection, recreation, agriculture, and economic development.
6. Develop and implement flood control projects that ensure health and safety and simultaneously protect, restore, and enhance the functions of rivers, creeks, streams, and their floodplains.
7. Support the adequate protection of disadvantaged communities from flooding without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods, or individuals.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Flood Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	High	Low
1. Identify, protect, and enhance aquifer recharge areas.	X		X	
2. Distinguish the root cause of flooding problems.		X		X
3. Restore floodplains, streams and rivers.		X		X
4. Promote low impact development projects.	X			X
5. Develop financial programs for drainage and flood management projects.	X		X	
6. <u>Implement Recharge Projects</u>	X		X	
7.				
8.				
9.				



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Rick Sauerwein Agency/Community: Morro Bay / AG

WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS GOAL

Objectives

1. Provide consistent, consolidated and informative public outreach on the coordination of IRWM implementation projects and water resources programs.
2. Seek funding for IRWM implementation without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods or individuals.
3. Actively support and promote local control in addressing water resource issues through establishing stakeholder groups, working with local groundwater governance bodies, and partnering with governance bodies, and partnering with cities, community services districts and other water purveyors when possible.
4. Consider property owner rights, existing water supplies and cultural values in the planning and implementation of IRWM projects and programs.
5. Support efforts by the State, local agencies, water purveyors and local groundwater governance bodies to align efforts to protect and manage water resources.
6. Seek opportunities for water management collaboration between urban, rural, and agricultural interests.
7. Provide support and promote education for the participation of disadvantaged communities in the development, implementation, monitoring, and long-term maintenance of water resource management projects.
8. Promote public education programs for groundwater management, watershed protection, conservation, flood management, and water quality.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Water Resources Management and Communications Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	High	Low
1. Develop methods to reach out to community on local water-related information and dates for subregion meetings and workshops.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2. Develop a SLO IRWMP Project for Round 3.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. Initiate region wide discussions on conservation and reuse options.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7. <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



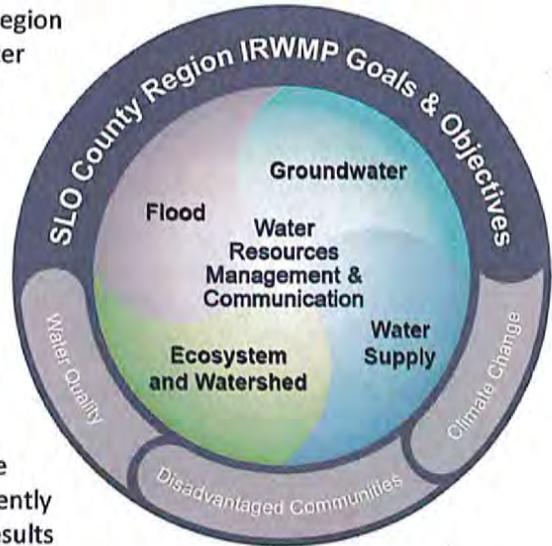
NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

July 12, 2013

Dear San Luis Obispo County IRWM Region Interested Stakeholder:

This packet contains five worksheets to assist in identifying Sub-Region Priorities for each of the San Luis Obispo Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan Goals and Objectives. Please take a moment to note the heading of each page to make sure that you have the worksheets tailored for your Sub-Region.

A **Sub-Region Priority** reflects the needs of the Sub-Region related to its respective regional Goals and Objectives. Each page of this packet is structured to first familiarize you with the adopted Goals and Objectives, and is separated by each Goal (or water resources category): Water Supply, Ecosystem and Watershed, Groundwater Monitoring and Management, Flood Management, and Water Resources Management and Communication. Below the Goal's Objectives is an initial list of the Sub-Region Priorities. Please note that Sub-Region Priorities currently listed can be added to or deleted from, pending your input and results of the public workshops scheduled on:



Join us at the IRWM Sub-Region Public Workshop: Tuesday, July 23, 9:00 am -11:00 am, Morro Bay Veterans Hall, 209 Surf Street, Morro Bay

How You Can Use the Worksheet to Share Ideas:

- In the table space below the initial list of Sub-Region Priorities, please list additional critical ideas, concepts, projects, etc. to your Sub-Region, if needed. These should reflect your Sub-Region's most critical priorities and should be directly related to the IRWM Goals and Objectives.
- To the right of each Sub-Region Priority, please identify where you would place the Sub-Region Priority in terms of its being a low or high priority (i.e. how critical is the project or concept?), and whether the Sub-Region Priority can be achieved over a short term period, or would it require a long term period to achieve (i.e. can it realistically be implemented within five years or will it take longer?).

If you have any questions or want to submit written responses/comments in advance of the workshop, please email Carolyn Berg at cberg@co.slo.ca.us. Thank you very much for your participation and input!

What's IRWM?

Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) is a **collaborative** effort to manage all aspects of **water resources** in a region. IRWM **crosses jurisdictional, watershed, and political boundaries**; involves multiple agencies, stakeholders, individuals, and groups; and attempts to address the issues and differing perspectives of all the entities involved through **mutually beneficial solutions**.

The San Luis Obispo County IRWM program promotes implementation of IRWM strategies to ensure sustainable water uses, reliable water supplies, better water quality, enhanced groundwater reliability, environmental stewardship, drought preparedness, increased watershed awareness, and more!



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: WILLIAM GAREINKEL

Agency/Community: LOS OSOS ST MUTUAL WATER CO

WATER SUPPLY GOAL

Objectives

1. Maximize the accessibility to existing and supplemental water supplies in the Region through the utilization of existing infrastructure and development of new infrastructure and agreements.
2. Provide adequate and sustainable water supplies and infrastructure to address water deficiencies in all communities, including disadvantaged communities and designated low income census blocks.
3. Support sustainable potable water supply programs for rural residents.
4. Support sustainable water quality and supply programs for agriculture.
5. Support projects aimed to improve existing public water systems to meet State and Federal Drinking Water Quality Standards.
6. Develop and implement water management plans in communities of all sizes and water uses consistent with CWC requirements and accounting for environmental water needs.
7. Develop and implement conservation programs, measures and practices to increase water use efficiency in all water use sectors in order to maximize water supplies.
8. Plan for potential regional impacts of greenhouse gas emissions, climate change and droughts on water quantity and quality.
9. Diversify water supply sources, including the use of recycled and desalinated water.
10. Support watershed enhancement projects and programs to increase available water supplies to the Region.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Update Water Supply Capital Programs for small coastal communities with alternatives analysis and financial requirements.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Conduct sub-region study on maximum use of recycled water.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. Study the impacts of climate change on coastal community water supplies.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4. Seek agency cooperation in regionalizing drinking water, recycled water for irrigation and wastewater.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5. Implement water conservation programs and measures.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. <u>MITIGATE SEAWATER INTRUSION</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: WILLIAM GARFINKEL Agency/Community: S&T MUTUAL WATER CO.

ECOSYSTEM AND WATERSHED GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop watershed plans or other methods to determine the existing conditions and critical issues of each watershed or water planning area.
2. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve riparian corridors and natural creek and river systems through wetland restoration, natural floodplains, riparian buffers, conservation easements, and other mechanisms.
3. Increase watershed management activities (e.g., education, BMPs, monitoring, etc.) to reduce or prevent point and non-point source discharges of contaminants to surface water and groundwater resources to reduce the potential for developing additional TMDLs.
4. Develop public involvement and stewardship programs for public lands and ecosystems.
5. Protect and recover threatened, endangered and sensitive species through habitat restoration, stream flow management, and fish passage restoration.
6. Reduce impacts of invasive species by removal and/or other management/control methods to promote healthy ecosystems.
7. Increase monitoring and promote research programs to obtain a greater understanding of the long-term effects of climate change and greenhouse gas emissions on the region's watersheds and ecosystems.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Ecosystem and Watershed Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Conduct a study on cost-effective methods of improving wastewater discharge quality.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2. Understand the hydrology and hydraulics of the watersheds.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Identify priorities for water supply enhancements.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4. Identify priorities for watershed conservation projects that maintain or improve the health of the watershed's ecosystem.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5. Develop an understanding of the watershed's ecosystem balance.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve the watershed ecosystem balance.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
7. This is my priority	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: WILLIAM GARFINKEL Agency/Community: SOT MUTUAL WATER CO

GROUNDWATER MONITORING AND MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop groundwater management plans, including salt and nutrient management plans, or other methods to help understand groundwater issues and conditions.
2. Improve groundwater management with direct support of locally driven processes, including potential formation of groundwater management structures/organizations for the purpose of implementing water supply and conservation plans, programs, and projects.
3. Develop and implement projects and programs to further basin management objectives of local basin Groundwater Management Plans or other objectives established under other methods used to define groundwater issues and conditions.
4. Work with local groundwater governance bodies in the development of the California Statewide Groundwater Elevation Monitoring (CASGEM) Program for groundwater basins in the region where plausible.
5. Evaluate and implement groundwater recharge and/or banking programs or efforts to increase the conjunctive use opportunities within the region, where technically feasible and cost-effective.
6. Protect and improve groundwater quality from point and non-point source pollution, including geothermal contamination and seawater intrusion.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop Groundwater Management Plan for all groundwater basins used as drinking water supply.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Create a state approved groundwater monitoring program at community or subregion level.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. Determine the safe yield of coastal aquifers.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: WILLIAM GARFINKEL

Agency/
Community: S&T MUTUAL WATER CO

FLOOD MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

- Understand flood management needs per watershed or water planning area.
- Promote the implementation of Low Impact Development projects and practices to reduce storm runoff to protect infrastructure and property from flood damage.
- Integrate stormwater controls, drainage and flood control structures into development projects and/or floodplain restoration to enhance natural groundwater recharge.
- Improve flood control infrastructure and operations and flood management strategies to reduce frequency of downstream flooding, improve water quality,
- and reduce upstream erosion and downstream sediment accumulation.
- Develop and implement flood management and water storage projects that provide multiple benefits such as public safety, water supply, habitat protection, recreation, agriculture, and economic development.
- Develop and implement flood control projects that ensure health and safety and simultaneously protect, restore, and enhance the functions of rivers, creeks, streams, and their floodplains.
- Support the adequate protection of disadvantaged communities from flooding without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods, or individuals.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Flood Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Identify, protect, and enhance aquifer recharge areas.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2. Distinguish the root cause of flooding problems.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Restore floodplains, streams and rivers.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4. Promote low impact development projects.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5. Develop financial programs for drainage and flood management projects.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: WILLIAM GARFINKEL

Agency/
Community: SOT MUTUAL WATER CO

WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS GOAL

Objectives

1. Provide consistent, consolidated and informative public outreach on the coordination of IRWM implementation projects and water resources programs.
2. Seek funding for IRWM implementation without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods or individuals.
3. Actively support and promote local control in addressing water resource issues through establishing stakeholder groups, working with local groundwater governance bodies, and partnering with governance bodies, and partnering with cities, community services districts and other water purveyors when possible.
4. Consider property owner rights, existing water supplies and cultural values in the planning and implementation of IRWM projects and programs.
5. Support efforts by the State, local agencies, water purveyors and local groundwater governance bodies to align efforts to protect and manage water resources.
6. Seek opportunities for water management collaboration between urban, rural, and agricultural interests.
7. Provide support and promote education for the participation of disadvantaged communities in the development, implementation, monitoring, and long-term maintenance of water resource management projects.
8. Promote public education programs for groundwater management, watershed protection, conservation, flood management, and water quality.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Water Resources Management and Communications Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop methods to reach out to community on local water-related information and dates for subregion meetings and workshops.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Develop a SLO IRWMP Project for Round 3.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Initiate region wide discussions on conservation and reuse options.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. <u>COMMUNITY OUTREACH</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. <u>ENFORCEMENT</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

NORTH COAST

SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Betty Winholtz Agency/Community: Morro Bay

WATER SUPPLY GOAL

Objectives

- 1. Maximize the accessibility to existing and supplemental water supplies in the Region through the utilization of existing infrastructure and development of new infrastructure and agreements. *no, conserve*
- 2. Provide adequate and sustainable water supplies and infrastructure to address water deficiencies in all communities, including disadvantaged communities and designated low income census blocks.
- 3. Support sustainable potable water supply programs for rural residents. *already have*
- 4. Support sustainable water quality and supply programs to agriculture. *Differentiate between food and non-food crops*
- 5. Support projects aimed to improve existing public water systems to meet State and Federal Drinking Water Quality Standards. *needs to be ~~more~~ higher than existing standards*
- 6. Develop and implement water management plans in communities of all sizes and water uses consistent with CWC requirements and accounting for environmental water needs. *yes*
- 7. Develop and implement conservation programs measures and practices to increase water use efficiency in all water use sectors in order to maximize water supplies.
- 8. Plan for potential regional impacts of greenhouse gas emissions, climate change and droughts on water quantity and quality.
- 9. Diversify water supply sources, including the use of recycled and desalinated water. *no desal too costly*
- 10. Support watershed enhancement projects and programs to increase available water supplies to the Region. *(?)*

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region

Water Supply Priorities

	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Update Water Supply Capital Programs for small coastal communities with alternatives analysis and financial requirements.				
2. Conduct sub-region study on maximum use of recycled water.				
3. Study the impacts of climate change on coastal community water supplies.				
4. Seek agency cooperation in regionalizing drinking water, recycled water for irrigation and wastewater. <i>within a basin pit-between</i>		X	X	
5. Implement water conservation programs and measures. <i>Morro Bay has one water</i>		X	X	
6. <i>Differentiate food vs non-food as priority</i>	X		X	X <i>discussion needs to begin now</i>
7. <i>water quality critical because it affects all our waters</i>	X		X	

NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Betty Winholtz Agency/Community: Morro Bay

ECOSYSTEM AND WATERSHED GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop watershed plans or other methods to determine the existing conditions and critical issues of each watershed or water planning area.
2. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve riparian corridors and natural creek and river systems through wetland restoration, natural floodplains, riparian buffers, conservation easements, and other mechanisms.
3. Increase watershed management activities (e.g., education, BMPs, monitoring, etc.) to reduce or prevent point and non-point source discharges of contaminants to surface water and groundwater resources to reduce the potential for developing additional TMDLs.
4. Develop public involvement and stewardship programs for public lands and ecosystems.
5. Protect and recover threatened, endangered and sensitive species through habitat restoration, stream flow management, and fish passage restoration.
6. Reduce impacts of invasive species by removal and/or other management/control methods to promote healthy ecosystems.
7. Increase monitoring and promote research programs to obtain a greater understanding of the long term effects of climate change and greenhouse gas emissions on the region's watersheds and ecosystems.

*define
i.e. water
related only
or land based
as well.*

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Ecosystem and Watershed Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Conduct a study on cost-effective methods of improving wastewater discharge quality. <i>should already exist or you've been negligent in Los Osos.</i>				
2. Understand the hydrology and hydraulics of the watersheds.	X		X	
3. Identify priorities for water supply (enhancements)?				
4. Identify priorities for watershed conservation projects that maintain or improve the health of the watershed's ecosystem.				
5. Develop an understanding of the watershed's ecosystem balance.	X			<i>mid/lo</i> X
6. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve the watershed ecosystem balance. <i>nebulous</i>				
7. <i>fish passage - mandatory, should be</i>		X	X	X
8.				
9.				

*The MBNEP has already done this for the Chorro Valley
3 I don't know if they have done this for Los Osos Creek.*

NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Betty Winholtz Agency/Community: Mono Bay

GROUNDWATER MONITORING AND MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop groundwater management plans, including salt and nutrient management plans, or other methods to help understand groundwater issues and conditions.
2. Improve groundwater management with direct support of locally driven processes, including potential formation of groundwater management structures/organizations for the purpose of implementing water supply and conservation plans, programs, and projects. *good luck*
3. Develop and implement projects and programs to further basin management objectives of local basin Groundwater Management Plans or other objectives
4. Work with local groundwater governance bodies in the development of the California Statewide Groundwater Elevation Monitoring (CASGEM) Program for groundwater basins in the region where plausible.
5. Evaluate and implement groundwater recharge and/or banking programs or efforts to increase the conjunctive use opportunities within the region, where technically feasible and cost effective.
6. Protect and improve groundwater quality from point and non-point source pollution, including geothermal contamination and seawater intrusion

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
2. Develop Groundwater Management Plan for all groundwater <u>(basins used as drinking water supply)</u>				
2. Create a state approved groundwater monitoring program at community or subregion level. <i>is there a deadline? or financial reason?</i>				
3. Determine the safe yield of coastal aquifers.	X		X	
4. <i>seawater intrusion: critical to address</i>	X		X	
5. <i>i.e. LO and MB WWTB's - should be mandatory</i>	X		X	
6.				
7.				
8.				
9.				

individual wells as well as community wells? So is this another way of saying all groundwater?

NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name Betty Winholtz Agency/Community Morro Bay

FLOOD MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Understand flood management needs per watershed or water planning area. and reduce upstream erosion and downstream sediment accumulation.
2. Promote the implementation of Low Impact Development projects and practices to reduce storm runoff to protect infrastructure and property from flood damage.
3. Integrate stormwater controls, drainage and flood control structures into development projects and/or floodplain restoration to enhance natural groundwater recharge.
4. Improve flood control infrastructure and operations and flood management strategies to reduce frequency of downstream flooding, improve water quality
5. Develop and implement flood management and water storage projects that provide multiple benefits such as public safety, water supply, habitat protection, recreation, agriculture, and economic development.
6. Develop and implement flood control projects that ensure health and safety and simultaneously protect, restore, and enhance the functions of rivers, creeks, streams, and their floodplains.
7. Support the adequate protection of disadvantaged communities from flooding without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods, or individuals.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region

Flood Management Priorities

	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Identify, protect, and enhance aquifer recharge areas.	X		X	
2. Distinguish the root cause of flooding problems.	X			
3. Restore floodplains, streams and rivers.				
4. Promote low impact development projects.	X		X	
5. Develop financial programs for drainage and flood management projects.				
#1 from objective above	X		X	
7.				
8.				
9.				

← this is where the individual can have impact for change

* Flooding is not much of an issue for Morro Bay, as is drought and danger of hillside slides. Hillside slides is consistent in all 5 north coast communities (Los Osos, Morro Bay, Carneros, Cambria) ^{except} ~~near~~ Sineca. I know flooding is an issue in Los Osos/Baywood.

NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Betty Winholtz Agency/Community: Morro Bay

WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS GOAL

Objectives

1. Provide consistent, consolidated and informative public outreach on the coordination of IRWM implementation projects and water resources programs.
2. Seek funding for IRWM implementation without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods or individuals.
3. Actively support and promote local control in addressing water resource issues through establishing stakeholder groups, working with local groundwater governance bodies and partnering with governance bodies and partnering with cities, community services districts and other water purveyors when possible.
4. Consider property owner rights, existing water supplies and cultural values in the planning and implementation of IRWM projects and programs.
5. Support efforts by the State, local agencies, water purveyors and local groundwater governance bodies to align efforts to protect and manage water resources.
6. Seek opportunities for water management collaboration between urban, rural, and agricultural interests.
7. Provide support and promote education for the participation of disadvantaged communities in the development, implementation, monitoring, and long-term maintenance of water resource management projects.
8. Promote public education programs for groundwater management, watershed protection, conservation, flood management, and water quality.

#1 below is your implementation for #8. The emphasis should be on water quality because that is where individuals can

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term. *individuals can have an effect, i.e. on their laws.*

North Coast Sub-Region Water Resources Management and Communications Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop methods to reach out to community on local water-related information and dates for subregion meetings and workshops.	X		X	
2. Develop a SLO IRWMP Project for Round 3. <i>I assume you will do this regardless</i>		X		X
3. Initiate region wide discussions on conservation and reuse options.				
4. <i>#5 above [wish list, not req.]</i>				
5. <i>#6 above (This is where Morro Bay gets into trouble because it doesn't collaborate.)</i>	X		X	
6.				
7.				

6/1 ~~The 5 communities along the North Coast have 5 distinct watersheds. For the most part, they don't talk to each other. I don't see this as workable.~~ *(Los Osos, Morro Bay, Cambria, San Simeon)*



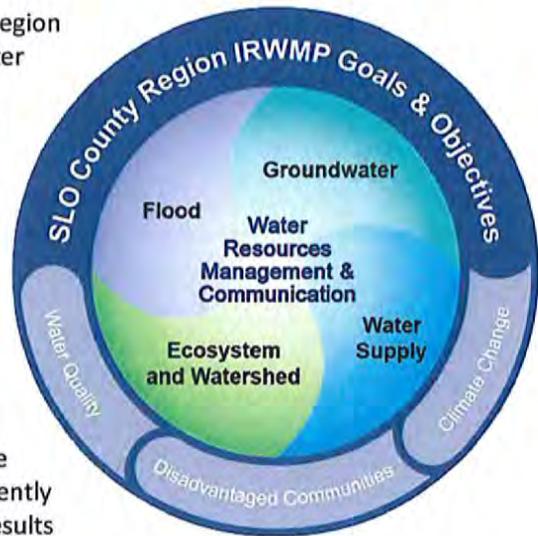
NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

July 12, 2013

Dear San Luis Obispo County IRWM Region Interested Stakeholder:

This packet contains five worksheets to assist in identifying Sub-Region Priorities for each of the San Luis Obispo Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan Goals and Objectives. Please take a moment to note the heading of each page to make sure that you have the worksheets tailored for your Sub-Region.

A **Sub-Region Priority** reflects the needs of the Sub-Region related to its respective regional Goals and Objectives. Each page of this packet is structured to first familiarize you with the adopted Goals and Objectives, and is separated by each Goal (or water resources category): Water Supply, Ecosystem and Watershed, Groundwater Monitoring and Management, Flood Management, and Water Resources Management and Communication. Below the Goal's Objectives is an initial list of the Sub-Region Priorities. Please note that Sub-Region Priorities currently listed can be added to or deleted from, pending your input and results of the public workshops scheduled on:



Join us at the IRWM Sub-Region Public Workshop: Tuesday, July 23, 9:00 am -11:00 am, Morro Bay Veterans Hall, 209 Surf Street, Morro Bay

How You Can Use the Worksheet to Share Ideas:

- In the table space below the initial list of Sub-Region Priorities, please list additional critical ideas, concepts, projects, etc. to your Sub-Region, if needed. These should reflect your Sub-Region's most critical priorities and should be directly related to the IRWM Goals and Objectives.
- To the right of each Sub-Region Priority, please identify where you would place the Sub-Region Priority in terms of its being a low or high priority (i.e. how critical is the project or concept?), and whether the Sub-Region Priority can be achieved over a short term period, or would it require a long term period to achieve (i.e. can it realistically be implemented within five years or will it take longer?).

If you have any questions or want to submit written responses/comments in advance of the workshop, please email Carolyn Berg at cberg@co.slo.ca.us. Thank you very much for your participation and input!

What's IRWM?

Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) is a **collaborative** effort to manage all aspects of **water resources** in a region. IRWM **crosses jurisdictional, watershed, and political boundaries**; involves multiple agencies, stakeholders, individuals, and groups; and attempts to address the issues and differing perspectives of all the entities involved through **mutually beneficial solutions**.

The San Luis Obispo County IRWM program promotes implementation of IRWM strategies to ensure sustainable water uses, reliable water supplies, better water quality, enhanced groundwater reliability, environmental stewardship, drought preparedness, increased watershed awareness, and more!



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: MARGARET FALKNER

Agency/
Community: LOCSD

WATER SUPPLY GOAL

Objectives

1. Maximize the accessibility to existing and supplemental water supplies in the Region through the utilization of existing infrastructure and development of new infrastructure and agreements.
2. Provide adequate and sustainable water supplies and infrastructure to address water deficiencies in all communities, including disadvantaged communities and designated low income census blocks.
3. Support sustainable potable water supply programs for rural residents.
4. Support sustainable water quality and supply programs for agriculture.
5. Support projects aimed to improve existing public water systems to meet State and Federal Drinking Water Quality Standards.
6. Develop and implement water management plans in communities of all sizes and water uses consistent with CWC requirements and accounting for environmental water needs.
7. Develop and implement conservation programs, measures and practices to increase water use efficiency in all water use sectors in order to maximize water supplies.
8. Plan for potential regional impacts of greenhouse gas emissions, climate change and droughts on water quantity and quality.
9. Diversify water supply sources, including the use of recycled and desalinated water.
10. Support watershed enhancement projects and programs to increase available water supplies to the Region.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	NEAR High	LONG Low
1. Update Water Supply Capital Programs for small coastal communities with alternatives analysis and financial requirements.	X		X	
2. Conduct sub-region study on maximum use of recycled water.	X			X
3. Study the impacts of climate change on coastal community water supplies.		X		X
4. Seek agency cooperation in regionalizing drinking water, recycled water for irrigation and wastewater.	X		X	
5. Implement water conservation programs and measures.	X		X	X
6. <u>ONGOING</u> SEA WATER INTRUSION MITIGATION	X		X	
7.				



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: MARGARET Agency/Community: LOCSA

ECOSYSTEM AND WATERSHED GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop watershed plans or other methods to determine the existing conditions and critical issues of each watershed or water planning area.
2. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve riparian corridors and natural creek and river systems through wetland restoration, natural floodplains, riparian buffers, conservation easements, and other mechanisms.
3. Increase watershed management activities (e.g., education, BMPs, monitoring, etc.) to reduce or prevent point and non-point source discharges of contaminants to surface water and groundwater resources to reduce the potential for developing additional TMDLs.
4. Develop public involvement and stewardship programs for public lands and ecosystems.
5. Protect and recover threatened, endangered and sensitive species through habitat restoration, stream flow management, and fish passage restoration.
6. Reduce impacts of invasive species by removal and/or other management/control methods to promote healthy ecosystems.
7. Increase monitoring and promote research programs to obtain a greater understanding of the long-term effects of climate change and greenhouse gas emissions on the region's watersheds and ecosystems.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Ecosystem and Watershed Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	NEAR	LONG
			High	Low
1. Conduct a study on cost-effective methods of improving wastewater discharge quality.		X		X
2. Understand the hydrology and hydraulics of the watersheds. <u>DONE</u>		X		X
3. Identify priorities for water supply enhancements.	X			X
4. Identify priorities for watershed conservation projects that maintain or improve the health of the watershed's ecosystem.	X			X
5. Develop an understanding of the watershed's ecosystem balance.		X		X
6. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve the watershed ecosystem balance.		X		X
7.				
8.				
9.				



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: MARGARET FALKNER Agency/Community: LOCSD

GROUNDWATER MONITORING AND MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop groundwater management plans, including salt and nutrient management plans, or other methods to help understand groundwater issues and conditions.
2. Improve groundwater management with direct support of locally driven processes, including potential formation of groundwater management structures/organizations for the purpose of implementing water supply and conservation plans, programs, and projects.
3. Develop and implement projects and programs to further basin management objectives of local basin Groundwater Management Plans or other objectives established under other methods used to define groundwater issues and conditions.
4. Work with local groundwater governance bodies in the development of the California Statewide Groundwater Elevation Monitoring (CASGEM) Program for groundwater basins in the region where plausible.
5. Evaluate and implement groundwater recharge and/or banking programs or efforts to increase the conjunctive use opportunities within the region, where technically feasible and cost-effective.
6. Protect and improve groundwater quality from point and non-point source pollution, including geothermal contamination and seawater intrusion.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	
			High	Low
1. Develop Groundwater Management Plan for all groundwater basins used as drinking water supply.	X		X	
2. Create a state approved groundwater monitoring program at community or subregion level.	X		X	
3. Determine the safe yield of coastal aquifers. <i>continue</i>	X		X	
4.				
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.				
9.				



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: MARGARET FALKNER Agency/Community: LOCSD

FLOOD MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Understand flood management needs per watershed or water planning area. and reduce upstream erosion and downstream sediment accumulation.
2. Promote the implementation of Low Impact Development projects and practices to reduce storm runoff to protect infrastructure and property from flood damage.
3. Integrate stormwater controls, drainage and flood control structures into development projects and/or floodplain restoration to enhance natural groundwater recharge.
4. Improve flood control infrastructure and operations and flood management strategies to reduce frequency of downstream flooding, improve water quality,
5. Develop and implement flood management and water storage projects that provide multiple benefits such as public safety, water supply, habitat protection, recreation, agriculture, and economic development.
6. Develop and implement flood control projects that ensure health and safety and simultaneously protect, restore, and enhance the functions of rivers, creeks, streams, and their floodplains.
7. Support the adequate protection of disadvantaged communities from flooding without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods, or individuals.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Flood Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	High	Low
1. Identify, protect, and enhance aquifer recharge areas.	X			X
2. Distinguish the root cause of flooding problems.	X		X	
3. Restore floodplains, streams and rivers. <i>M.N.E.P</i>	X			X
4. Promote low impact development projects. <i>County</i>	X		X	X
5. Develop financial programs for drainage and flood management projects. <i>? County/State</i>				
6.				
7.				
8.				
9.				



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: MARGARET Agency/Community: LOCSO

WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS GOAL

Objectives

1. Provide consistent, consolidated and informative public outreach on the coordination of IRWM implementation projects and water resources programs.
2. Seek funding for IRWM implementation without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods or individuals.
3. Actively support and promote local control in addressing water resource issues through establishing stakeholder groups, working with local groundwater governance bodies, and partnering with governance bodies, and partnering with cities, community services districts and other water purveyors when possible.
4. Consider property owner rights, existing water supplies and cultural values in the planning and implementation of IRWM projects and programs.
5. Support efforts by the State, local agencies, water purveyors and local groundwater governance bodies to align efforts to protect and manage water resources.
6. Seek opportunities for water management collaboration between urban, rural, and agricultural interests.
7. Provide support and promote education for the participation of disadvantaged communities in the development, implementation, monitoring, and long-term maintenance of water resource management projects.
8. Promote public education programs for groundwater management, watershed protection, conservation, flood management, and water quality.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Water Resources Management and Communications Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term <u>NEAR</u> <u>LONG</u>	
	High	Low	<u>High</u>	<u>Low</u>
1. Develop methods to reach out to community on local water-related information and dates for subregion meetings and workshops.	X		X	
2. Develop a SLO IRWMP Project for Round 3.	X		X	
3. Initiate region wide discussions on conservation and reuse options.	X		X	
4. <u>INDIVIDUAL HOMEOWNER - OUTREACH</u>				
5. <u>ENFORCEMENT ?</u> <u>EDUCATION</u>				
6.				
7.				



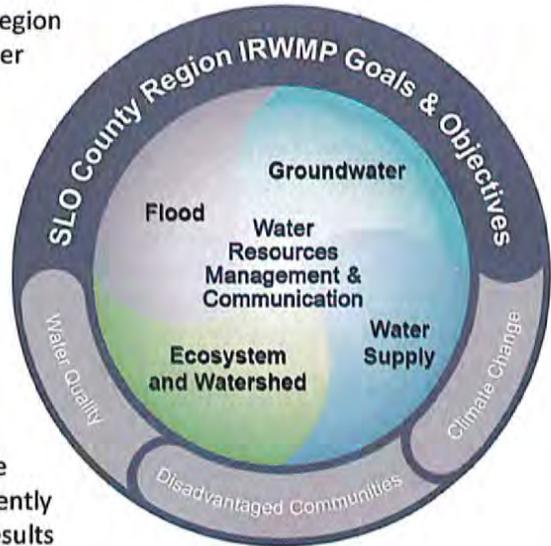
NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

July 12, 2013

Dear San Luis Obispo County IRWM Region Interested Stakeholder:

This packet contains five worksheets to assist in identifying Sub-Region Priorities for each of the San Luis Obispo Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan Goals and Objectives. Please take a moment to note the heading of each page to make sure that you have the worksheets tailored for your Sub-Region.

A **Sub-Region Priority** reflects the needs of the Sub-Region related to its respective regional Goals and Objectives. Each page of this packet is structured to first familiarize you with the adopted Goals and Objectives, and is separated by each Goal (or water resources category): Water Supply, Ecosystem and Watershed, Groundwater Monitoring and Management, Flood Management, and Water Resources Management and Communication. Below the Goal's Objectives is an initial list of the Sub-Region Priorities. Please note that Sub-Region Priorities currently listed can be added to or deleted from, pending your input and results of the public workshops scheduled on:



Join us at the IRWM Sub-Region Public Workshop: Tuesday, July 23, 9:00 am -11:00 am, Morro Bay Veterans Hall, 209 Surf Street, Morro Bay

How You Can Use the Worksheet to Share Ideas:

- In the table space below the initial list of Sub-Region Priorities, please list additional critical ideas, concepts, projects, etc. to your Sub-Region, if needed. These should reflect your Sub-Region's most critical priorities and should be directly related to the IRWM Goals and Objectives.
- To the right of each Sub-Region Priority, please identify where you would place the Sub-Region Priority in terms of its being a low or high priority (i.e. how critical is the project or concept?), and whether the Sub-Region Priority can be achieved over a short term period, or would it require a long term period to achieve (i.e. can it realistically be implemented within five years or will it take longer?).

If you have any questions or want to submit written responses/comments in advance of the workshop, please email Carolyn Berg at cberg@co.slo.ca.us. Thank you very much for your participation and input!

What's IRWM?

Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) is a **collaborative** effort to manage all aspects of **water resources** in a region. IRWM **crosses jurisdictional, watershed, and political boundaries**; involves multiple agencies, stakeholders, individuals, and groups; and attempts to address the issues and differing perspectives of all the entities involved through **mutually beneficial solutions**.

The San Luis Obispo County IRWM program promotes implementation of IRWM strategies to ensure sustainable water uses, reliable water supplies, better water quality, enhanced groundwater reliability, environmental stewardship, drought preparedness, increased watershed awareness, and more!



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Meredith Hardy Agency/Community: Calif. Cons Corps

WATER SUPPLY GOAL

Objectives

1. Maximize the accessibility to existing and supplemental water supplies in the Region through the utilization of existing infrastructure and development of new infrastructure and agreements.
2. Provide adequate and sustainable water supplies and infrastructure to address water deficiencies in all communities, including disadvantaged communities and designated low income census blocks.
3. Support sustainable potable water supply programs for rural residents.
4. Support sustainable water quality and supply programs for agriculture.
5. Support projects aimed to improve existing public water systems to meet State and Federal Drinking Water Quality Standards.
6. Develop and implement water management plans in communities of all sizes and water uses consistent with CWC requirements and accounting for environmental water needs.
7. Develop and implement conservation programs, measures and practices to increase water use efficiency in all water use sectors in order to maximize water supplies.
8. Plan for potential regional impacts of greenhouse gas emissions, climate change and droughts on water quantity and quality.
9. Diversify water supply sources, including the use of recycled and desalinated water.
10. Support watershed enhancement projects and programs to increase available water supplies to the Region.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Update Water Supply Capital Programs for small coastal communities with alternatives analysis and financial requirements.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Conduct sub-region study on maximum use of recycled water.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Study the impacts of climate change on coastal community water supplies.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4. Seek agency cooperation in regionalizing drinking water, recycled water for irrigation and wastewater.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Implement water conservation programs and measures.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. <u>Watershed wide Water budget / in stream flow Study</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Meredith Hardy

Agency/Community: Calif. Conservation Corps

ECOSYSTEM AND WATERSHED GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop watershed plans or other methods to determine the existing conditions and critical issues of each watershed or water planning area.
2. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve riparian corridors and natural creek and river systems through wetland restoration, natural floodplains, riparian buffers, conservation easements, and other mechanisms.
3. Increase watershed management activities (e.g., education, BMPs, monitoring, etc.) to reduce or prevent point and non-point source discharges of contaminants to surface water and groundwater resources to reduce the potential for developing additional TMDLs.
4. Develop public involvement and stewardship programs for public lands and ecosystems.
5. Protect and recover threatened, endangered and sensitive species through habitat restoration, stream flow management, and fish passage restoration.
6. Reduce impacts of invasive species by removal and/or other management/control methods to promote healthy ecosystems.
7. Increase monitoring and promote research programs to obtain a greater understanding of the long-term effects of climate change and greenhouse gas emissions on the region's watersheds and ecosystems.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Ecosystem and Watershed Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Conduct a study on cost-effective methods of improving wastewater discharge quality.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Understand the hydrology and hydraulics of the watersheds.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Identify priorities for water supply enhancements.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Identify priorities for watershed conservation projects that maintain or improve the health of the watershed's ecosystem.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Develop an understanding of the watershed's ecosystem balance.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve the watershed ecosystem balance.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7. This is my priority	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8. <u>Instream flow Studies</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: _____

Agency/
Community: _____

GROUNDWATER MONITORING AND MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop groundwater management plans, including salt and nutrient management plans, or other methods to help understand groundwater issues and conditions.
2. Improve groundwater management with direct support of locally driven processes, including potential formation of groundwater management structures/ organizations for the purpose of implementing water supply and conservation plans, programs, and projects.
3. Develop and implement projects and programs to further basin management objectives of local basin Groundwater Management Plans or other objectives established under other methods used to define groundwater issues and conditions.
4. Work with local groundwater governance bodies in the development of the California Statewide Groundwater Elevation Monitoring (CASGEM) Program for groundwater basins in the region where plausible.
5. Evaluate and implement groundwater recharge and/ or banking programs or efforts to increase the conjunctive use opportunities within the region, where technically feasible and cost-effective.
6. Protect and improve groundwater quality from point and non-point source pollution, including geothermal contamination and seawater intrusion.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop Groundwater Management Plan for all groundwater basins used as drinking water supply.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Create a state approved groundwater monitoring program at community or subregion level.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Determine the safe yield of coastal aquifers.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Meredith Hardy

Agency/
Community: Calif. Cons. Corps

FLOOD MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

- Understand flood management needs per watershed or water planning area.
- Promote the implementation of Low Impact Development projects and practices to reduce storm runoff to protect infrastructure and property from flood damage.
- Integrate stormwater controls, drainage and flood control structures into development projects and/or floodplain restoration to enhance natural groundwater recharge.
- Improve flood control infrastructure and operations and flood management strategies to reduce frequency of downstream flooding, improve water quality, and reduce upstream erosion and downstream sediment accumulation.
- Develop and implement flood management and water storage projects that provide multiple benefits such as public safety, water supply, habitat protection, recreation, agriculture, and economic development.
- Develop and implement flood control projects that ensure health and safety and simultaneously protect, restore, and enhance the functions of rivers, creeks, streams, and their floodplains.
- Support the adequate protection of disadvantaged communities from flooding without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods, or individuals.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Flood Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Identify, protect, and enhance aquifer recharge areas.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Distinguish the root cause of flooding problems. <i>Don't we know this?</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Restore floodplains, streams and rivers.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Promote low impact development projects.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Develop financial programs for drainage and flood management projects.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Calif Cons Corp

Agency/
Community: Calif Cons Corps

WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS GOAL

Objectives

1. Provide consistent, consolidated and informative public outreach on the coordination of IRWM implementation projects and water resources programs.
2. Seek funding for IRWM implementation without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods or individuals.
3. Actively support and promote local control in addressing water resource issues through establishing stakeholder groups, working with local groundwater governance bodies, and partnering with governance bodies, and partnering with cities, community services districts and other water purveyors when possible.
4. Consider property owner rights, existing water supplies and cultural values in the planning and implementation of IRWM projects and programs.
5. Support efforts by the State, local agencies, water purveyors and local groundwater governance bodies to align efforts to protect and manage water resources.
6. Seek opportunities for water management collaboration between urban, rural, and agricultural interests.
7. Provide support and promote education for the participation of disadvantaged communities in the development, implementation, monitoring, and long-term maintenance of water resource management projects.
8. Promote public education programs for groundwater management, watershed protection, conservation, flood management, and water quality.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Water Resources Management and Communications Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop methods to reach out to community on local water-related information and dates for subregion meetings and workshops.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Develop a SLO IRWMP Project for Round 3.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Initiate region wide discussions on conservation and reuse options.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Fund an Americorps type program for	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. outreach, ^{monitoring} community + youth	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. (could be managed through)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7. (Calif. Cons Corps)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



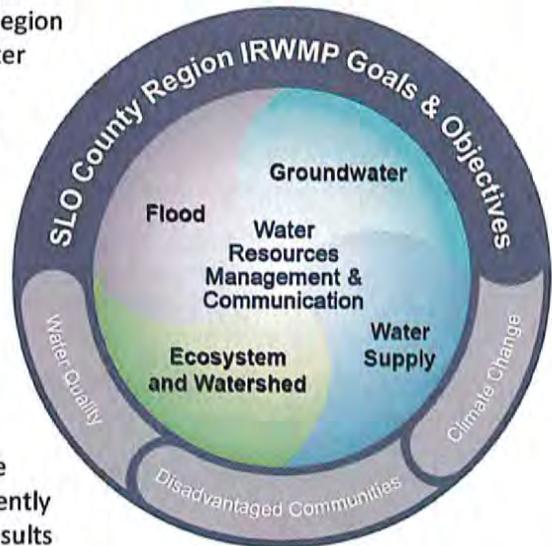
NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

July 12, 2013

Dear San Luis Obispo County IRWM Region Interested Stakeholder:

This packet contains five worksheets to assist in identifying Sub-Region Priorities for each of the San Luis Obispo Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan Goals and Objectives. Please take a moment to note the heading of each page to make sure that you have the worksheets tailored for your Sub-Region.

A **Sub-Region Priority** reflects the needs of the Sub-Region related to its respective regional Goals and Objectives. Each page of this packet is structured to first familiarize you with the adopted Goals and Objectives, and is separated by each Goal (or water resources category): Water Supply, Ecosystem and Watershed, Groundwater Monitoring and Management, Flood Management, and Water Resources Management and Communication. Below the Goal's Objectives is an initial list of the Sub-Region Priorities. Please note that Sub-Region Priorities currently listed can be added to or deleted from, pending your input and results of the public workshops scheduled on:



Join us at the IRWM Sub-Region Public Workshop: Tuesday, July 23, 9:00 am -11:00 am, Morro Bay Veterans Hall, 209 Surf Street, Morro Bay

How You Can Use the Worksheet to Share Ideas:

- In the table space below the initial list of Sub-Region Priorities, please list additional critical ideas, concepts, projects, etc. to your Sub-Region, if needed. These should reflect your Sub-Region's most critical priorities and should be directly related to the IRWM Goals and Objectives.
- To the right of each Sub-Region Priority, please identify where you would place the Sub-Region Priority in terms of its being a low or high priority (i.e. how critical is the project or concept?), and whether the Sub-Region Priority can be achieved over a short term period, or would it require a long term period to achieve (i.e. can it realistically be implemented within five years or will it take longer?).

If you have any questions or want to submit written responses/comments in advance of the workshop, please email Carolyn Berg at cberg@co.slo.ca.us. Thank you very much for your participation and input!

What's IRWM?

Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) is a **collaborative** effort to manage all aspects of **water resources** in a region. IRWM **crosses jurisdictional, watershed, and political boundaries**; involves multiple agencies, stakeholders, individuals, and groups; and attempts to address the issues and differing perspectives of all the entities involved through **mutually beneficial solutions**.

The San Luis Obispo County IRWM program promotes implementation of IRWM strategies to ensure sustainable water uses, reliable water supplies, better water quality, enhanced groundwater reliability, environmental stewardship, drought preparedness, increased watershed awareness, and more!



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Kari Wagner

Agency/
Community: Wallace Group/LOCSO

WATER SUPPLY GOAL

Objectives

1. Maximize the accessibility to existing and supplemental water supplies in the Region through the utilization of existing infrastructure and development of new infrastructure and agreements.
2. Provide adequate and sustainable water supplies and infrastructure to address water deficiencies in all communities, including disadvantaged communities and designated low income census blocks.
3. Support sustainable potable water supply programs for rural residents.
4. Support sustainable water quality and supply programs for agriculture.
5. Support projects aimed to improve existing public water systems to meet State and Federal Drinking Water Quality Standards.
6. Develop and implement water management plans in communities of all sizes and water uses consistent with CWC requirements and accounting for environmental water needs.
7. Develop and implement conservation programs, measures and practices to increase water use efficiency in all water use sectors in order to maximize water supplies.
8. Plan for potential regional impacts of greenhouse gas emissions, climate change and droughts on water quantity and quality.
9. Diversify water supply sources, including the use of recycled and desalinated water.
10. Support watershed enhancement projects and programs to increase available water supplies to the Region.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Update Water Supply Capital Programs for small coastal communities with alternatives analysis and financial requirements.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Conduct sub-region study on maximum use of recycled water.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. Study the impacts of climate change on coastal community water supplies.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4. Seek agency cooperation in regionalizing drinking water, recycled water for irrigation and wastewater.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Implement water conservation programs and measures.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6. <u>Seawater Intrusion Mitigation</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Kari Wagner

Agency/
Community: Wallace Group/LOCSO

ECOSYSTEM AND WATERSHED GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop watershed plans or other methods to determine the existing conditions and critical issues of each watershed or water planning area.
2. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve riparian corridors and natural creek and river systems through wetland restoration, natural floodplains, riparian buffers, conservation easements, and other mechanisms.
3. Increase watershed management activities (e.g., education, BMPs, monitoring, etc.) to reduce or prevent point and non-point source discharges of contaminants to surface water and groundwater resources to reduce the potential for developing additional TMDLs.
4. Develop public involvement and stewardship programs for public lands and ecosystems.
5. Protect and recover threatened, endangered and sensitive species through habitat restoration, stream flow management, and fish passage restoration.
6. Reduce impacts of invasive species by removal and/or other management/control methods to promote healthy ecosystems.
7. Increase monitoring and promote research programs to obtain a greater understanding of the long-term effects of climate change and greenhouse gas emissions on the region's watersheds and ecosystems.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Ecosystem and Watershed Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Conduct a study on cost-effective methods of improving wastewater discharge quality.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2. Understand the hydrology and hydraulics of the watersheds. <i>Done</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. Identify priorities for water supply enhancements.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4. Identify priorities for watershed conservation projects that maintain or improve the health of the watershed's ecosystem.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5. Develop an understanding of the watershed's ecosystem balance.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve the watershed ecosystem balance.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
7. This is my priority	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Kari Wagner

Agency/
Community:

Wallace Group / LDCSD

GROUNDWATER MONITORING AND MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop groundwater management plans, including salt and nutrient management plans, or other methods to help understand groundwater issues and conditions.
2. Improve groundwater management with direct support of locally driven processes, including potential formation of groundwater management structures/ organizations for the purpose of implementing water supply and conservation plans, programs, and projects.
3. Develop and implement projects and programs to further basin management objectives of local basin Groundwater Management Plans or other objectives established under other methods used to define groundwater issues and conditions.
4. Work with local groundwater governance bodies in the development of the California Statewide Groundwater Elevation Monitoring (CASGEM) Program for groundwater basins in the region where plausible.
5. Evaluate and implement groundwater recharge and/or banking programs or efforts to increase the conjunctive use opportunities within the region, where technically feasible and cost-effective.
6. Protect and improve groundwater quality from point and non-point source pollution, including geothermal contamination and seawater intrusion.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop Groundwater Management Plan for all groundwater basins used as drinking water supply.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Create a state approved groundwater monitoring program at community or subregion level.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Determine the safe yield of coastal aquifers.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Kari Wagner

Agency/
Community: Wallace Group / LOESD

FLOOD MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Understand flood management needs per watershed or water planning area. and reduce upstream erosion and downstream sediment accumulation.
2. Promote the implementation of Low Impact Development projects and practices to reduce storm runoff to protect infrastructure and property from flood damage.
3. Integrate stormwater controls, drainage and flood control structures into development projects and/or floodplain restoration to enhance natural groundwater recharge.
4. Improve flood control infrastructure and operations and flood management strategies to reduce frequency of downstream flooding, improve water quality,
5. Develop and implement flood management and water storage projects that provide multiple benefits such as public safety, water supply, habitat protection, recreation, agriculture, and economic development.
6. Develop and implement flood control projects that ensure health and safety and simultaneously protect, restore, and enhance the functions of rivers, creeks, streams, and their floodplains.
7. Support the adequate protection of disadvantaged communities from flooding without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods, or individuals.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Flood Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Identify, protect, and enhance aquifer recharge areas.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2. Distinguish the root cause of flooding problems.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Restore floodplains, streams and rivers.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4. Promote low impact development projects.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5. Develop financial programs for drainage and flood management projects.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COAST SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Kari Wagner

Agency/
Community: Wallace Group / CASO

WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS GOAL

Objectives

1. Provide consistent, consolidated and informative public outreach on the coordination of IRWM implementation projects and water resources programs.
2. Seek funding for IRWM implementation without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods or individuals.
3. Actively support and promote local control in addressing water resource issues through establishing stakeholder groups, working with local groundwater governance bodies, and partnering with governance bodies, and partnering with cities, community services districts and other water purveyors when possible.
4. Consider property owner rights, existing water supplies and cultural values in the planning and implementation of IRWM projects and programs.
5. Support efforts by the State, local agencies, water purveyors and local groundwater governance bodies to align efforts to protect and manage water resources.
6. Seek opportunities for water management collaboration between urban, rural, and agricultural interests.
7. Provide support and promote education for the participation of disadvantaged communities in the development, implementation, monitoring, and long-term maintenance of water resource management projects.
8. Promote public education programs for groundwater management, watershed protection, conservation, flood management, and water quality.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North Coast Sub-Region Water Resources Management and Communications Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop methods to reach out to community on local water-related information and dates for subregion meetings and workshops.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Develop a SLO IRWMP Project for Round 3.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Initiate region wide discussions on conservation and reuse options.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. <u>Outreach + Education - Individual Home owners</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



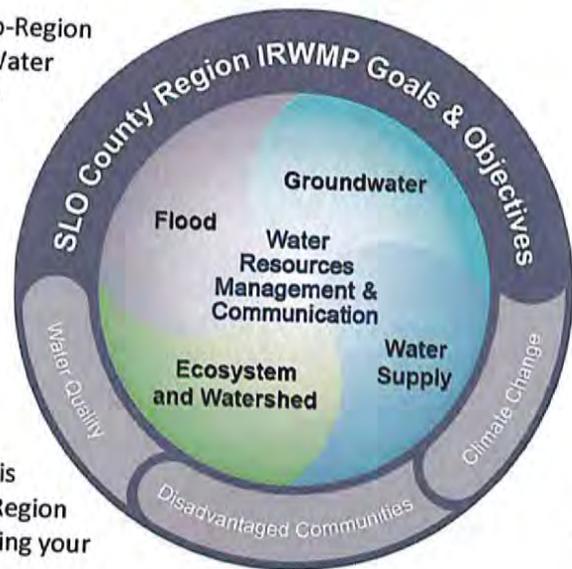
NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

July 12, 2013

Dear San Luis Obispo County IRWM Region Interested Stakeholder:

This packet contains five worksheets to assist in identifying Sub-Region Priorities for each of the San Luis Obispo Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan Goals and Objectives. Please take a moment to note the heading of each page to make sure that you have the worksheets tailored for your Sub-Region.

A **Sub-Region Priority** reflects the needs of the Sub-Region related to its respective regional Goals and Objectives. Each page of this packet is structured to first familiarize you with the adopted Goals and Objectives, and is separated by each Goal (or water resources category): Water Supply, Ecosystem and Watershed, Groundwater Monitoring and Management, Flood Management, and Water Resources Management and Communication. Below the Goal's Objectives is an initial list of the Sub-Region Priorities. Please note that Sub-Region Priorities currently listed can be added to or deleted from, pending your input and results of the public workshops scheduled on:



Join us at the IRWM Sub-Region Public Workshop: Wednesday, July 24, 9:00am - 11:00am, City of Paso Robles Council Chambers, 1000 Spring Street, Paso Robles

How You Can Use the Worksheet to Share Ideas:

- In the table space below the initial list of Sub-Region Priorities, please list additional critical ideas, concepts, projects, etc. to your Sub-Region, if needed. These should reflect your Sub-Region's most critical priorities and should be directly related to the IRWM Goals and Objectives.
- To the right of each Sub-Region Priority, please identify where you would place the Sub-Region Priority in terms of its being a **low or high priority** (i.e. how critical is the project or concept?), and whether the Sub-Region Priority can be **achieved over a short term period**, or would it require a **long term period** to achieve (i.e. can it realistically be implemented within five years or will it take longer?).

If you have any questions or want to submit written responses/comments in advance of the workshop, please email Carolyn Berg at cberg@co.slo.ca.us. Thank you very much for your participation and input!

What's IRWM?

Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) is a **collaborative** effort to manage all aspects of **water resources** in a region. IRWM **crosses jurisdictional, watershed, and political boundaries**; involves multiple agencies, stakeholders, individuals, and groups; and attempts to address the issues and differing perspectives of all the entities involved through **mutually beneficial solutions**.

The San Luis Obispo County IRWM program promotes implementation of IRWM strategies to ensure sustainable water uses, reliable water supplies, better water quality, enhanced groundwater reliability, environmental stewardship, drought preparedness, increased watershed awareness, and more!



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Ted Gilbert

Agency/
Community: Rancher

WATER SUPPLY GOAL

Objectives

1. Maximize the accessibility to existing and supplemental water supplies in the Region through the utilization of existing infrastructure and development of new infrastructure and agreements.
2. Provide adequate and sustainable water supplies and infrastructure to address water deficiencies in all communities, including disadvantaged communities and designated low income census blocks.
3. Support sustainable potable water supply programs for rural residents.
4. Support sustainable water quality and supply programs for agriculture.
5. Support projects aimed to improve existing public water systems to meet State and Federal Drinking Water Quality Standards.
6. Develop and implement water management plans in communities of all sizes and water uses consistent with CWC requirements and accounting for environmental water needs.
7. Develop and implement conservation programs, measures and practices to increase water use efficiency in all water use sectors in order to maximize water supplies.
8. Plan for potential regional impacts of greenhouse gas emissions, climate change and droughts on water quantity and quality.
9. Diversify water supply sources, including the use of recycled and desalinated water.
10. Support watershed enhancement projects and programs to increase available water supplies to the Region.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Update Water Supply Capital Programs for small inland water systems with alternatives analysis and financial requirements.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Seek agricultural, rural, and urban opportunities, working with other agencies and regional partners, to develop conjunctive use and drought year water supplies, including private groundwater pumpers.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. Pursue water conservation efforts in all use sectors and supplemental supply projects (non-groundwater) to reduce dependence on groundwater	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Pursue cost-effective and technically feasible conjunctive use projects to increase water supplies for agricultural, rural, and urban water users.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5. Seek funding for supplemental water supply.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Ted Gilbert

Agency/
Community: Rancher

ECOSYSTEM AND WATERSHED GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop watershed plans or other methods to determine the existing conditions and critical issues of each watershed or water planning area.
2. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve riparian corridors and natural creek and river systems through wetland restoration, natural floodplains, riparian buffers, conservation easements, and other mechanisms.
3. Increase watershed management activities (e.g., education, BMPs, monitoring, etc.) to reduce or prevent point and non-point source discharges of contaminants to surface water and groundwater resources to reduce the potential for developing additional TMDLs.
4. Develop public involvement and stewardship programs for public lands and ecosystems.
5. Protect and recover threatened, endangered and sensitive species through habitat restoration, stream flow management, and fish passage restoration.
6. Reduce impacts of invasive species by removal and/or other management/control methods to promote healthy ecosystems.
7. Increase monitoring and promote research programs to obtain a greater understanding of the long-term effects of climate change and greenhouse gas emissions on the region's watersheds and ecosystems.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Ecosystem and Watershed Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop quantifiable control studies on manmade actions to improve groundwater quality and/or increase groundwater elevations using currently adopted best management practices.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2. Understand watershed functionality and identify specific priorities for ensuring watershed health	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Ted Gilbert Agency/Group: Rancher & Dry Farm

GROUNDWATER MONITORING AND MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop groundwater management plans, including salt and nutrient management plans, or other methods to help understand groundwater issues and conditions.
2. Improve groundwater management with direct support of locally driven processes, including potential formation of groundwater management structures/ organizations for the purpose of implementing water supply and conservation plans, programs, and projects.
3. Develop and implement projects and programs to further basin management objectives of local basin Groundwater Management Plans or other objectives established under other methods used to define groundwater issues and conditions.
4. Work with local groundwater governance bodies in the development of the California Statewide Groundwater Elevation Monitoring (CASGEM) Program for groundwater basins in the region where plausible.
5. Evaluate and implement groundwater recharge and/or banking programs or efforts to increase the conjunctive use opportunities within the region, where technically feasible and cost-effective.
6. Protect and improve groundwater quality from point and non-point source pollution, including geothermal contamination and seawater intrusion.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Improve groundwater monitoring programs with participation from urban and agricultural pumpers to track changes in groundwater levels and groundwater quality.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2. Establish safe sustainable yields with an emphasis of improving the larger regional basin.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Seek funding for supplemental water, conjunctive use and/ or groundwater banking programs to provide greater operational flexibility.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Ted Gilbert Agency/Group: Rancher & Dry Farm

FLOOD MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

- Understand flood management needs per watershed or water planning area.
- Promote the implementation of Low Impact Development projects and practices to reduce storm runoff to protect infrastructure and property from flood damage.
- Integrate stormwater controls, drainage and flood control structures into development projects and/or floodplain restoration to enhance natural groundwater recharge.
- Improve flood control infrastructure and operations and flood management strategies to reduce frequency of downstream flooding, improve water quality, and reduce upstream erosion and downstream sediment accumulation.
- Develop and implement flood management and water storage projects that provide multiple benefits such as public safety, water supply, habitat protection, recreation, agriculture, and economic development.
- Develop and implement flood control projects that ensure health and safety and simultaneously protect, restore, and enhance the functions of rivers, creeks, streams, and their floodplains.
- Support the adequate protection of disadvantaged communities from flooding without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods, or individuals.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Flood Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Identify, protect, and enhance aquifer recharge areas.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Ted Gilbert Agency/Community: Cattle & Dry Farm

WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS GOAL

Objectives

1. Provide consistent, consolidated and informative public outreach on the coordination of IRWM implementation projects and water resources programs.
2. Seek funding for IRWM implementation without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods or individuals.
3. Actively support and promote local control in addressing water resource issues through establishing stakeholder groups, working with local groundwater governance bodies, and partnering with governance bodies, and partnering with cities, community services districts and other water purveyors when possible.
4. Consider property owner rights, existing water supplies and cultural values in the planning and implementation of IRWM projects and programs.
5. Support efforts by the State, local agencies, water purveyors and local groundwater governance bodies to align efforts to protect and manage water resources.
6. Seek opportunities for water management collaboration between urban, rural, and agricultural interests.
7. Provide support and promote education for the participation of disadvantaged communities in the development, implementation, monitoring, and long-term maintenance of water resource management projects.
8. Promote public education programs for groundwater management, watershed protection, conservation, flood management, and water quality.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Perform an assessment study on current water rights within the Paso Robles Basin and Salinas River.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Develop a SLO IRWMP Project for Round 3.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Develop methods to reach out to community on local water-related information and dates for subregion meetings and workshops.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7. <u>Basic Geologic Training</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



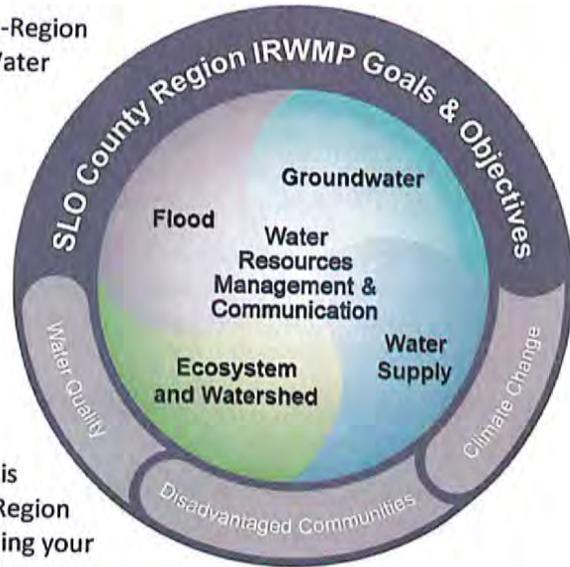
NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

July 12, 2013

Dear San Luis Obispo County IRWM Region Interested Stakeholder:

This packet contains five worksheets to assist in identifying Sub-Region Priorities for each of the San Luis Obispo Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan Goals and Objectives. Please take a moment to note the heading of each page to make sure that you have the worksheets tailored for your Sub-Region.

A **Sub-Region Priority** reflects the needs of the Sub-Region related to its respective regional Goals and Objectives. Each page of this packet is structured to first familiarize you with the adopted Goals and Objectives, and is separated by each Goal (or water resources category): Water Supply, Ecosystem and Watershed, Groundwater Monitoring and Management, Flood Management, and Water Resources Management and Communication. Below the Goal's Objectives is an initial list of the Sub-Region Priorities. Please note that Sub-Region Priorities currently listed can be added to or deleted from, pending your input and results of the public workshops scheduled on:



Join us at the IRWM Sub-Region Public Workshop: Wednesday, July 24, 9:00am - 11:00am, City of Paso Robles Council Chambers, 1000 Spring Street, Paso Robles

How You Can Use the Worksheet to Share Ideas:

- In the table space below the initial list of Sub-Region Priorities, please list additional critical ideas, concepts, projects, etc. to your Sub-Region, if needed. These should reflect your Sub-Region's most critical priorities and should be directly related to the IRWM Goals and Objectives.
- To the right of each Sub-Region Priority, please identify where you would place the Sub-Region Priority in terms of its being a **low or high priority** (i.e. how critical is the project or concept?), and whether the Sub-Region Priority can be **achieved over a short term period**, or would it require a **long term period** to achieve (i.e. can it realistically be implemented within five years or will it take longer?).

If you have any questions or want to submit written responses/comments in advance of the workshop, please email Carolyn Berg at cberg@co.slo.ca.us. Thank you very much for your participation and input!

What's IRWM?

Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) is a **collaborative** effort to manage all aspects of **water resources** in a region. IRWM **crosses jurisdictional, watershed, and political boundaries**; involves multiple agencies, stakeholders, individuals, and groups; and attempts to address the issues and differing perspectives of all the entities involved through **mutually beneficial solutions**.

The San Luis Obispo County IRWM program promotes implementation of IRWM strategies to ensure sustainable water uses, reliable water supplies, better water quality, enhanced groundwater reliability, environmental stewardship, drought preparedness, increased watershed awareness, and more!



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Jill Densmore Agency/Community: USGS

WATER SUPPLY GOAL

Objectives

1. Maximize the accessibility to existing and supplemental water supplies in the Region through the utilization of existing infrastructure and development of new infrastructure and agreements.
2. Provide adequate and sustainable water supplies and infrastructure to address water deficiencies in all communities, including disadvantaged communities and designated low income census blocks.
3. Support sustainable potable water supply programs for rural residents.
4. Support sustainable water quality and supply programs for agriculture.
5. Support projects aimed to improve existing public water systems to meet State and Federal Drinking Water Quality Standards.
6. Develop and implement water management plans in communities of all sizes and water uses consistent with CWC requirements and accounting for environmental water needs.
7. Develop and implement conservation programs, measures and practices to increase water use efficiency in all water use sectors in order to maximize water supplies.
8. Plan for potential regional impacts of greenhouse gas emissions, climate change and droughts on water quantity and quality.
9. Diversify water supply sources, including the use of recycled and desalinated water.
10. Support watershed enhancement projects and programs to increase available water supplies to the Region.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Update Water Supply Capital Programs for small inland water systems with alternatives analysis and financial requirements.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2. Seek agricultural, rural, and urban opportunities, working with other agencies and regional partners, to develop conjunctive use and drought year water supplies, including private groundwater pumpers.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. Pursue water conservation efforts in all use sectors and supplemental supply projects (non-groundwater) to reduce dependence on groundwater	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Pursue cost-effective and technically feasible conjunctive use projects to increase water supplies for agricultural, rural, and urban water users.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5. Seek funding for supplemental water supply.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6. Pursue Supplemental supply projects	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: _____ Agency/Group: _____

GROUNDWATER MONITORING AND MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

- Develop groundwater management plans, including salt and nutrient management plans, or other methods to help understand groundwater issues and conditions.
- Improve groundwater management with direct support of locally driven processes, including potential formation of groundwater management structures/ organizations for the purpose of implementing water supply and conservation plans, programs, and projects.
- Develop and implement projects and programs to further basin management objectives of local basin Groundwater Management Plans or other objectives established under other methods used to define groundwater issues and conditions.
- Work with local groundwater governance bodies in the development of the California Statewide Groundwater Elevation Monitoring (CASGEM) Program for groundwater basins in the region where plausible.
- Evaluate and implement groundwater recharge and/ or banking programs or efforts to increase the conjunctive use opportunities within the region, where technically feasible and cost-effective.
- Protect and improve groundwater quality from point and non-point source pollution, including geothermal contamination and seawater intrusion.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Improve groundwater monitoring programs with participation from urban and agricultural pumpers to track changes in groundwater levels and groundwater quality.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Establish safe sustainable yields with an emphasis of improving the larger regional basin.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. Seek funding for supplemental water, conjunctive use and/ or groundwater banking programs to provide greater operational flexibility.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4. <i>Determine effect of subsidence on long-term management plans</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

his could be part of #1



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: _____ Agency/Community: _____

ECOSYSTEM AND WATERSHED GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop watershed plans or other methods to determine the existing conditions and critical issues of each watershed or water planning area.
2. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve riparian corridors and natural creek and river systems through wetland restoration, natural floodplains, riparian buffers, conservation easements, and other mechanisms.
3. Increase watershed management activities (e.g., education, BMPs, monitoring, etc.) to reduce or prevent point and non-point source discharges of contaminants to surface water and groundwater resources to reduce the potential for developing additional TMDLs.
4. Develop public involvement and stewardship programs for public lands and ecosystems.
5. Protect and recover threatened, endangered and sensitive species through habitat restoration, stream flow management, and fish passage restoration.
6. Reduce impacts of invasive species by removal and/or other management/control methods to promote healthy ecosystems.
7. Increase monitoring and promote research programs to obtain a greater understanding of the long-term effects of climate change and greenhouse gas emissions on the region's watersheds and ecosystems.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Ecosystem and Watershed Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop quantifiable control studies on manmade actions to improve groundwater quality and/or ^{induce recharge to} increase groundwater elevations using currently adopted best management practices. <i>watershed model</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Understand watershed functionality and identify specific priorities for ensuring watershed health	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. <i>Control erosion</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: _____ Agency/Group: _____

FLOOD MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Understand flood management needs per watershed or water planning area.
2. Promote the implementation of Low Impact Development projects and practices to reduce storm runoff to protect infrastructure and property from flood damage.
3. Integrate stormwater controls, drainage and flood control structures into development projects and/or floodplain restoration to enhance natural groundwater recharge.
4. Improve flood control infrastructure and operations and flood management strategies to reduce frequency of downstream flooding, improve water quality, and reduce upstream erosion and downstream sediment accumulation.
5. Develop and implement flood management and water storage projects that provide multiple benefits such as public safety, water supply, habitat protection, recreation, agriculture, and economic development.
6. Develop and implement flood control projects that ensure health and safety and simultaneously protect, restore, and enhance the functions of rivers, creeks, streams, and their floodplains.
7. Support the adequate protection of disadvantaged communities from flooding without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods, or individuals.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Flood Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Identify, protect, and enhance aquifer recharge areas. <i>based on watershed studies</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: _____ Agency/Community: _____

WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS GOAL

Objectives

1. Provide consistent, consolidated and informative public outreach on the coordination of IRWM implementation projects and water resources programs.
2. Seek funding for IRWM implementation without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods or individuals.
3. Actively support and promote local control in addressing water resource issues through establishing stakeholder groups, working with local groundwater governance bodies, and partnering with governance bodies, and partnering with cities, community services districts and other water purveyors when possible.
4. Consider property owner rights, existing water supplies and cultural values in the planning and implementation of IRWM projects and programs.
5. Support efforts by the State, local agencies, water purveyors and local groundwater governance bodies to align efforts to protect and manage water resources.
6. Seek opportunities for water management collaboration between urban, rural, and agricultural interests.
7. Provide support and promote education for the participation of disadvantaged communities in the development, implementation, monitoring, and long-term maintenance of water resource management projects.
8. Promote public education programs for groundwater management, watershed protection, conservation, flood management, and water quality.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Perform an assessment study on current water rights within the Paso Robles Basin and Salinas River. <i>(See additional notes)</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Develop a SLO IRWMP Project for Round 3.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Develop methods to reach out to community on local water-related information and dates for subregion meetings and workshops.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4. <i>Improve consistency between agencies in management (ie. proper way to destroy well)</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

*Why? To implement restrictions to judicious use
gain trust*



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Space for Additional Notes and Comments

Water Supply Subregion Priorities:

Ecosystem and Watershed Subregion Priorities:

Groundwater Monitoring and Management Subregion Priorities:

Part of the ongoing management of the PR basin is the groundwater model and update. For this model to be an effective tool for future development, subsidence that was identified in the late 1990's must be included in the model. Based on a cursory review of the existing groundwater-flow model report, subsidence doesn't appear to have been modeled. Subsidence will affect any water banking efforts and can affect supplemental water conveyance systems.

Flood Management Subregion Priorities:

Water Resources Management Subregion Priorities:

The USGS has published ^{National} water-use reports since the 1950's. Currently, the 2010 water use is being compiled. This data is presented by state and county, from this data, a more site specific compilation can be obtained to answer priority #1 in this workshop.



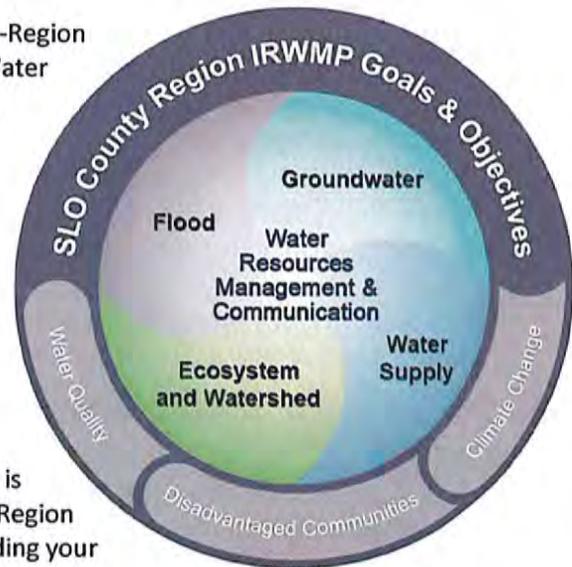
NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

July 12, 2013

Dear San Luis Obispo County IRWM Region Interested Stakeholder:

This packet contains five worksheets to assist in identifying Sub-Region Priorities for each of the San Luis Obispo Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan Goals and Objectives. Please take a moment to note the heading of each page to make sure that you have the worksheets tailored for your Sub-Region.

A **Sub-Region Priority** reflects the needs of the Sub-Region related to its respective regional Goals and Objectives. Each page of this packet is structured to first familiarize you with the adopted Goals and Objectives, and is separated by each Goal (or water resources category): Water Supply, Ecosystem and Watershed, Groundwater Monitoring and Management, Flood Management, and Water Resources Management and Communication. Below the Goal's Objectives is an **initial** list of the Sub-Region Priorities. Please note that Sub-Region Priorities currently listed can be added to or deleted from, pending your input and results of the public workshops scheduled on:



Join us at the IRWM Sub-Region Public Workshop: Wednesday, July 24, 9:00am - 11:00am, City of Paso Robles Council Chambers, 1000 Spring Street, Paso Robles

How You Can Use the Worksheet to Share Ideas:

- In the table space below the initial list of Sub-Region Priorities, please list additional critical ideas, concepts, projects, etc. to your Sub-Region, if needed. These should reflect your Sub-Region's most critical priorities and should be directly related to the IRWM Goals and Objectives.
- To the right of each Sub-Region Priority, please identify where you would place the Sub-Region Priority in terms of its being a **low or high priority** (i.e. how critical is the project or concept?), and whether the Sub-Region Priority can be **achieved over a short term period**, or would it require a **long term period** to achieve (i.e. can it realistically be implemented within five years or will it take longer?).

If you have any questions or want to submit written responses/comments in advance of the workshop, please email Carolyn Berg at cberg@co.slo.ca.us. Thank you very much for your participation and input!

What's IRWM?

Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) is a **collaborative** effort to manage all aspects of **water resources** in a region. IRWM **crosses jurisdictional, watershed, and political boundaries**; involves multiple agencies, stakeholders, individuals, and groups; and attempts to address the issues and differing perspectives of all the entities involved through **mutually beneficial solutions**.

The San Luis Obispo County IRWM program promotes implementation of IRWM strategies to ensure sustainable water uses, reliable water supplies, better water quality, enhanced groundwater reliability, environmental stewardship, drought preparedness, increased watershed awareness, and more!



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Dorothy Sealing

Agency/
Community: TAAG

WATER SUPPLY GOAL

Objectives

1. Maximize the accessibility to existing and supplemental water supplies in the Region through the utilization of existing infrastructure and development of new infrastructure and agreements.
2. Provide adequate and sustainable water supplies and infrastructure to address water deficiencies in all communities, including disadvantaged communities and designated low income census blocks.
3. Support sustainable potable water supply programs for rural residents.
4. Support sustainable water quality and supply programs for agriculture.
5. Support projects aimed to improve existing public water systems to meet State and Federal Drinking Water Quality Standards.
6. Develop and implement water management plans in communities of all sizes and water uses consistent with CWC requirements and accounting for environmental water needs.
7. Develop and implement conservation programs, measures and practices to increase water use efficiency in all water use sectors in order to maximize water supplies.
8. Plan for potential regional impacts of greenhouse gas emissions, climate change and droughts on water quantity and quality.
9. Diversify water supply sources, including the use of recycled and desalinated water.
10. Support watershed enhancement projects and programs to increase available water supplies to the Region.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Update Water Supply Capital Programs for small inland water systems with alternatives analysis and financial requirements.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Seek agricultural, rural, and urban opportunities, working with other agencies and regional partners, to develop conjunctive use and drought year water supplies, including private groundwater pumpers.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Pursue water conservation efforts in all use sectors and supplemental supply projects (non-groundwater) to reduce dependence on groundwater	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Pursue cost-effective and technically feasible conjunctive use projects to increase water supplies for agricultural, rural, and urban water users.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5. Seek funding for supplemental water supply.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6. <i>Improve rain water capture for filtration</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: _____

Agency/
Community: _____

ECOSYSTEM AND WATERSHED GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop watershed plans or other methods to determine the existing conditions and critical issues of each watershed or water planning area.
2. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve riparian corridors and natural creek and river systems through wetland restoration, natural floodplains, riparian buffers, conservation easements, and other mechanisms.
3. Increase watershed management activities (e.g., education, BMPs, monitoring, etc.) to reduce or prevent point and non-point source discharges of contaminants to surface water and groundwater resources to reduce the potential for developing additional TMDLs.
4. Develop public involvement and stewardship programs for public lands and ecosystems.
5. Protect and recover threatened, endangered and sensitive species through habitat restoration, stream flow management, and fish passage restoration.
6. Reduce impacts of invasive species by removal and/or other management/control methods to promote healthy ecosystems.
7. Increase monitoring and promote research programs to obtain a greater understanding of the long-term effects of climate change and greenhouse gas emissions on the region's watersheds and ecosystems.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Ecosystem and Watershed Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop quantifiable control studies on manmade actions to improve groundwater quality and/or increase groundwater elevations using currently adopted best management practices.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Understand watershed functionality and identify specific priorities for ensuring watershed health	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. <i>Soil control / soil moisture retention</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. <i>region</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: _____ Agency/Group: _____

GROUNDWATER MONITORING AND MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop groundwater management plans, including salt and nutrient management plans, or other methods to help understand groundwater issues and conditions.
2. Improve groundwater management with direct support of locally driven processes, including potential formation of groundwater management structures/ organizations for the purpose of implementing water supply and conservation plans, programs, and projects.
3. Develop and implement projects and programs to further basin management objectives of local basin Groundwater Management Plans or other objectives established under other methods used to define groundwater issues and conditions.
4. Work with local groundwater governance bodies in the development of the California Statewide Groundwater Elevation Monitoring (CASGEM) Program for groundwater basins in the region where plausible.
5. Evaluate and implement groundwater recharge and/or banking programs or efforts to increase the conjunctive use opportunities within the region, where technically feasible and cost-effective.
6. Protect and improve groundwater quality from point and non-point source pollution, including geothermal contamination and seawater intrusion.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Improve groundwater monitoring programs with participation from urban and agricultural pumpers to track changes in groundwater levels and groundwater quality.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Establish safe sustainable yields with an emphasis of improving the larger regional basin.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Seek funding for supplemental water, conjunctive use and/or groundwater banking programs to provide greater operational flexibility.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: _____ Agency/Group: _____

FLOOD MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Understand flood management needs per watershed or water planning area.
2. Promote the implementation of Low Impact Development projects and practices to reduce storm runoff to protect infrastructure and property from flood damage.
3. Integrate stormwater controls, drainage and flood control structures into development projects and/or floodplain restoration to enhance natural groundwater recharge.
4. Improve flood control infrastructure and operations and flood management strategies to reduce frequency of downstream flooding, improve water quality, and reduce upstream erosion and downstream sediment accumulation.
5. Develop and implement flood management and water storage projects that provide multiple benefits such as public safety, water supply, habitat protection, recreation, agriculture, and economic development.
6. Develop and implement flood control projects that ensure health and safety and simultaneously protect, restore, and enhance the functions of rivers, creeks, streams, and their floodplains.
7. Support the adequate protection of disadvantaged communities from flooding without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods, or individuals.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Flood Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Identify, protect, and enhance aquifer recharge areas. <i>Based on watershed studies</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. <i>Emphasize multi-benefit projects</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. <i>Redirect + capture from ^{existing} development</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. <i>ID Flooding areas, restoration action</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: _____ Agency/Community: _____

WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS GOAL

Objectives

1. Provide consistent, consolidated and informative public outreach on the coordination of IRWM implementation projects and water resources programs.
2. Seek funding for IRWM implementation without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods or individuals.
3. Actively support and promote local control in addressing water resource issues through establishing stakeholder groups, working with local groundwater governance bodies, and partnering with governance bodies, and partnering with cities, community services districts and other water purveyors when possible.
4. Consider property owner rights, existing water supplies and cultural values in the planning and implementation of IRWM projects and programs.
5. Support efforts by the State, local agencies, water purveyors and local groundwater governance bodies to align efforts to protect and manage water resources.
6. Seek opportunities for water management collaboration between urban, rural, and agricultural interests.
7. Provide support and promote education for the participation of disadvantaged communities in the development, implementation, monitoring, and long-term maintenance of water resource management projects.
8. Promote public education programs for groundwater management, watershed protection, conservation, flood management, and water quality.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Perform an assessment study on current <i>Surface + groundwater</i> water rights within the Paso Robles Basin and Salinas River.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Develop a SLO IRWMP Project for Round 3.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Develop methods to reach out to community on local water-related information and dates for subregion meetings and workshops.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. <i>Develop a model describing a</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. <i>healthy Salinas Basin + PR Basin</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

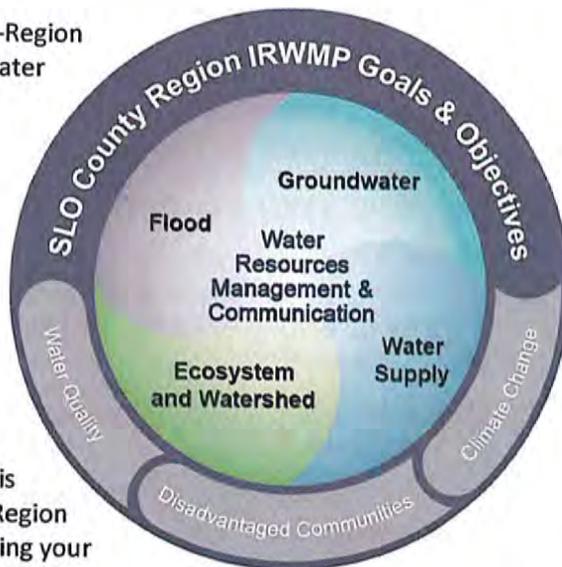
July 12, 2013

2002 ~~IRWM~~ started

Dear San Luis Obispo County IRWM Region Interested Stakeholder:

This packet contains five worksheets to assist in identifying Sub-Region Priorities for each of the San Luis Obispo Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan Goals and Objectives. Please take a moment to note the heading of each page to make sure that you have the worksheets tailored for your Sub-Region.

A **Sub-Region Priority** reflects the needs of the Sub-Region related to its respective regional Goals and Objectives. Each page of this packet is structured to first familiarize you with the adopted Goals and Objectives, and is separated by each Goal (or water resources category): Water Supply, Ecosystem and Watershed, Groundwater Monitoring and Management, Flood Management, and Water Resources Management and Communication. Below the Goal's Objectives is an initial list of the Sub-Region Priorities. Please note that Sub-Region Priorities currently listed can be added to or deleted from, pending your input and results of the public workshops scheduled on:



Join us at the IRWM Sub-Region Public Workshop: Wednesday, July 24, 9:00am - 11:00am, City of Paso Robles Council Chambers, 1000 Spring Street, Paso Robles

How You Can Use the Worksheet to Share Ideas:

- In the table space below the initial list of Sub-Region Priorities, please list additional critical ideas, concepts, projects, etc. to your Sub-Region, if needed. These should reflect your Sub-Region's most critical priorities and should be directly related to the IRWM Goals and Objectives.
- To the right of each Sub-Region Priority, please identify where you would place the Sub-Region Priority in terms of its being a **low or high priority** (i.e. how critical is the project or concept?), and whether the Sub-Region Priority can be **achieved over a short term period**, or would it require a **long term period** to achieve (i.e. can it realistically be implemented within five years or will it take longer?).

If you have any questions or want to submit written responses/comments in advance of the workshop, please email Carolyn Berg at cberg@co.slo.ca.us. Thank you very much for your participation and input!

What's IRWM?

Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) is a **collaborative** effort to manage all aspects of **water resources** in a region. IRWM **crosses jurisdictional, watershed, and political boundaries**; involves multiple agencies, stakeholders, individuals, and groups; and attempts to address the issues and differing perspectives of all the entities involved through **mutually beneficial solutions**.

The San Luis Obispo County IRWM program promotes implementation of IRWM strategies to ensure sustainable water uses, reliable water supplies, better water quality, enhanced groundwater reliability, environmental stewardship, drought preparedness, increased watershed awareness, and more!



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Dana Merrill

Agency/
Community:

Blue Ribbon - PEARLES
Paso Robles

WATER SUPPLY GOAL

Objectives

1. Maximize the accessibility to existing and supplemental water supplies in the Region through the utilization of existing infrastructure and development of new infrastructure and agreements.
2. Provide adequate and sustainable water supplies and infrastructure to address water deficiencies in all communities, including disadvantaged communities and designated low income census blocks.
3. Support sustainable potable water supply programs for rural residents.
4. Support sustainable water quality and supply programs for agriculture.
5. Support projects aimed to improve existing public water systems to meet State and Federal Drinking Water Quality Standards.
6. Develop and implement water management plans in communities of all sizes and water uses consistent with CWC requirements and accounting for environmental water needs.
7. Develop and implement conservation programs, measures and practices to increase water use efficiency in all water use sectors in order to maximize water supplies.
8. Plan for potential regional impacts of greenhouse gas emissions, climate change and droughts on water quantity and quality.
9. Diversify water supply sources, including the use of recycled and desalinated water.
10. Support watershed enhancement projects and programs to increase available water supplies to the Region.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Update Water Supply Capital Programs for small inland water systems with alternatives analysis and financial requirements. <i>incl future OSDs</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Seek agricultural, rural, and urban opportunities, working with other agencies and regional partners, to develop conjunctive use and drought year water supplies, including private groundwater pumpers.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Pursue water conservation efforts in all use sectors and supplemental supply projects (non-groundwater) to reduce dependence on groundwater	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Pursue cost-effective and technically feasible conjunctive use projects to increase water supplies for agricultural, rural, and urban water users.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Seek funding for supplemental water supply.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Dana Merrill

Agency/
Community:

Brewer Ruben + GRAAB
Pesc Robles

ECOSYSTEM AND WATERSHED GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop watershed plans or other methods to determine the existing conditions and critical issues of each watershed or water planning area.
2. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve riparian corridors and natural creek and river systems through wetland restoration, natural floodplains, riparian buffers, conservation easements, and other mechanisms.
3. Increase watershed management activities (e.g., education, BMPs, monitoring, etc.) to reduce or prevent point and non-point source discharges of contaminants to surface water and groundwater resources to reduce the potential for developing additional TMDLs.
4. Develop public involvement and stewardship programs for public lands and ecosystems.
5. Protect and recover threatened, endangered and sensitive species through habitat restoration, stream flow management, and fish passage restoration.
6. Reduce impacts of invasive species by removal and/or other management/control methods to promote healthy ecosystems.
7. Increase monitoring and promote research programs to obtain a greater understanding of the long-term effects of climate change and greenhouse gas emissions on the region's watersheds and ecosystems.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Ecosystem and Watershed Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop quantifiable control studies on manmade actions to improve groundwater quality and/or increase groundwater elevations using currently adopted best management practices.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Understand watershed functionality and identify specific priorities for ensuring watershed health	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Dana Merrill

Agency/Group: Blue Ribbon PRAAES

GROUNDWATER MONITORING AND MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop groundwater management plans, including salt and nutrient management plans, or other methods to help understand groundwater issues and conditions.
2. Improve groundwater management with direct support of locally driven processes, including potential formation of groundwater management structures/ organizations for the purpose of implementing water supply and conservation plans, programs, and projects.
3. Develop and implement projects and programs to further basin management objectives of local basin Groundwater Management Plans or other objectives established under other methods used to define groundwater issues and conditions.
4. Work with local groundwater governance bodies in the development of the California Statewide Groundwater Elevation Monitoring (CASGEM) Program for groundwater basins in the region where plausible.
5. Evaluate and implement groundwater recharge and/ or banking programs or efforts to increase the conjunctive use opportunities within the region, where technically feasible and cost-effective.
6. Protect and improve groundwater quality from point and non-point source pollution, including geothermal contamination and seawater intrusion.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Improve groundwater monitoring programs with participation from urban and agricultural pumpers to track changes in groundwater levels and groundwater quality.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Establish safe sustainable yields with an emphasis of improving the larger regional basin.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Seek funding for supplemental water, conjunctive use and/ or groundwater banking programs to provide greater operational flexibility.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Dana Merrill

Agency/Group: Blue Ribbon Comm + PRRABS
Dee Robler

FLOOD MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Understand flood management needs per watershed or water planning area.
2. Promote the implementation of Low Impact Development projects and practices to reduce storm runoff to protect infrastructure and property from flood damage.
3. Integrate stormwater controls, drainage and flood control structures into development projects and/or floodplain restoration to enhance natural groundwater recharge.
4. Improve flood control infrastructure and operations and flood management strategies to reduce frequency of downstream flooding, improve water quality, and reduce upstream erosion and downstream sediment accumulation.
5. Develop and implement flood management and water storage projects that provide multiple benefits such as public safety, water supply, habitat protection, recreation, agriculture, and economic development.
6. Develop and implement flood control projects that ensure health and safety and simultaneously protect, restore, and enhance the functions of rivers, creeks, streams, and their floodplains.
7. Support the adequate protection of disadvantaged communities from flooding without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods, or individuals.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Flood Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Identify, protect, and enhance aquifer recharge areas. <i>SALINAS RIVER</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. <i>Identify & develop Storage incl temporary Rubber-dams etc</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. <i>GATES install Salinas Sea Dam -</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. <i>water to PASO BABU</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Dana Merrill

Agency/
Community:

Blue T. Robles Committee, PRRABS
Paso Robles

WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS GOAL

Objectives

1. Provide consistent, consolidated and informative public outreach on the coordination of IRWM implementation projects and water resources programs.
2. Seek funding for IRWM implementation without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods or individuals.
3. Actively support and promote local control in addressing water resource issues through establishing stakeholder groups, working with local groundwater governance bodies, and partnering with governance bodies, and partnering with cities, community services districts and other water purveyors when possible.
4. Consider property owner rights, existing water supplies and cultural values in the planning and implementation of IRWM projects and programs.
5. Support efforts by the State, local agencies, water purveyors and local groundwater governance bodies to align efforts to protect and manage water resources.
6. Seek opportunities for water management collaboration between urban, rural, and agricultural interests.
7. Provide support and promote education for the participation of disadvantaged communities in the development, implementation, monitoring, and long-term maintenance of water resource management projects.
8. Promote public education programs for groundwater management, watershed protection, conservation, flood management, and water quality.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Perform an assessment study on current water rights within the Paso Robles Basin and Salinas River.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2. Develop a SLO IRWMP Project for Round 3.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Develop methods to reach out to community on local water-related information and dates for subregion meetings and workshops.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4. Develop specific delivery utilization plans for NACI, State, Salinas supplemental water	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Develop CSDs for Jardine, Genosco, hot spots	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. Assist in creation of CA WATER DISTRICT FOR PASO BASIN	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7. Next phase post Shandon turnout - delivery system	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Space for Additional Notes and Comments

Water Supply Subregion Priorities:

- * Form CSDs in hotspots then support well assistance, community water service wells or supplemental delivery
- * Water Bank via direct delivery from Shandon Turnout to identified Estrada River Recharge area
- * Pump plant from Recharge Area to Zone of Deposition
- * Pipeline Project - Naci Pipeline to Ag Users - excess water used for "in lieu" - Ag shuts off wells
- * Salinas River Corridor enhanced supply - raise dam, build new 2nd dam, temporary rubber dams

Ecosystem and Watershed Subregion Priorities:

- * Erosion Control + stabilize creeks

Water Resources Management Subregion Priorities:

- * Support projects with cities to reduce Paso Basin pumping - use more NACI + SALINAS SOURCES
- * Upgrade NACI system to become PRIMARY water than SUPPLEMENTAL source for cities (Paso Robles)
- * Support new pipeline to utilize NACI untreated water for Ag, Golf + Play Fields who can utilize untreated NACI water. May also include storage to take full allotment (11 months worth) to use in 4-5 month peak season
- * Develop community wells and pipelines to future CSD's - Jandira, Uruu, Genesee, El Pinar, etc



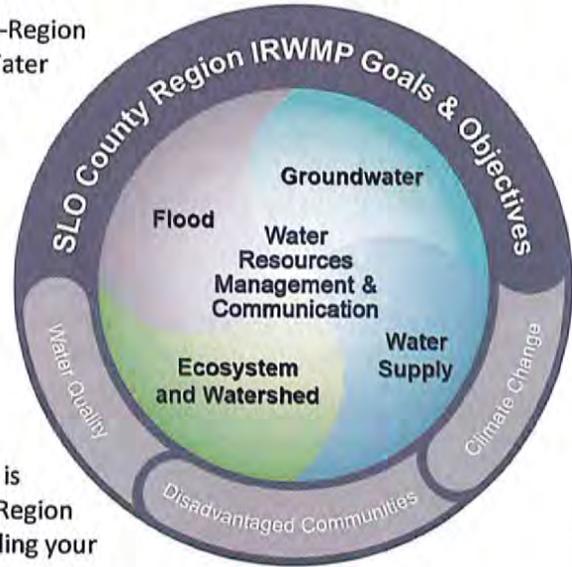
NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

July 12, 2013

Dear San Luis Obispo County IRWM Region Interested Stakeholder:

This packet contains five worksheets to assist in identifying Sub-Region Priorities for each of the San Luis Obispo Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan Goals and Objectives. Please take a moment to note the heading of each page to make sure that you have the worksheets tailored for your Sub-Region.

A **Sub-Region Priority** reflects the needs of the Sub-Region related to its respective regional Goals and Objectives. Each page of this packet is structured to first familiarize you with the adopted Goals and Objectives, and is separated by each Goal (or water resources category): Water Supply, Ecosystem and Watershed, Groundwater Monitoring and Management, Flood Management, and Water Resources Management and Communication. Below the Goal's Objectives is an **initial** list of the Sub-Region Priorities. Please note that Sub-Region Priorities currently listed can be added to or deleted from, pending your input and results of the public workshops scheduled on:



Join us at the IRWM Sub-Region Public Workshop: Wednesday, July 24, 9:00am - 11:00am, City of Paso Robles Council Chambers, 1000 Spring Street, Paso Robles

How You Can Use the Worksheet to Share Ideas:

- In the table space below the initial list of Sub-Region Priorities, please list additional critical ideas, concepts, projects, etc. to your Sub-Region, if needed. These should reflect your Sub-Region's most critical priorities and should be directly related to the IRWM Goals and Objectives.
- To the right of each Sub-Region Priority, please identify where you would place the Sub-Region Priority in terms of its being a **low or high priority** (i.e. how critical is the project or concept?), and whether the Sub-Region Priority can be **achieved over a short term period**, or would it require a **long term period** to achieve (i.e. can it realistically be implemented within five years or will it take longer?).

If you have any questions or want to submit written responses/comments in advance of the workshop, please email Carolyn Berg at cberg@co.slo.ca.us. Thank you very much for your participation and input!

What's IRWM?

Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) is a **collaborative** effort to manage all aspects of **water resources** in a region. IRWM **crosses jurisdictional, watershed, and political boundaries**; involves multiple agencies, stakeholders, individuals, and groups; and attempts to address the issues and differing perspectives of all the entities involved through **mutually beneficial solutions**.

The San Luis Obispo County IRWM program promotes implementation of IRWM strategies to ensure sustainable water uses, reliable water supplies, better water quality, enhanced groundwater reliability, environmental stewardship, drought preparedness, increased watershed awareness, and more!



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Steve Tanaka

Agency/
Community: San Miguel CSD

WATER SUPPLY GOAL

Objectives

1. Maximize the accessibility to existing and supplemental water supplies in the Region through the utilization of existing infrastructure and development of new infrastructure and agreements.
2. Provide adequate and sustainable water supplies and infrastructure to address water deficiencies in all communities, including disadvantaged communities and designated low income census blocks.
3. Support sustainable potable water supply programs for rural residents.
4. Support sustainable water quality and supply programs for agriculture.
5. Support projects aimed to improve existing public water systems to meet State and Federal Drinking Water Quality Standards.
6. Develop and implement water management plans in communities of all sizes and water uses consistent with CWC requirements and accounting for environmental water needs.
7. Develop and implement conservation programs, measures and practices to increase water use efficiency in all water use sectors in order to maximize water supplies.
8. Plan for potential regional impacts of greenhouse gas emissions, climate change and droughts on water quantity and quality.
9. Diversify water supply sources, including the use of recycled and desalinated water.
10. Support watershed enhancement projects and programs to increase available water supplies to the Region.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Update Water Supply Capital Programs for small inland water systems with alternatives analysis and financial requirements.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Seek agricultural, rural, and urban opportunities, working with other agencies and regional partners, to develop conjunctive use and drought year water supplies, including private groundwater pumpers.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. Pursue water conservation efforts in all use sectors and supplemental <u>supply projects (non-groundwater)</u> to reduce dependence on groundwater	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Pursue cost-effective and technically feasible conjunctive use projects to increase water supplies for agricultural, rural, and urban water users.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5. Seek funding for supplemental water supply.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6. <u>Enhance water infiltration</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<u>X.BB. Supplemental water</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Steve Tamaka

Agency/
Community: San Miguel CSD

ECOSYSTEM AND WATERSHED GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop watershed plans or other methods to determine the existing conditions and critical issues of each watershed or water planning area.
2. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve riparian corridors and natural creek and river systems through wetland restoration, natural floodplains, riparian buffers, conservation easements, and other mechanisms.
3. Increase watershed management activities (e.g., education, BMPs, monitoring, etc.) to reduce or prevent point and non-point source discharges of contaminants to surface water and groundwater resources to reduce the potential for developing additional TMDLs.
4. Develop public involvement and stewardship programs for public lands and ecosystems.
5. Protect and recover threatened, endangered and sensitive species through habitat restoration, stream flow management, and fish passage restoration.
6. Reduce impacts of invasive species by removal and/or other management/control methods to promote healthy ecosystems.
7. Increase monitoring and promote research programs to obtain a greater understanding of the long-term effects of climate change and greenhouse gas emissions on the region's watersheds and ecosystems.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Ecosystem and Watershed Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop quantifiable control studies on manmade actions to improve groundwater quality and/or increase groundwater elevations using currently adopted best management practices.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Understand watershed functionality and identify specific priorities for ensuring watershed health	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. <u>Soil Control/Monitoring</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Steve Tanaka Agency/Group: San Miguel CSD

GROUNDWATER MONITORING AND MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop groundwater management plans, including salt and nutrient management plans, or other methods to help understand groundwater issues and conditions.
2. Improve groundwater management with direct support of locally driven processes, including potential formation of groundwater management structures/ organizations for the purpose of implementing water supply and conservation plans, programs, and projects.
3. Develop and implement projects and programs to further basin management objectives of local basin Groundwater Management Plans or other objectives established under other methods used to define groundwater issues and conditions.
4. Work with local groundwater governance bodies in the development of the California Statewide Groundwater Elevation Monitoring (CASGEM) Program for groundwater basins in the region where plausible.
5. Evaluate and implement groundwater recharge and/ or banking programs or efforts to increase the conjunctive use opportunities within the region, where technically feasible and cost-effective.
6. Protect and improve groundwater quality from point and non-point source pollution, including geothermal contamination and seawater intrusion.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Improve groundwater monitoring programs with participation from urban and agricultural pumpers to track changes in groundwater levels and groundwater quality.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Establish safe sustainable yields with an emphasis of improving the larger regional basin.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Seek funding for supplemental water , conjunctive use and/ or groundwater banking programs to provide greater operational flexibility.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. <u>Seek funds for supplemental water</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Steve Tanaka

Agency/Group: San Miguel CSD

FLOOD MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Understand flood management needs per watershed or water planning area.
2. Promote the implementation of Low Impact Development projects and practices to reduce storm runoff to protect infrastructure and property from flood damage.
3. Integrate stormwater controls, drainage and flood control structures into development projects and/or floodplain restoration to enhance natural groundwater recharge.
4. Improve flood control infrastructure and operations and flood management strategies to reduce frequency of downstream flooding, improve water quality,
5. and reduce upstream erosion and downstream sediment accumulation.
5. Develop and implement flood management and water storage projects that provide multiple benefits such as public safety, water supply, habitat protection, recreation, agriculture, and economic development.
6. Develop and implement flood control projects that ensure health and safety and simultaneously protect, restore, and enhance the functions of rivers, creeks, streams, and their floodplains.
7. Support the adequate protection of disadvantaged communities from flooding without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods, or individuals.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Flood Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Identify, protect, and enhance aquifer recharge areas.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Steve Tanaka

Agency/
Community: San Miguel CSD

WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS GOAL

Objectives

1. Provide consistent, consolidated and informative public outreach on the coordination of IRWM implementation projects and water resources programs.
2. Seek funding for IRWM implementation without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods or individuals.
3. Actively support and promote local control in addressing water resource issues through establishing stakeholder groups, working with local groundwater governance bodies, and partnering with governance bodies, and partnering with cities, community services districts and other water purveyors when possible.
4. Consider property owner rights, existing water supplies and cultural values in the planning and implementation of IRWM projects and programs.
5. Support efforts by the State, local agencies, water purveyors and local groundwater governance bodies to align efforts to protect and manage water resources.
6. Seek opportunities for water management collaboration between urban, rural, and agricultural interests.
7. Provide support and promote education for the participation of disadvantaged communities in the development, implementation, monitoring, and long-term maintenance of water resource management projects.
8. Promote public education programs for groundwater management, watershed protection, conservation, flood management, and water quality.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Perform an assessment study on current water rights within the Paso Robles Basin and Salinas River.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Develop a SLO IRWMP Project for Round 3.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Develop methods to reach out to community on local water-related information and dates for subregion meetings and workshops.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Space for Additional Notes and Comments

Water Supply Subregion Priorities:

priority projects of supplemental water should always be a separate project not combined with conservation or other augmentation options

Ecosystem and Watershed Subregion Priorities:



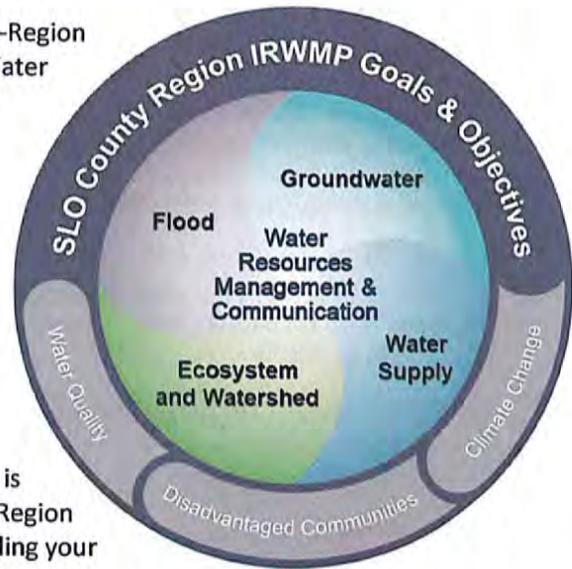
NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

July 12, 2013

Dear San Luis Obispo County IRWM Region Interested Stakeholder:

This packet contains five worksheets to assist in identifying Sub-Region Priorities for each of the San Luis Obispo Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan Goals and Objectives. Please take a moment to note the heading of each page to make sure that you have the worksheets tailored for your Sub-Region.

A **Sub-Region Priority** reflects the needs of the Sub-Region related to its respective regional Goals and Objectives. Each page of this packet is structured to first familiarize you with the adopted Goals and Objectives, and is separated by each Goal (or water resources category): Water Supply, Ecosystem and Watershed, Groundwater Monitoring and Management, Flood Management, and Water Resources Management and Communication. Below the Goal's Objectives is an initial list of the Sub-Region Priorities. Please note that Sub-Region Priorities currently listed can be added to or deleted from, pending your input and results of the public workshops scheduled on:



Join us at the IRWM Sub-Region Public Workshop: Wednesday, July 24, 9:00am - 11:00am, City of Paso Robles Council Chambers, 1000 Spring Street, Paso Robles

How You Can Use the Worksheet to Share Ideas:

- In the table space below the initial list of Sub-Region Priorities, please list additional critical ideas, concepts, projects, etc. to your Sub-Region, if needed. These should reflect your Sub-Region's most critical priorities and should be directly related to the IRWM Goals and Objectives.
- To the right of each Sub-Region Priority, please identify where you would place the Sub-Region Priority in terms of its being a **low or high priority** (i.e. how critical is the project or concept?), and whether the Sub-Region Priority can be **achieved over a short term period**, or would it require a **long term period** to achieve (i.e. can it realistically be implemented within five years or will it take longer?).

If you have any questions or want to submit written responses/comments in advance of the workshop, please email Carolyn Berg at cberg@co.slo.ca.us. Thank you very much for your participation and input!

What's IRWM?

Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) is a **collaborative** effort to manage all aspects of **water resources** in a region. IRWM **crosses jurisdictional, watershed, and political boundaries**; involves multiple agencies, stakeholders, individuals, and groups; and attempts to address the issues and differing perspectives of all the entities involved through **mutually beneficial solutions**.

The San Luis Obispo County IRWM program promotes implementation of IRWM strategies to ensure sustainable water uses, reliable water supplies, better water quality, enhanced groundwater reliability, environmental stewardship, drought preparedness, increased watershed awareness, and more!



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Mandee Engel

Agency/
Community: Blue Ribbon

WATER SUPPLY GOAL

Objectives

1. Maximize the accessibility to existing and supplemental water supplies in the Region through the utilization of existing infrastructure and development of new infrastructure and agreements.
2. Provide adequate and sustainable water supplies and infrastructure to address water deficiencies in all communities, including disadvantaged communities and designated low income census blocks.
3. Support sustainable potable water supply programs for rural residents.
4. Support sustainable water quality and supply programs for agriculture.
5. Support projects aimed to improve existing public water systems to meet State and Federal Drinking Water Quality Standards.
6. Develop and implement water management plans in communities of all sizes and water uses consistent with CWC requirements and accounting for environmental water needs.
7. Develop and implement conservation programs, measures and practices to increase water use efficiency in all water use sectors in order to maximize water supplies.
8. Plan for potential regional impacts of greenhouse gas emissions, climate change and droughts on water quantity and quality.
9. Diversify water supply sources, including the use of recycled and desalinated water.
10. Support watershed enhancement projects and programs to increase available water supplies to the Region.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Update Water Supply Capital Programs for small inland water systems with alternatives analysis and financial requirements.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Seek agricultural, rural, and urban opportunities, working with other agencies and regional partners, to develop conjunctive use and drought year water supplies, including private groundwater pumpers.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Pursue water conservation efforts in all use sectors and supplemental supply projects (non-groundwater) to reduce dependence on groundwater	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Pursue cost-effective and technically feasible conjunctive use projects to increase water supplies for agricultural, rural, and urban water users.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Seek funding for supplemental water supply.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Chandra Royal

Agency/
Community: Blue Ribbon

ECOSYSTEM AND WATERSHED GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop watershed plans or other methods to determine the existing conditions and critical issues of each watershed or water planning area.
2. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve riparian corridors and natural creek and river systems through wetland restoration, natural floodplains, riparian buffers, conservation easements, and other mechanisms.
3. Increase watershed management activities (e.g., education, BMPs, monitoring, etc.) to reduce or prevent point and non-point source discharges of contaminants to surface water and groundwater resources to reduce the potential for developing additional TMDLs.
4. Develop public involvement and stewardship programs for public lands and ecosystems.
5. Protect and recover threatened, endangered and sensitive species through habitat restoration, stream flow management, and fish passage restoration.
6. Reduce impacts of invasive species by removal and/or other management/control methods to promote healthy ecosystems.
7. Increase monitoring and promote research programs to obtain a greater understanding of the long-term effects of climate change and greenhouse gas emissions on the region's watersheds and ecosystems.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Ecosystem and Watershed Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop quantifiable control studies on manmade actions to improve groundwater quality and/or increase groundwater elevations using currently adopted best management practices.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Understand watershed functionality and identify specific priorities for ensuring watershed health. <i>Soil control</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. <i>Increase Fresh Infiltration</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. <i>Soil Moisture Monitoring</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: _____ Agency/Group: _____

GROUNDWATER MONITORING AND MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop groundwater management plans, including salt and nutrient management plans, or other methods to help understand groundwater issues and conditions.
2. Improve groundwater management with direct support of locally driven processes, including potential formation of groundwater management structures/ organizations for the purpose of implementing water supply and conservation plans, programs, and projects.
3. Develop and implement projects and programs to further basin management objectives of local basin Groundwater Management Plans or other objectives established under other methods used to define groundwater issues and conditions.
4. Work with local groundwater governance bodies in the development of the California Statewide Groundwater Elevation Monitoring (CASGEM) Program for groundwater basins in the region where plausible.
5. Evaluate and implement groundwater recharge and/or banking programs or efforts to increase the conjunctive use opportunities within the region, where technically feasible and cost-effective.
6. Protect and improve groundwater quality from point and non-point source pollution, including geothermal contamination and seawater intrusion.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Improve groundwater monitoring programs with participation from urban and agricultural pumpers to track changes in groundwater levels and groundwater quality.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2. Establish safe sustainable yields with an emphasis of improving the larger regional basin.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Seek funding for supplemental water, conjunctive use and/ or groundwater banking programs to provide greater operational flexibility.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: _____ Agency/Group: _____

FLOOD MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Understand flood management needs per watershed or water planning area.
2. Promote the implementation of Low Impact Development projects and practices to reduce storm runoff to protect infrastructure and property from flood damage.
3. Integrate stormwater controls, drainage and flood control structures into development projects and/or floodplain restoration to enhance natural groundwater recharge.
4. Improve flood control infrastructure and operations and flood management strategies to reduce frequency of downstream flooding, improve water quality, and reduce upstream erosion and downstream sediment accumulation.
5. Develop and implement flood management and water storage projects that provide multiple benefits such as public safety, water supply, habitat protection, recreation, agriculture, and economic development.
6. Develop and implement flood control projects that ensure health and safety and simultaneously protect, restore, and enhance the functions of rivers, creeks, streams, and their floodplains.
7. Support the adequate protection of disadvantaged communities from flooding without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods, or individuals.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Flood Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Identify, protect, and enhance aquifer recharge areas. <i>Based on Watershed studies.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. <i>Restore Natural Flow -</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: _____ Agency/Community: _____

WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS GOAL

Objectives

1. Provide consistent, consolidated and informative public outreach on the coordination of IRWM implementation projects and water resources programs.
2. Seek funding for IRWM implementation without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods or individuals.
3. Actively support and promote local control in addressing water resource issues through establishing stakeholder groups, working with local groundwater governance bodies, and partnering with governance bodies, and partnering with cities, community services districts and other water purveyors when possible.
4. Consider property owner rights, existing water supplies and cultural values in the planning and implementation of IRWM projects and programs.
5. Support efforts by the State, local agencies, water purveyors and local groundwater governance bodies to align efforts to protect and manage water resources.
6. Seek opportunities for water management collaboration between urban, rural, and agricultural interests.
7. Provide support and promote education for the participation of disadvantaged communities in the development, implementation, monitoring, and long-term maintenance of water resource management projects.
8. Promote public education programs for groundwater management, watershed protection, conservation, flood management, and water quality.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Perform an assessment study on current water rights within the Paso Robles Basin and Salinas River.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Develop a SLO IRWMP Project for Round 3. <i>Management Objective Areas</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Develop methods to reach out to community on local water-related information and dates for subregion meetings and workshops.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



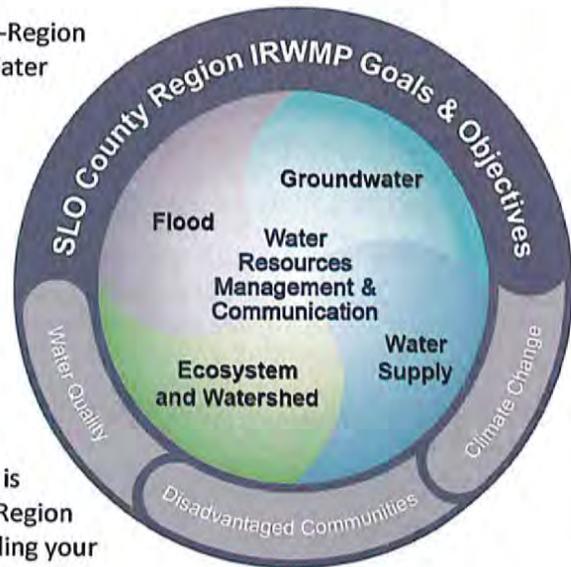
NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

July 12, 2013

Dear San Luis Obispo County IRWM Region Interested Stakeholder:

This packet contains five worksheets to assist in identifying Sub-Region Priorities for each of the San Luis Obispo Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan Goals and Objectives. Please take a moment to note the heading of each page to make sure that you have the worksheets tailored for your Sub-Region.

A **Sub-Region Priority** reflects the needs of the Sub-Region related to its respective regional Goals and Objectives. Each page of this packet is structured to first familiarize you with the adopted Goals and Objectives, and is separated by each Goal (or water resources category): Water Supply, Ecosystem and Watershed, Groundwater Monitoring and Management, Flood Management, and Water Resources Management and Communication. Below the Goal's Objectives is an **initial** list of the Sub-Region Priorities. Please note that Sub-Region Priorities currently listed can be added to or deleted from, pending your input and results of the public workshops scheduled on:



Join us at the IRWM Sub-Region Public Workshop: Wednesday, July 24, 9:00am - 11:00am, City of Paso Robles Council Chambers, 1000 Spring Street, Paso Robles

How You Can Use the Worksheet to Share Ideas:

- In the table space below the initial list of Sub-Region Priorities, please list additional critical ideas, concepts, projects, etc. to your Sub-Region, if needed. These should reflect your Sub-Region's most critical priorities and should be directly related to the IRWM Goals and Objectives.
- To the right of each Sub-Region Priority, please identify where you would place the Sub-Region Priority in terms of its being a **low or high priority** (i.e. how critical is the project or concept?), and whether the Sub-Region Priority can be **achieved over a short term period**, or would it require a **long term period** to achieve (i.e. can it realistically be implemented within five years or will it take longer?).

If you have any questions or want to submit written responses/comments in advance of the workshop, please email Carolyn Berg at cberg@co.slo.ca.us. Thank you very much for your participation and input!

What's IRWM?

Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) is a **collaborative** effort to manage all aspects of **water resources** in a region. IRWM **crosses jurisdictional, watershed, and political boundaries**; involves multiple agencies, stakeholders, individuals, and groups; and attempts to address the issues and differing perspectives of all the entities involved through **mutually beneficial solutions**.

The San Luis Obispo County IRWM program promotes implementation of IRWM strategies to ensure sustainable water uses, reliable water supplies, better water quality, enhanced groundwater reliability, environmental stewardship, drought preparedness, increased watershed awareness, and more!



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: BRUCE HARDCASTLE Agency/Community: KILOR Cw Rd

WATER SUPPLY GOAL

Objectives

1. Maximize the accessibility to existing and supplemental water supplies in the Region through the utilization of existing infrastructure and development of new infrastructure and agreements.
2. Provide adequate and sustainable water supplies and infrastructure to address water deficiencies in all communities, including disadvantaged communities and designated low income census blocks.
3. Support sustainable potable water supply programs for rural residents.
4. Support sustainable water quality and supply programs for agriculture.
5. Support projects aimed to improve existing public water systems to meet State and Federal Drinking Water Quality Standards.
6. Develop and implement water management plans in communities of all sizes and water uses consistent with CWC requirements and accounting for environmental water needs.
7. Develop and implement conservation programs, measures and practices to increase water use efficiency in all water use sectors in order to maximize water supplies.
8. Plan for potential regional impacts of greenhouse gas emissions, climate change and droughts on water quantity and quality.
9. Diversify water supply sources, including the use of recycled and desalinated water.
10. Support watershed enhancement projects and programs to increase available water supplies to the Region.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Update Water Supply Capital Programs for small inland water systems with alternatives analysis and financial requirements.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Seek agricultural, rural, and urban opportunities, working with other agencies and regional partners, to develop conjunctive use and drought year water supplies, including private groundwater pumpers.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Pursue water conservation efforts in all use sectors and supplemental supply projects (non-groundwater) to reduce dependence on groundwater	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Pursue cost-effective and technically feasible conjunctive use projects to increase water supplies for agricultural, rural, and urban water users.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5. Seek funding for supplemental water supply.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: BRUCE HARDCASTLE

Agency/
Community: Kilgar Cyn Rd.

ECOSYSTEM AND WATERSHED GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop watershed plans or other methods to determine the existing conditions and critical issues of each watershed or water planning area.
2. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve riparian corridors and natural creek and river systems through wetland restoration, natural floodplains, riparian buffers, conservation easements, and other mechanisms.
3. Increase watershed management activities (e.g., education, BMPs, monitoring, etc.) to reduce or prevent point and non-point source discharges of contaminants to surface water and groundwater resources to reduce the potential for developing additional TMDLs.
4. Develop public involvement and stewardship programs for public lands and ecosystems.
5. Protect and recover threatened, endangered and sensitive species through habitat restoration, stream flow management, and fish passage restoration.
6. Reduce impacts of invasive species by removal and/or other management/control methods to promote healthy ecosystems.
7. Increase monitoring and promote research programs to obtain a greater understanding of the long-term effects of climate change and greenhouse gas emissions on the region's watersheds and ecosystems.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Ecosystem and Watershed Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop quantifiable control studies on manmade actions to improve groundwater quality and/or increase groundwater elevations using currently adopted best management practices.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Understand watershed functionality and identify specific priorities for ensuring watershed health	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. IDENTIFY RIPARIAN CHANGES	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. MITIGATE RIPARIAN DRYING	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: BRUCE HARDCASTLE Agency/Group: KILICK CYN RD.

GROUNDWATER MONITORING AND MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop groundwater management plans, including salt and nutrient management plans, or other methods to help understand groundwater issues and conditions.
2. Improve groundwater management with direct support of locally driven processes, including potential formation of groundwater management structures/ organizations for the purpose of implementing water supply and conservation plans, programs, and projects.
3. Develop and implement projects and programs to further basin management objectives of local basin Groundwater Management Plans or other objectives established under other methods used to define groundwater issues and conditions.
4. Work with local groundwater governance bodies in the development of the California Statewide Groundwater Elevation Monitoring (CASGEM) Program for groundwater basins in the region where plausible.
5. Evaluate and implement groundwater recharge and/or banking programs or efforts to increase the conjunctive use opportunities within the region, where technically feasible and cost-effective.
6. Protect and improve groundwater quality from point and non-point source pollution, including geothermal contamination and seawater intrusion.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Improve groundwater monitoring programs with participation from urban and agricultural pumpers to track changes in groundwater levels and groundwater quality.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2. Establish safe sustainable yields with an emphasis of improving the larger regional basin.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Seek funding for supplemental water, conjunctive use and/or groundwater banking programs to provide greater operational flexibility.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Bruce Hancock Agency/Group: Kicker Cn Rd

FLOOD MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Understand flood management needs per watershed or water planning area.
2. Promote the implementation of Low Impact Development projects and practices to reduce storm runoff to protect infrastructure and property from flood damage.
3. Integrate stormwater controls, drainage and flood control structures into development projects and/or floodplain restoration to enhance natural groundwater recharge.
4. Improve flood control infrastructure and operations and flood management strategies to reduce frequency of downstream flooding, improve water quality, and reduce upstream erosion and downstream sediment accumulation.
5. Develop and implement flood management and water storage projects that provide multiple benefits such as public safety, water supply, habitat protection, recreation, agriculture, and economic development.
6. Develop and implement flood control projects that ensure health and safety and simultaneously protect, restore, and enhance the functions of rivers, creeks, streams, and their floodplains.
7. Support the adequate protection of disadvantaged communities from flooding without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods, or individuals.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Flood Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Identify, protect, and enhance aquifer recharge areas.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: BRUCE HARDCASTLE Agency/Community: KILOR CYN RD.

WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS GOAL

Objectives

1. Provide consistent, consolidated and informative public outreach on the coordination of IRWM implementation projects and water resources programs.
2. Seek funding for IRWM implementation without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods or individuals.
3. Actively support and promote local control in addressing water resource issues through establishing stakeholder groups, working with local groundwater governance bodies, and partnering with governance bodies, and partnering with cities, community services districts and other water purveyors when possible.
4. Consider property owner rights, existing water supplies and cultural values in the planning and implementation of IRWM projects and programs.
5. Support efforts by the State, local agencies, water purveyors and local groundwater governance bodies to align efforts to protect and manage water resources.
6. Seek opportunities for water management collaboration between urban, rural, and agricultural interests.
7. Provide support and promote education for the participation of disadvantaged communities in the development, implementation, monitoring, and long-term maintenance of water resource management projects.
8. Promote public education programs for groundwater management, watershed protection, conservation, flood management, and water quality.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Perform an assessment study on current water rights within the Paso Robles Basin and Salinas River.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Develop a SLO IRWMP Project for Round 3.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Develop methods to reach out to community on local water-related information and dates for subregion meetings and workshops.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. <u>ESTABLISH TRUST BETWEEN</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. <u>COUNTY AND CITIZENS</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



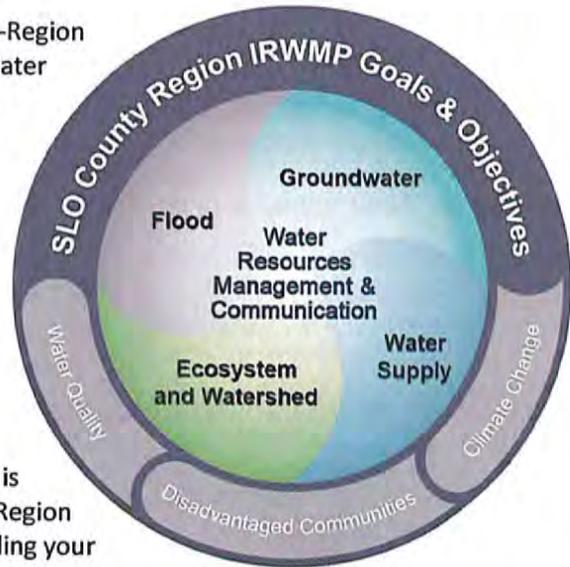
NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

July 12, 2013

Dear San Luis Obispo County IRWM Region Interested Stakeholder:

This packet contains five worksheets to assist in identifying Sub-Region Priorities for each of the San Luis Obispo Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan Goals and Objectives. Please take a moment to note the heading of each page to make sure that you have the worksheets tailored for your Sub-Region.

A **Sub-Region Priority** reflects the needs of the Sub-Region related to its respective regional Goals and Objectives. Each page of this packet is structured to first familiarize you with the adopted Goals and Objectives, and is separated by each Goal (or water resources category): Water Supply, Ecosystem and Watershed, Groundwater Monitoring and Management, Flood Management, and Water Resources Management and Communication. Below the Goal's Objectives is an **initial** list of the Sub-Region Priorities. Please note that Sub-Region Priorities currently listed can be added to or deleted from, pending your input and results of the public workshops scheduled on:



Join us at the IRWM Sub-Region Public Workshop: Wednesday, July 24, 9:00am - 11:00am, City of Paso Robles Council Chambers, 1000 Spring Street, Paso Robles

How You Can Use the Worksheet to Share Ideas:

- In the table space below the initial list of Sub-Region Priorities, please list additional critical ideas, concepts, projects, etc. to your Sub-Region, if needed. These should reflect your Sub-Region's most critical priorities and should be directly related to the IRWM Goals and Objectives.
- To the right of each Sub-Region Priority, please identify where you would place the Sub-Region Priority in terms of its being a **low or high priority** (i.e. how critical is the project or concept?), and whether the Sub-Region Priority can be **achieved over a short term period**, or would it require a **long term period** to achieve (i.e. can it realistically be implemented within five years or will it take longer?).

If you have any questions or want to submit written responses/comments in advance of the workshop, please email Carolyn Berg at cberg@co.slo.ca.us. Thank you very much for your participation and input!

What's IRWM?

Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) is a **collaborative** effort to manage all aspects of **water resources** in a region. IRWM **crosses jurisdictional, watershed, and political boundaries**; involves multiple agencies, stakeholders, individuals, and groups; and attempts to address the issues and differing perspectives of all the entities involved through **mutually beneficial solutions**.

The San Luis Obispo County IRWM program promotes implementation of IRWM strategies to ensure sustainable water uses, reliable water supplies, better water quality, enhanced groundwater reliability, environmental stewardship, drought preparedness, increased watershed awareness, and more!



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Patricia Wilmore

Agency/Community: (CPRWCA) Paso Robles Wine Country Alliance

WATER SUPPLY GOAL

Objectives

1. Maximize the accessibility to existing and supplemental water supplies in the Region through the utilization of existing infrastructure and development of new infrastructure and agreements.
2. Provide adequate and sustainable water supplies and infrastructure to address water deficiencies in all communities, including disadvantaged communities and designated low income census blocks.
3. Support sustainable potable water supply programs for rural residents.
4. Support sustainable water quality and supply programs for agriculture.
5. Support projects aimed to improve existing public water systems to meet State and Federal Drinking Water Quality Standards.
6. Develop and implement water management plans in communities of all sizes and water uses consistent with CWC requirements and accounting for environmental water needs.
7. Develop and implement conservation programs, measures and practices to increase water use efficiency in all water use sectors in order to maximize water supplies.
8. Plan for potential regional impacts of greenhouse gas emissions, climate change and droughts on water quantity and quality.
9. Diversify water supply sources, including the use of recycled and desalinated water.
10. Support watershed enhancement projects and programs to increase available water supplies to the Region.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Update Water Supply Capital Programs for small inland water systems with alternatives analysis and financial requirements.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2. Seek agricultural, rural, and urban opportunities, working with other agencies and regional partners, to develop conjunctive use and drought year water supplies, including private groundwater pumpers.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Pursue water conservation efforts in all use sectors and supplemental supply projects (non-groundwater) to reduce dependence on groundwater	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Pursue cost-effective and technically feasible conjunctive use projects to increase water supplies for agricultural, rural, and urban water users.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5. Seek funding for supplemental water supply.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. <u>Increase fresh water infiltration</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Patricia Wilmore Agency/Community: PRWCA

ECOSYSTEM AND WATERSHED GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop watershed plans or other methods to determine the existing conditions and critical issues of each watershed or water planning area.
2. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve riparian corridors and natural creek and river systems through wetland restoration, natural floodplains, riparian buffers, conservation easements, and other mechanisms.
3. Increase watershed management activities (e.g., education, BMPs, monitoring, etc.) to reduce or prevent point and non-point source discharges of contaminants to surface water and groundwater resources to reduce the potential for developing additional TMDLs.
4. Develop public involvement and stewardship programs for public lands and ecosystems.
5. Protect and recover threatened, endangered and sensitive species through habitat restoration, stream flow management, and fish passage restoration.
6. Reduce impacts of invasive species by removal and/or other management/control methods to promote healthy ecosystems.
7. Increase monitoring and promote research programs to obtain a greater understanding of the long-term effects of climate change and greenhouse gas emissions on the region's watersheds and ecosystems.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Ecosystem and Watershed Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop quantifiable control studies on manmade actions to improve groundwater quality and/or increase groundwater elevations using currently adopted best management practices. <i>recharge</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Understand watershed functionality and identify specific priorities for ensuring watershed health	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. <i>EXPOSURE Control x monitoring</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Patricia Wilmore Agency/Group: PRWCA

GROUNDWATER MONITORING AND MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop groundwater management plans, including salt and nutrient management plans, or other methods to help understand groundwater issues and conditions.
2. Improve groundwater management with direct support of locally driven processes, including potential formation of groundwater management structures/ organizations for the purpose of implementing water supply and conservation plans, programs, and projects.
3. Develop and implement projects and programs to further basin management objectives of local basin Groundwater Management Plans or other objectives established under other methods used to define groundwater issues and conditions.
4. Work with local groundwater governance bodies in the development of the California Statewide Groundwater Elevation Monitoring (CASGEM) Program for groundwater basins in the region where plausible.
5. Evaluate and implement groundwater recharge and/or banking programs or efforts to increase the conjunctive use opportunities within the region, where technically feasible and cost-effective.
6. Protect and improve groundwater quality from point and non-point source pollution, including geothermal contamination and seawater intrusion.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Improve groundwater monitoring programs with participation from urban and agricultural pumpers to track changes in groundwater levels and groundwater quality.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Establish safe sustainable yields with an emphasis of improving the larger regional basin.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. Seek funding for supplemental water, conjunctive use and/or groundwater banking programs to provide greater operational flexibility.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Patricia Wilmore Agency/Group: PRWCA

FLOOD MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Understand flood management needs per watershed or water planning area.
2. Promote the implementation of Low Impact Development projects and practices to reduce storm runoff to protect infrastructure and property from flood damage.
3. Integrate stormwater controls, drainage and flood control structures into development projects and/or floodplain restoration to enhance natural groundwater recharge.
4. Improve flood control infrastructure and operations and flood management strategies to reduce frequency of downstream flooding, improve water quality, and reduce upstream erosion and downstream sediment accumulation.
5. Develop and implement flood management and water storage projects that provide multiple benefits such as public safety, water supply, habitat protection, recreation, agriculture, and economic development.
6. Develop and implement flood control projects that ensure health and safety and simultaneously protect, restore, and enhance the functions of rivers, creeks, streams, and their floodplains.
7. Support the adequate protection of disadvantaged communities from flooding without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods, or individuals.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Flood Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Identify, protect, and enhance aquifer recharge areas. <i>based on watershed studies</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. <i>add (6)</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Patricia Wilmore

Agency/
Community: PRWCA

WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS GOAL

Objectives

1. Provide consistent, consolidated and informative public outreach on the coordination of IRWM implementation projects and water resources programs.
2. Seek funding for IRWM implementation without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods or individuals.
3. Actively support and promote local control in addressing water resource issues through establishing stakeholder groups, working with local groundwater governance bodies, and partnering with governance bodies, and partnering with cities, community services districts and other water purveyors when possible.
4. Consider property owner rights, existing water supplies and cultural values in the planning and implementation of IRWM projects and programs.
5. Support efforts by the State, local agencies, water purveyors and local groundwater governance bodies to align efforts to protect and manage water resources.
6. Seek opportunities for water management collaboration between urban, rural, and agricultural interests.
7. Provide support and promote education for the participation of disadvantaged communities in the development, implementation, monitoring, and long-term maintenance of water resource management projects.
8. Promote public education programs for groundwater management, watershed protection, conservation, flood management, and water quality.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Perform an assessment study on current water rights within the Paso Robles Basin and Salinas River.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2. Develop a SLO IRWMP Project for Round 3.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Develop methods to reach out to community on local water-related information and dates for subregion meetings and workshops.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. <u>Monitor surface water flows</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



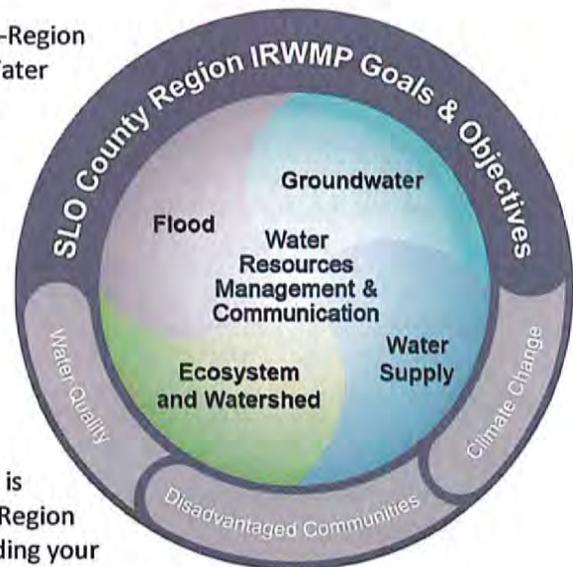
NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

July 12, 2013

Dear San Luis Obispo County IRWM Region Interested Stakeholder:

This packet contains five worksheets to assist in identifying Sub-Region Priorities for each of the San Luis Obispo Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan Goals and Objectives. Please take a moment to note the heading of each page to make sure that you have the worksheets tailored for your Sub-Region.

A **Sub-Region Priority** reflects the needs of the Sub-Region related to its respective regional Goals and Objectives. Each page of this packet is structured to first familiarize you with the adopted Goals and Objectives, and is separated by each Goal (or water resources category): Water Supply, Ecosystem and Watershed, Groundwater Monitoring and Management, Flood Management, and Water Resources Management and Communication. Below the Goal's Objectives is an **initial** list of the Sub-Region Priorities. Please note that Sub-Region Priorities currently listed can be added to or deleted from, pending your input and results of the public workshops scheduled on:



Join us at the IRWM Sub-Region Public Workshop: Wednesday, July 24, 9:00am - 11:00am, City of Paso Robles Council Chambers, 1000 Spring Street, Paso Robles

How You Can Use the Worksheet to Share Ideas:

- In the table space below the initial list of Sub-Region Priorities, please list additional critical ideas, concepts, projects, etc. to your Sub-Region, if needed. These should reflect your Sub-Region's most critical priorities and should be directly related to the IRWM Goals and Objectives.
- To the right of each Sub-Region Priority, please identify where you would place the Sub-Region Priority in terms of its being a **low or high priority** (i.e. how critical is the project or concept?), and whether the Sub-Region Priority can be **achieved over a short term period**, or would it require a **long term period** to achieve (i.e. can it realistically be implemented within five years or will it take longer?).

If you have any questions or want to submit written responses/comments in advance of the workshop, please email Carolyn Berg at cberg@co.slo.ca.us. Thank you very much for your participation and input!

What's IRWM?

Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) is a **collaborative** effort to manage all aspects of **water resources** in a region. IRWM **crosses jurisdictional, watershed, and political boundaries**; involves multiple agencies, stakeholders, individuals, and groups; and attempts to address the issues and differing perspectives of all the entities involved through **mutually beneficial solutions**.

The San Luis Obispo County IRWM program promotes implementation of IRWM strategies to ensure sustainable water uses, reliable water supplies, better water quality, enhanced groundwater reliability, environmental stewardship, drought preparedness, increased watershed awareness, and more!



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: _____

Agency/
Community: _____

WATER SUPPLY GOAL

Objectives

1. Maximize the accessibility to existing and supplemental water supplies in the Region through the utilization of existing infrastructure and development of new infrastructure and agreements.
2. Provide adequate and sustainable water supplies and infrastructure to address water deficiencies in all communities, including disadvantaged communities and designated low income census blocks.
3. Support sustainable potable water supply programs for rural residents.
4. Support sustainable water quality and supply programs for agriculture.
5. Support projects aimed to improve existing public water systems to meet State and Federal Drinking Water Quality Standards.
6. Develop and implement water management plans in communities of all sizes and water uses consistent with CWC requirements and accounting for environmental water needs.
7. Develop and implement conservation programs, measures and practices to increase water use efficiency in all water use sectors in order to maximize water supplies.
8. Plan for potential regional impacts of greenhouse gas emissions, climate change and droughts on water quantity and quality.
9. Diversify water supply sources, including the use of recycled and desalinated water.
10. Support watershed enhancement projects and programs to increase available water supplies to the Region.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Update Water Supply Capital Programs for small inland water systems with alternatives analysis and financial requirements.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Seek agricultural, rural, and urban opportunities, working with other agencies and regional partners, to develop conjunctive use and drought year water supplies, including private groundwater pumpers.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Pursue water conservation efforts in all use sectors and supplemental supply projects (non-groundwater) to reduce dependence on groundwater.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Pursue cost-effective and technically feasible conjunctive use projects to increase water supplies for agricultural, rural, and urban water users.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Seek funding for supplemental water supply.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. Increase freshwater retention & infiltration	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7. Pursue supply projects (non-groundwater)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

3b



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Laura Edwards Agency/Community: US-LT RCD

ECOSYSTEM AND WATERSHED GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop watershed plans or other methods to determine the existing conditions and critical issues of each watershed or water planning area.
2. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve riparian corridors and natural creek and river systems through wetland restoration, natural floodplains, riparian buffers, conservation easements, and other mechanisms.
3. Increase watershed management activities (e.g., education, BMPs, monitoring, etc.) to reduce or prevent point and non-point source discharges of contaminants to surface water and groundwater resources to reduce the potential for developing additional TMDLs.
4. Develop public involvement and stewardship programs for public lands and ecosystems.
5. Protect and recover threatened, endangered and sensitive species through habitat restoration, stream flow management, and fish passage restoration.
6. Reduce impacts of invasive species by removal and/or other management/control methods to promote healthy ecosystems.
7. Increase monitoring and promote research programs to obtain a greater understanding of the long-term effects of climate change and greenhouse gas emissions on the region's watersheds and ecosystems.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Ecosystem and Watershed Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop quantifiable control studies on manmade actions to improve groundwater quality and/or increase groundwater elevations using currently adopted best management practices.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Understand watershed functionality and identify specific priorities for ensuring watershed health	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. <u>Erosion Control / soil moisture monitoring</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. <u>Develop watershed / freshwater management plans in data poor watersheds</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. <u>IB</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: _____ Agency/Group: _____

GROUNDWATER MONITORING AND MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop groundwater management plans, including salt and nutrient management plans, or other methods to help understand groundwater issues and conditions.
2. Improve groundwater management with direct support of locally driven processes, including potential formation of groundwater management structures/ organizations for the purpose of implementing water supply and conservation plans, programs, and projects.
3. Develop and implement projects and programs to further basin management objectives of local basin Groundwater Management Plans or other objectives established under other methods used to define groundwater issues and conditions.
4. Work with local groundwater governance bodies in the development of the California Statewide Groundwater Elevation Monitoring (CASGEM) Program for groundwater basins in the region where plausible.
5. Evaluate and implement groundwater recharge and/or banking programs or efforts to increase the conjunctive use opportunities within the region, where technically feasible and cost-effective.
6. Protect and improve groundwater quality from point and non-point source pollution, including geothermal contamination and seawater intrusion.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Improve groundwater monitoring programs with participation from urban and agricultural pumpers to track changes in groundwater levels and groundwater quality.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Establish safe sustainable yields with an emphasis of improving the larger regional basin.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Seek funding for supplemental water, conjunctive use and/or groundwater banking programs to provide greater operational flexibility.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: _____ Agency/Group: _____

FLOOD MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Understand flood management needs per watershed or water planning area.
2. Promote the implementation of Low Impact Development projects and practices to reduce storm runoff to protect infrastructure and property from flood damage.
3. Integrate stormwater controls, drainage and flood control structures into development projects and/or floodplain restoration to enhance natural groundwater recharge.
4. Improve flood control infrastructure and operations and flood management strategies to reduce frequency of downstream flooding, improve water quality, and reduce upstream erosion and downstream sediment accumulation.
5. Develop and implement flood management and water storage projects that provide multiple benefits such as public safety, water supply, habitat protection, recreation, agriculture, and economic development.
6. Develop and implement flood control projects that ensure health and safety and simultaneously protect, restore, and enhance the functions of rivers, creeks, streams, and their floodplains.
7. Support the adequate protection of disadvantaged communities from flooding without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods, or individuals.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Flood Management Priorities		High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
		High	Low	Near	Long
1.	Identify, protect, and enhance aquifer recharge areas. <i>based on watershed studies</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2.	Identify flood prone areas to protect developed areas <i>by restoring natural flow or restorative action</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3.		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9.		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10.		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: _____ Agency/Community: _____

WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS GOAL

Objectives

1. Provide consistent, consolidated and informative public outreach on the coordination of IRWM implementation projects and water resources programs.
2. Seek funding for IRWM implementation without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods or individuals.
3. Actively support and promote local control in addressing water resource issues through establishing stakeholder groups, working with local groundwater governance bodies, and partnering with governance bodies, and partnering with cities, community services districts and other water purveyors when possible.
4. Consider property owner rights, existing water supplies and cultural values in the planning and implementation of IRWM projects and programs.
5. Support efforts by the State, local agencies, water purveyors and local groundwater governance bodies to align efforts to protect and manage water resources.
6. Seek opportunities for water management collaboration between urban, rural, and agricultural interests.
7. Provide support and promote education for the participation of disadvantaged communities in the development, implementation, monitoring, and long-term maintenance of water resource management projects.
8. Promote public education programs for groundwater management, watershed protection, conservation, flood management, and water quality.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Perform an assessment study on current water rights within the Paso Robles Basin and Salinas River. <i>vs. use</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Develop a SLO IRWMP Project for Round 3.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Develop methods to reach out to community on local water-related information and dates for subregion meetings and workshops. <i>135023</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. <i>monitoring surface water flows & understanding surface water rights w/in basin</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Space for Additional Notes and Comments

Water Supply Subregion Priorities:

Seeing water supply listed separately from watershed priorities becomes instantly polarizing in my mind. Each of these topics cannot exist without each other and balancing the two requires equal & simultaneous review of them.

Ecosystem and Watershed Subregion Priorities:

Empty box for notes and comments under Ecosystem and Watershed Subregion Priorities.



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Start 2002
Holistic Approach

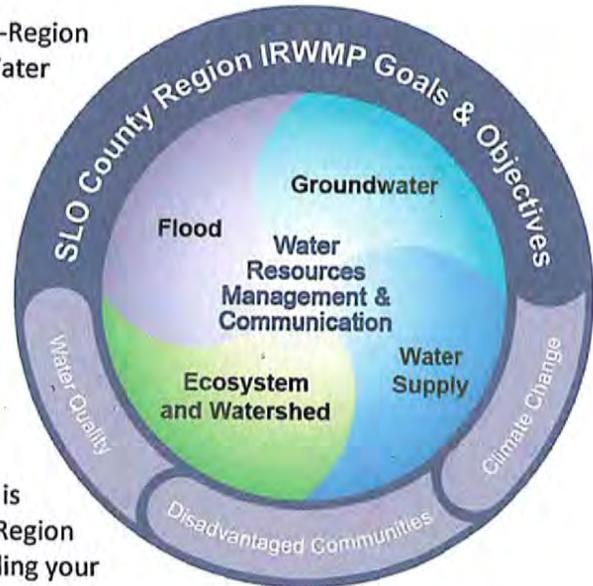
July 12, 2013

Prioritize objects - make them measurable

Dear San Luis Obispo County IRWM Region Interested Stakeholder:

This packet contains five worksheets to assist in identifying Sub-Region Priorities for each of the San Luis Obispo Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan Goals and Objectives. Please take a moment to note the heading of each page to make sure that you have the worksheets tailored for your Sub-Region.

A **Sub-Region Priority** reflects the needs of the Sub-Region related to its respective regional Goals and Objectives. Each page of this packet is structured to first familiarize you with the adopted Goals and Objectives, and is separated by each Goal (or water resources category): Water Supply, Ecosystem and Watershed, Groundwater Monitoring and Management, Flood Management, and Water Resources Management and Communication. Below the Goal's Objectives is an initial list of the Sub-Region Priorities. Please note that Sub-Region Priorities currently listed can be added to or deleted from, pending your input and results of the public workshops scheduled on:



Join us at the IRWM Sub-Region Public Workshop: Wednesday, July 24, 9:00am - 11:00am, City of Paso Robles Council Chambers, 1000 Spring Street, Paso Robles

How You Can Use the Worksheet to Share Ideas:

- In the table space below the initial list of Sub-Region Priorities, please list additional critical ideas, concepts, projects, etc. to your Sub-Region, if needed. These should reflect your Sub-Region's most critical priorities and should be directly related to the IRWM Goals and Objectives.
- To the right of each Sub-Region Priority, please identify where you would place the Sub-Region Priority in terms of its being a **low or high priority** (i.e. how critical is the project or concept?), and whether the Sub-Region Priority can be **achieved over a short term period**, or would it require a **long term period** to achieve (i.e. can it realistically be implemented within five years or will it take longer?).

What's IRWM?

Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) is a **collaborative** effort to manage all aspects of **water resources** in a region. IRWM **crosses jurisdictional, watershed, and political boundaries**; involves multiple agencies, stakeholders, individuals, and groups; and attempts to address the issues and differing perspectives of all the entities involved through **mutually beneficial solutions**.

The San Luis Obispo County IRWM program promotes implementation of IRWM strategies to ensure sustainable water uses, reliable water supplies, better water quality, enhanced groundwater reliability, environmental stewardship, drought preparedness, increased watershed awareness, and more!

If you have any questions or want to submit written responses/comments in advance of the workshop, please email Carolyn Berg at cberg@co.slo.ca.us. Thank you very much for your participation and input!



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Willy Cook
farmer

Agency/
Community: Shandon

WATER SUPPLY GOAL

Objectives

1. Maximize the accessibility to existing and supplemental water supplies in the Region through the utilization of existing infrastructure and development of new infrastructure and agreements.
2. Provide adequate and sustainable water supplies and infrastructure to address water deficiencies in all communities, including disadvantaged communities and designated low income census blocks.
3. Support sustainable potable water supply programs for rural residents.
4. Support sustainable water quality and supply programs for agriculture.
5. Support projects aimed to improve existing public water systems to meet State and Federal Drinking Water Quality Standards.
6. Develop and implement water management plans in communities of all sizes and water uses consistent with CWC requirements and accounting for environmental water needs.
7. Develop and implement conservation programs, measures and practices to increase water use efficiency in all water use sectors in order to maximize water supplies.
8. Plan for potential regional impacts of greenhouse gas emissions, climate change and droughts on water quantity and quality.
9. Diversify water supply sources, including the use of recycled and desalinated water.
10. Support watershed enhancement projects and programs to increase available water supplies to the Region.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Update Water Supply Capital Programs for small inland water systems with alternatives analysis and financial requirements.	✓		Both	
2. Seek agricultural, rural, and urban opportunities, working with other agencies and regional partners, to develop conjunctive use and drought year water supplies, including private groundwater pumpers.	✓		✓	
3. Pursue water conservation efforts in all use sectors and supplemental supply projects (non-groundwater) to reduce dependence on groundwater	✓✓✓		✓	
4. Pursue cost-effective and technically feasible conjunctive use projects to increase water supplies for agricultural, rural, and urban water users.	✓		Both	
5. Seek funding for supplemental water supply.	✓		Both	
6. Support & Enhance ^{the development of} water infiltration ^{practices & projects}	✓✓✓		"	
7. " " ^{NRCS Funding to} design & to implement projects to enhance water infiltration	✓✓✓		"	

All should be stated now with high priority with priority for the long haul.



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Willy Contra Farmer

Agency/Community: Shandon

ECOSYSTEM AND WATERSHED GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop watershed plans or other methods to determine the existing conditions and critical issues of each watershed or water planning area.
2. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve riparian corridors and natural creek and river systems through wetland restoration, natural floodplains, riparian buffers, conservation easements, and other mechanisms.
3. Increase watershed management activities (e.g., education, BMPs, monitoring, etc.) to reduce or prevent point and non-point source discharges of contaminants to surface water and groundwater resources to reduce the potential for developing additional TMDLs.
4. Develop public involvement and stewardship programs for public lands and ecosystems.
5. Protect and recover threatened, endangered and sensitive species through habitat restoration, stream flow management, and fish passage restoration.
6. Reduce impacts of invasive species by removal and/or other management/control methods to promote healthy ecosystems.
7. Increase monitoring and promote research programs to obtain a greater understanding of the long-term effects of climate change and greenhouse gas emissions on the region's watersheds and ecosystems.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Ecosystem and Watershed Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	High	Low
1. Develop quantifiable control studies on manmade actions to improve groundwater quality and/or increase groundwater elevations using currently adopted best management practices.				
2. Understand watershed functionality and identify specific priorities for ensuring watershed health				
3. <i>Develop & implement B.M.P.'s for Watershed infiltration</i>			High	Low
4. <i>Erosion Control</i>				
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.				



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Willy Concha Farmer Agency/Community: Shandon

GROUNDWATER MONITORING AND MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives 1. To understand groundwater use + conditions

*1. to
Goochy
Language
2 ideas*

- Develop groundwater management plans, including salt and nutrient management plans, or other methods to ~~help understand~~ ^{enhance} groundwater issues and conditions.
- Improve groundwater management with direct support of locally driven processes, including potential formation of groundwater management structures/organizations for the purpose of implementing water supply and conservation plans, programs, and projects.
- Develop and implement projects and programs to further basin management objectives of local basin Groundwater Management Plans or other objectives established under other methods used to define groundwater issues and conditions.
- Work with local groundwater governance bodies in the development of the California Statewide Groundwater Elevation Monitoring (CASGEM) Program for groundwater basins in the region where plausible.
- Evaluate and implement groundwater recharge and/or banking programs or efforts to increase the conjunctive use opportunities within the region, where technically feasible and cost-effective.
- Protect and improve groundwater quality from point and non-point source pollution, including geothermal contamination and seawater intrusion.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	High	Low
1. Improve groundwater monitoring programs with participation from urban and agricultural pumpers to track changes in groundwater levels and groundwater quality.	✓✓		High Near ✓✓	
2. Establish safe sustainable yields with an emphasis of improving the larger regional basin.	✓✓✓		✓✓✓	
3. Seek funding for supplemental water, conjunctive use and/or groundwater banking programs to provide greater operational flexibility. NO		✓		
4.				
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.				



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Willy Concha Agency/Community: Shandon

FLOOD MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

- Understand flood management needs per watershed or water planning area.
- Promote the implementation of Low Impact Development projects and practices to reduce storm runoff to protect infrastructure and property from flood damage.
- Integrate stormwater controls, drainage and flood control structures into development projects and/or floodplain restoration to enhance natural groundwater recharge.
- Improve flood control infrastructure and operations and flood management strategies to reduce frequency of downstream flooding, improve water quality, and reduce upstream erosion and downstream sediment accumulation.
- Develop and implement flood management and water storage projects that provide multiple benefits such as public safety, water supply, habitat protection, recreation, agriculture, and economic development.
- Develop and implement flood control projects that ensure health and safety and simultaneously protect, restore, and enhance the functions of rivers, creeks, streams, and their floodplains.
- Support the adequate protection of disadvantaged communities from flooding without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods, or individuals.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Flood Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	High	Low
1. Identify, protect, and enhance aquifer recharge areas.				
Identify? Support opportunities to facilitate natural groundwater recharge on a macro & micro scale	X		Now	
3.				
4.				
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.				
9.				
10.				



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Willy Corina Farmer

Agency/
Community: Shandon

WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS GOAL

Objectives

1. Provide consistent, consolidated and informative public outreach on the coordination of IRWM implementation projects and water resources programs.
2. Seek funding for IRWM implementation without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods or individuals. *?? - we should never do these things but why sit here?*
3. Actively support and promote local control in addressing water resource issues through establishing stakeholder groups, working with local groundwater governance bodies, and partnering with governance bodies, and partnering with cities, community services districts and other water purveyors when possible.
4. Consider property owner rights, existing water supplies and cultural values in the planning and implementation of IRWM projects and programs.
5. Support efforts by the State, local agencies, water purveyors and local groundwater governance bodies to align efforts to protect and manage water resources.
6. Seek opportunities for water management collaboration between urban, rural, and agricultural interests.
7. Provide support and promote education for the participation of disadvantaged communities in the development, implementation, monitoring, and long-term maintenance of water resource management projects.
8. Promote public education programs for groundwater management, watershed protection, conservation, flood management, and water quality.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Water Resources Management and Communications Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low		Low
1. Perform an assessment study on current water rights within the Paso Robles Basin and Salinas River. <i>don't do</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2. Develop a SLO IRWMP Project for Round 3. <i>who cares, not me</i>				
3. Develop methods to reach out to community on local water-related information and dates <i>workshops on practices for conservation</i> for subregion meetings and <i>into increase in infiltration</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4.				
5.				
6.				
7.				



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Space for Additional Notes and Comments

Water Supply Subregion Priorities:

To research, define & then implement practices and projects to enhance infiltration of water from our watershed to the Luis Robles Water Basin.

Ecosystem and Watershed Subregion Priorities:



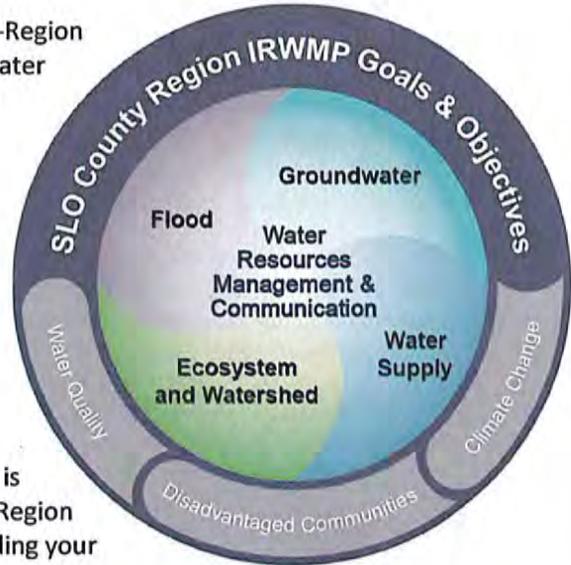
NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

July 12, 2013

Dear San Luis Obispo County IRWM Region Interested Stakeholder:

This packet contains five worksheets to assist in identifying Sub-Region Priorities for each of the San Luis Obispo Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan Goals and Objectives. Please take a moment to note the heading of each page to make sure that you have the worksheets tailored for your Sub-Region.

A **Sub-Region Priority** reflects the needs of the Sub-Region related to its respective regional Goals and Objectives. Each page of this packet is structured to first familiarize you with the adopted Goals and Objectives, and is separated by each Goal (or water resources category): Water Supply, Ecosystem and Watershed, Groundwater Monitoring and Management, Flood Management, and Water Resources Management and Communication. Below the Goal's Objectives is an initial list of the Sub-Region Priorities. Please note that Sub-Region Priorities currently listed can be added to or deleted from, pending your input and results of the public workshops scheduled on:



Join us at the IRWM Sub-Region Public Workshop: Wednesday, July 24, 9:00am - 11:00am, City of Paso Robles Council Chambers, 1000 Spring Street, Paso Robles

How You Can Use the Worksheet to Share Ideas:

- In the table space below the initial list of Sub-Region Priorities, please list additional critical ideas, concepts, projects, etc. to your Sub-Region, if needed. These should reflect your Sub-Region's most critical priorities and should be directly related to the IRWM Goals and Objectives.
- To the right of each Sub-Region Priority, please identify where you would place the Sub-Region Priority in terms of its being a **low or high priority** (i.e. how critical is the project or concept?), and whether the Sub-Region Priority can be **achieved over a short term period**, or would it require a **long term period** to achieve (i.e. can it realistically be implemented within five years or will it take longer?).

If you have any questions or want to submit written responses/comments in advance of the workshop, please email Carolyn Berg at cberg@co.slo.ca.us. Thank you very much for your participation and input!

What's IRWM?

Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) is a **collaborative** effort to manage all aspects of **water resources** in a region. IRWM **crosses jurisdictional, watershed, and political boundaries**; involves multiple agencies, stakeholders, individuals, and groups; and attempts to address the issues and differing perspectives of all the entities involved through **mutually beneficial solutions**.

The San Luis Obispo County IRWM program promotes implementation of IRWM strategies to ensure sustainable water uses, reliable water supplies, better water quality, enhanced groundwater reliability, environmental stewardship, drought preparedness, increased watershed awareness, and more!



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: _____ Agency/Community: _____

WATER SUPPLY GOAL

Objectives

1. Maximize the accessibility to existing and supplemental water supplies in the Region through the utilization of existing infrastructure and development of new infrastructure and agreements.
2. Provide adequate and sustainable water supplies and infrastructure to address water deficiencies in all communities, including disadvantaged communities and designated low income census blocks.
3. Support sustainable potable water supply programs for rural residents.
4. Support sustainable water quality and supply programs for agriculture.
5. Support projects aimed to improve existing public water systems to meet State and Federal Drinking Water Quality Standards.
6. Develop and implement water management plans in communities of all sizes and water uses consistent with CWC requirements and accounting for environmental water needs.
7. Develop and implement conservation programs, measures and practices to increase water use efficiency in all water use sectors in order to maximize water supplies.
8. Plan for potential regional impacts of greenhouse gas emissions, climate change and droughts on water quantity and quality.
9. Diversify water supply sources, including the use of recycled and desalinated water.
10. Support watershed enhancement projects and programs to increase available water supplies to the Region.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Update Water Supply Capital Programs for small inland water systems with alternatives analysis and financial requirements.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2. Seek agricultural, rural, and urban opportunities, working with other agencies and regional partners, to develop conjunctive use and drought year water supplies, including private groundwater pumpers.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Pursue water conservation efforts in all use sectors and supplemental supply projects (non-groundwater) to reduce dependence on groundwater	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4. Pursue cost-effective and technically feasible conjunctive use projects to increase water supplies for agricultural, rural, and urban water users.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Seek funding for supplemental water supply.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: _____ Agency/Community: _____

ECOSYSTEM AND WATERSHED GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop watershed plans or other methods to determine the existing conditions and critical issues of each watershed or water planning area.
2. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve riparian corridors and natural creek and river systems through wetland restoration, natural floodplains, riparian buffers, conservation easements, and other mechanisms.
3. Increase watershed management activities (e.g., education, BMPs, monitoring, etc.) to reduce or prevent point and non-point source discharges of contaminants to surface water and groundwater resources to reduce the potential for developing additional TMDLs.
4. Develop public involvement and stewardship programs for public lands and ecosystems.
5. Protect and recover threatened, endangered and sensitive species through habitat restoration, stream flow management, and fish passage restoration.
6. Reduce impacts of invasive species by removal and/or other management/control methods to promote healthy ecosystems.
7. Increase monitoring and promote research programs to obtain a greater understanding of the long-term effects of climate change and greenhouse gas emissions on the region's watersheds and ecosystems.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Ecosystem and Watershed Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop quantifiable control studies on manmade actions to improve groundwater quality and/or increase groundwater elevations using currently adopted best management practices.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2. Understand watershed functionality and identify specific priorities for ensuring watershed health	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: _____ Agency/Group: _____

GROUNDWATER MONITORING AND MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop groundwater management plans, including salt and nutrient management plans, or other methods to help understand groundwater issues and conditions.
2. Improve groundwater management with direct support of locally driven processes, including potential formation of groundwater management structures/ organizations for the purpose of implementing water supply and conservation plans, programs, and projects.
3. Develop and implement projects and programs to further basin management objectives of local basin Groundwater Management Plans or other objectives established under other methods used to define groundwater issues and conditions.
4. Work with local groundwater governance bodies in the development of the California Statewide Groundwater Elevation Monitoring (CASGEM) Program for groundwater basins in the region where plausible.
5. Evaluate and implement groundwater recharge and/ or banking programs or efforts to increase the conjunctive use opportunities within the region, where technically feasible and cost-effective.
6. Protect and improve groundwater quality from point and non-point source pollution, including geothermal contamination and seawater intrusion.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Improve groundwater monitoring programs with participation from urban and agricultural pumpers to track changes in groundwater levels and groundwater quality.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Establish safe sustainable yields with an emphasis of improving the larger regional basin.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. Seek funding for supplemental water, conjunctive use and/ or groundwater banking programs to provide greater operational flexibility.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: _____ Agency/Group: _____

FLOOD MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Understand flood management needs per watershed or water planning area.
2. Promote the implementation of Low Impact Development projects and practices to reduce storm runoff to protect infrastructure and property from flood damage.
3. Integrate stormwater controls, drainage and flood control structures into development projects and/or floodplain restoration to enhance natural groundwater recharge.
4. Improve flood control infrastructure and operations and flood management strategies to reduce frequency of downstream flooding, improve water quality, and reduce upstream erosion and downstream sediment accumulation.
5. Develop and implement flood management and water storage projects that provide multiple benefits such as public safety, water supply, habitat protection, recreation, agriculture, and economic development.
6. Develop and implement flood control projects that ensure health and safety and simultaneously protect, restore, and enhance the functions of rivers, creeks, streams, and their floodplains.
7. Support the adequate protection of disadvantaged communities from flooding without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods, or individuals.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Flood Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Identify, protect, and enhance aquifer recharge areas.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: _____

Agency/
Community: _____

WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS GOAL

Objectives

1. Provide consistent, consolidated and informative public outreach on the coordination of IRWM implementation projects and water resources programs.
2. Seek funding for IRWM implementation without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods or individuals.
3. Actively support and promote local control in addressing water resource issues through establishing stakeholder groups, working with local groundwater governance bodies, and partnering with governance bodies, and partnering with cities, community services districts and other water purveyors when possible.
4. Consider property owner rights, existing water supplies and cultural values in the planning and implementation of IRWM projects and programs.
5. Support efforts by the State, local agencies, water purveyors and local groundwater governance bodies to align efforts to protect and manage water resources.
6. Seek opportunities for water management collaboration between urban, rural, and agricultural interests.
7. Provide support and promote education for the participation of disadvantaged communities in the development, implementation, monitoring, and long-term maintenance of water resource management projects.
8. Promote public education programs for groundwater management, watershed protection, conservation, flood management, and water quality.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Perform an assessment study on current water rights within the Paso Robles Basin and Salinas River.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Develop a SLO IRWMP Project for Round 3.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Develop methods to reach out to community on local water-related information and dates for subregion meetings and workshops.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



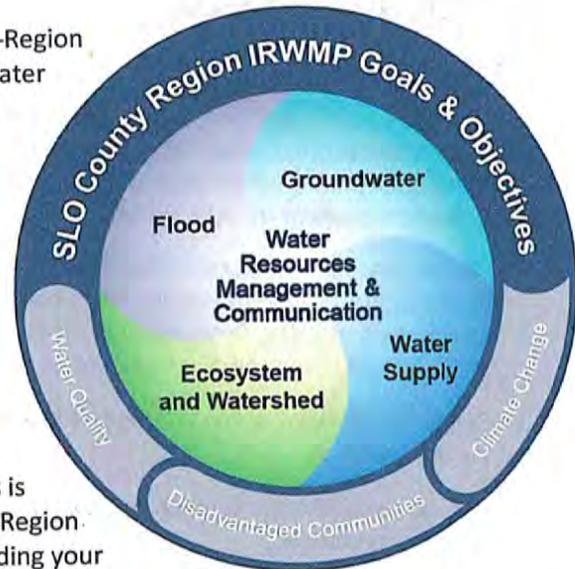
NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

July 12, 2013

Dear San Luis Obispo County IRWM Region Interested Stakeholder:

This packet contains five worksheets to assist in identifying Sub-Region Priorities for each of the San Luis Obispo Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan Goals and Objectives. Please take a moment to note the heading of each page to make sure that you have the worksheets tailored for your Sub-Region.

A **Sub-Region Priority** reflects the needs of the Sub-Region related to its respective regional Goals and Objectives. Each page of this packet is structured to first familiarize you with the adopted Goals and Objectives, and is separated by each Goal (or water resources category): Water Supply, Ecosystem and Watershed, Groundwater Monitoring and Management, Flood Management, and Water Resources Management and Communication. Below the Goal's Objectives is an initial list of the Sub-Region Priorities. Please note that Sub-Region Priorities currently listed can be added to or deleted from, pending your input and results of the public workshops scheduled on:



Join us at the IRWM Sub-Region Public Workshop: Wednesday, July 24, 9:00am - 11:00am, City of Paso Robles Council Chambers, 1000 Spring Street, Paso Robles

How You Can Use the Worksheet to Share Ideas:

- In the table space below the initial list of Sub-Region Priorities, please list additional critical ideas, concepts, projects, etc. to your Sub-Region, if needed. These should reflect your Sub-Region's most critical priorities and should be directly related to the IRWM Goals and Objectives.
- To the right of each Sub-Region Priority, please identify where you would place the Sub-Region Priority in terms of its being a **low or high priority** (i.e. how critical is the project or concept?), and whether the Sub-Region Priority can be **achieved over a short term period**, or would it require a **long term period** to achieve (i.e. can it realistically be implemented within five years or will it take longer?).

If you have any questions or want to submit written responses/comments in advance of the workshop, please email Carolyn Berg at cberg@co.slo.ca.us. Thank you very much for your participation and input!

What's IRWM?

Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) is a **collaborative** effort to manage all aspects of **water resources** in a region. IRWM **crosses jurisdictional, watershed, and political boundaries**; involves multiple agencies, stakeholders, individuals, and groups; and attempts to address the issues and differing perspectives of all the entities involved through **mutually beneficial solutions**.

The San Luis Obispo County IRWM program promotes implementation of IRWM strategies to ensure sustainable water uses, reliable water supplies, better water quality, enhanced groundwater reliability, environmental stewardship, drought preparedness, increased watershed awareness, and more!



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Mary Russell

Agency/
Community: Shandon

WATER SUPPLY GOAL

Objectives

1. Maximize the accessibility to existing and supplemental water supplies in the Region through the utilization of existing infrastructure and development of new infrastructure and agreements.
2. Provide adequate and sustainable water supplies and infrastructure to address water deficiencies in all communities, including disadvantaged communities and designated low income census blocks.
3. Support sustainable potable water supply programs for rural residents.
4. Support sustainable water quality and supply programs for agriculture.
5. Support projects aimed to improve existing public water systems to meet State and Federal Drinking Water Quality Standards.
6. Develop and implement water management plans in communities of all sizes and water uses consistent with CWC requirements and accounting for environmental water needs.
7. Develop and implement conservation programs, measures and practices to increase water use efficiency in all water use sectors in order to maximize water supplies.
8. Plan for potential regional impacts of greenhouse gas emissions, climate change and droughts on water quantity and quality.
9. Diversify water supply sources, including the use of recycled and desalinated water.
10. Support watershed enhancement projects and programs to increase available water supplies to the Region.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Update Water Supply Capital Programs for small inland water systems with alternatives analysis and financial requirements. <i>infect.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2. Seek agricultural, rural, and urban opportunities, working with other agencies and regional partners, to develop conjunctive use and drought year water supplies, including private groundwater pumpers.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. Pursue water conservation efforts in all use sectors and supplemental supply projects (non-groundwater) to reduce dependence on groundwater	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Pursue cost-effective and technically feasible conjunctive use projects to increase water supplies for agricultural, rural, and urban water users.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5. Seek funding for supplemental water supply.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6. Support & enhance water infiltration	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Mary Russell

Agency/
Community: Shandon

ECOSYSTEM AND WATERSHED GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop watershed plans or other methods to determine the existing conditions and critical issues of each watershed or water planning area.
2. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve riparian corridors and natural creek and river systems through wetland restoration, natural floodplains, riparian buffers, conservation easements, and other mechanisms.
3. Increase watershed management activities (e.g., education, BMPs, monitoring, etc.) to reduce or prevent point and non-point source discharges of contaminants to surface water and groundwater resources to reduce the potential for developing additional TMDLs.
4. Develop public involvement and stewardship programs for public lands and ecosystems.
5. Protect and recover threatened, endangered and sensitive species through habitat restoration, stream flow management, and fish passage restoration.
6. Reduce impacts of invasive species by removal and/or other management/control methods to promote healthy ecosystems.
7. Increase monitoring and promote research programs to obtain a greater understanding of the long-term effects of climate change and greenhouse gas emissions on the region's watersheds and ecosystems.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Ecosystem and Watershed Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop quantifiable control studies on manmade actions to improve groundwater quality and/or increase groundwater elevations using currently adopted best management practices.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2. Understand watershed functionality and identify specific priorities for ensuring watershed health	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Mary Russell Agency/Group: Shandon

GROUNDWATER MONITORING AND MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop groundwater management plans, including salt and nutrient management plans, or other methods to help understand groundwater issues and conditions.
2. Improve groundwater management with direct support of locally driven processes, including potential formation of groundwater management structures/ organizations for the purpose of implementing water supply and conservation plans, programs, and projects.
3. Develop and implement projects and programs to further basin management objectives of local basin Groundwater Management Plans or other objectives established under other methods used to define groundwater issues and conditions.
4. Work with local groundwater governance bodies in the development of the California Statewide Groundwater Elevation Monitoring (CASGEM) Program for groundwater basins in the region where plausible.
5. Evaluate and implement groundwater recharge and/or banking programs or efforts to increase the conjunctive use opportunities within the region, where technically feasible and cost-effective.
6. Protect and improve groundwater quality from point and non-point source pollution, including geothermal contamination and seawater intrusion.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Improve groundwater monitoring programs with participation from urban and agricultural pumpers to track changes in groundwater levels and groundwater quality.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Establish safe sustainable yields with an emphasis of improving the larger regional basin.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. Seek funding for supplemental water, conjunctive use and/or groundwater banking programs to provide greater operational flexibility.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Mary Russell Agency/Group: Shandon

FLOOD MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Understand flood management needs per watershed or water planning area.
2. Promote the implementation of Low Impact Development projects and practices to reduce storm runoff to protect infrastructure and property from flood damage.
3. Integrate stormwater controls, drainage and flood control structures into development projects and/or floodplain restoration to enhance natural groundwater recharge.
4. Improve flood control infrastructure and operations and flood management strategies to reduce frequency of downstream flooding, improve water quality, and reduce upstream erosion and downstream sediment accumulation.
5. Develop and implement flood management and water storage projects that provide multiple benefits such as public safety, water supply, habitat protection, recreation, agriculture, and economic development.
6. Develop and implement flood control projects that ensure health and safety and simultaneously protect, restore, and enhance the functions of rivers, creeks, streams, and their floodplains.
7. Support the adequate protection of disadvantaged communities from flooding without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods, or individuals.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Flood Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Identify, protect, and enhance aquifer recharge areas.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Mary Russell

Agency/
Community: Shandon

WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS GOAL

Objectives

1. Provide consistent, consolidated and informative public outreach on the coordination of IRWM implementation projects and water resources programs.
2. Seek funding for IRWM implementation without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods or individuals.
3. Actively support and promote local control in addressing water resource issues through establishing stakeholder groups, working with local groundwater governance bodies, and partnering with governance bodies, and partnering with cities, community services districts and other water purveyors when possible.
4. Consider property owner rights, existing water supplies and cultural values in the planning and implementation of IRWM projects and programs.
5. Support efforts by the State, local agencies, water purveyors and local groundwater governance bodies to align efforts to protect and manage water resources.
6. Seek opportunities for water management collaboration between urban, rural, and agricultural interests.
7. Provide support and promote education for the participation of disadvantaged communities in the development, implementation, monitoring, and long-term maintenance of water resource management projects.
8. Promote public education programs for groundwater management, watershed protection, conservation, flood management, and water quality.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Perform an assessment study on current water rights within the Paso Robles Basin and Salinas River.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Develop a SLO IRWMP Project for Round 3.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Develop methods to reach out to community on local water-related information and dates for subregion meetings and workshops.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

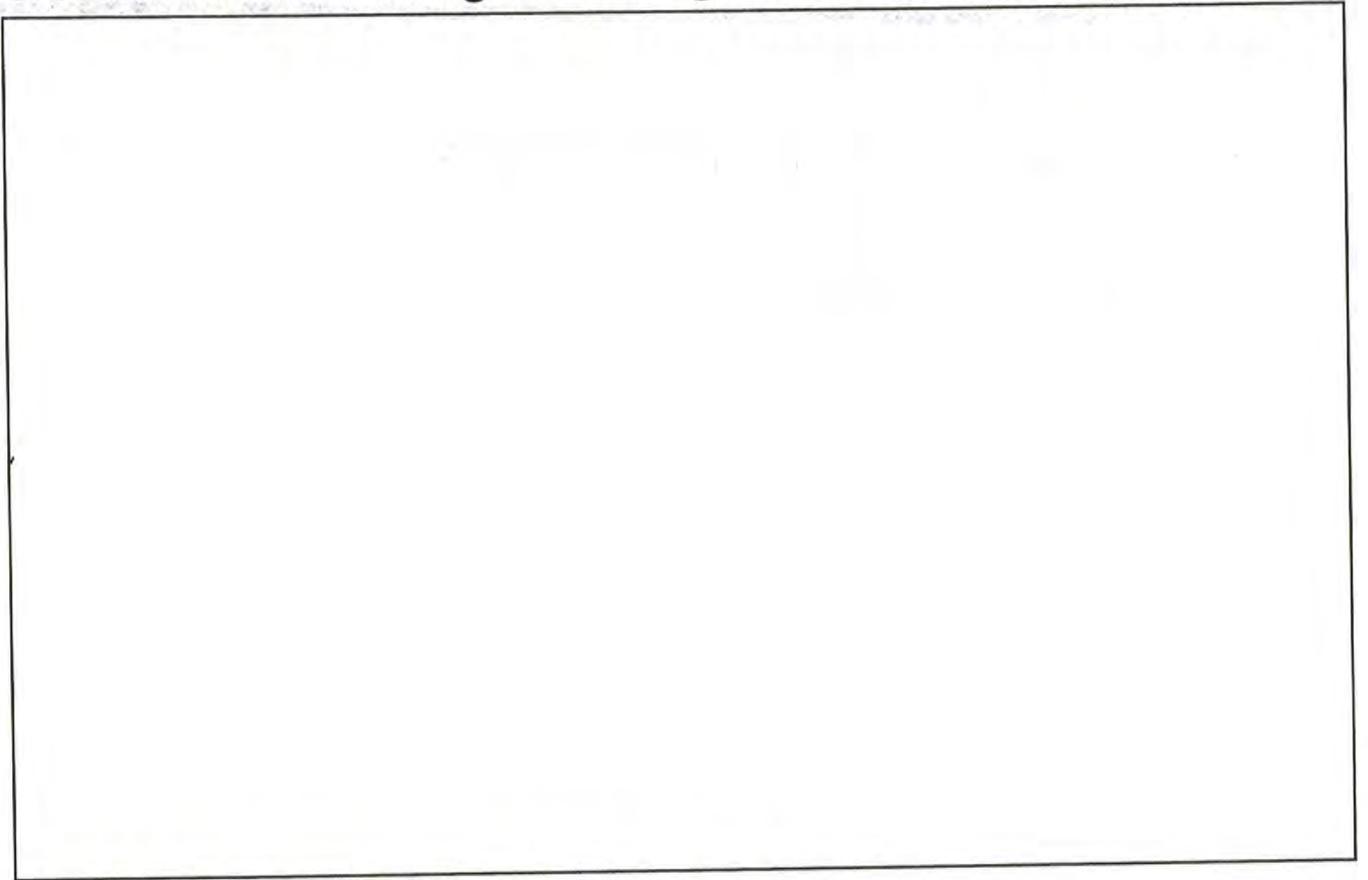
Space for Additional Notes and Comments

Water Supply Subregion Priorities:

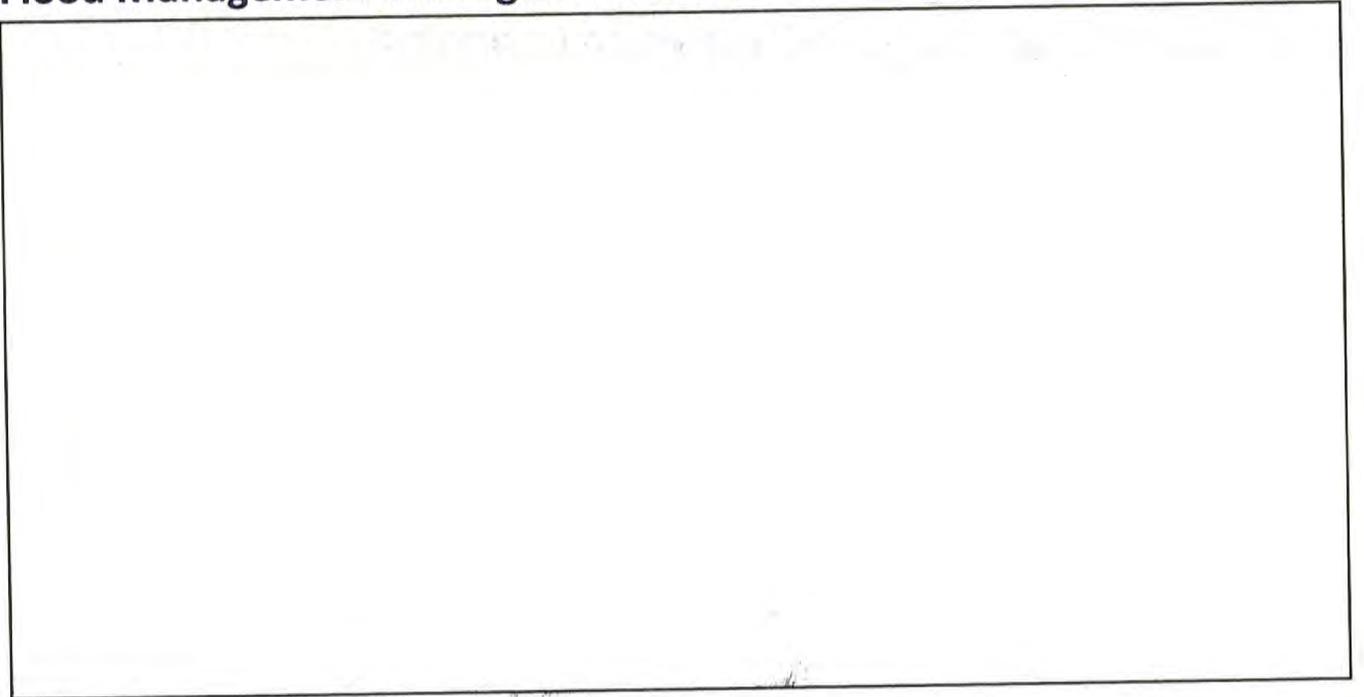
Hasn't the following already been done? "Perform an assessment study on current water rights within the Paso Robles Basin and Salinas River."

Ecosystem and Watershed Subregion Priorities:

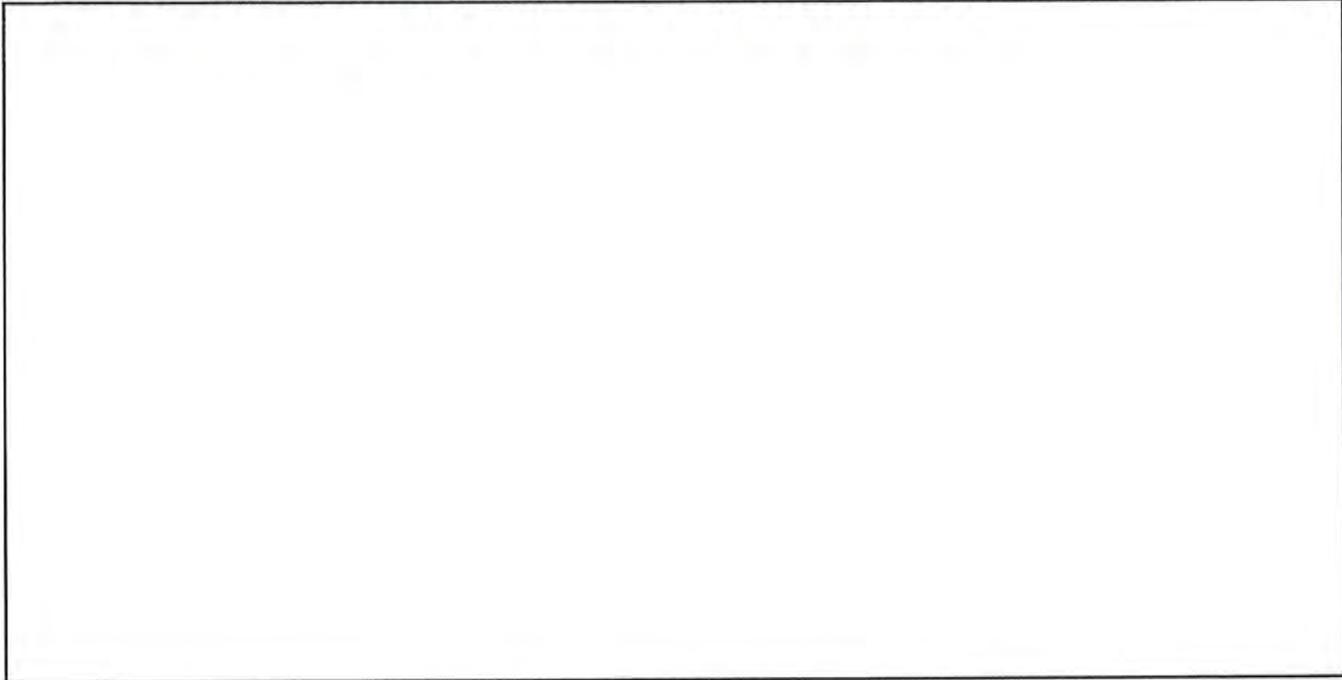
Groundwater Monitoring and Management Subregion Priorities:



Flood Management Subregion Priorities:



Water Resources Management Subregion Priorities:

A large, empty rectangular box with a thin black border, intended for listing the water resources management subregion priorities.



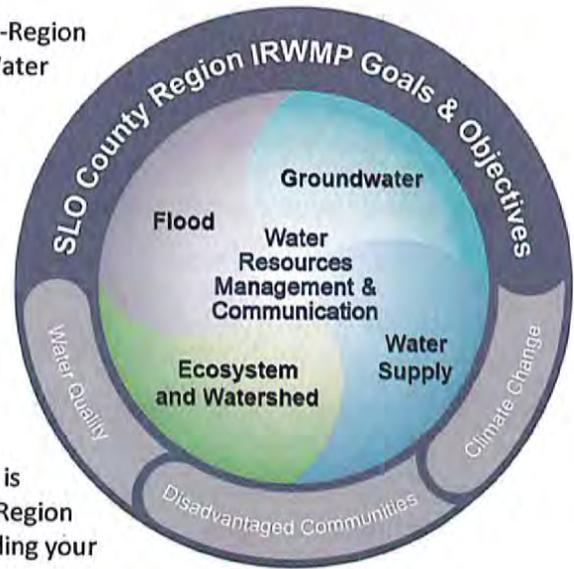
NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

July 12, 2013

Dear San Luis Obispo County IRWM Region Interested Stakeholder:

This packet contains five worksheets to assist in identifying Sub-Region Priorities for each of the San Luis Obispo Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan Goals and Objectives. Please take a moment to note the heading of each page to make sure that you have the worksheets tailored for your Sub-Region.

A **Sub-Region Priority** reflects the needs of the Sub-Region related to its respective regional Goals and Objectives. Each page of this packet is structured to first familiarize you with the adopted Goals and Objectives, and is separated by each Goal (or water resources category): Water Supply, Ecosystem and Watershed, Groundwater Monitoring and Management, Flood Management, and Water Resources Management and Communication. Below the Goal's Objectives is an initial list of the Sub-Region Priorities. Please note that Sub-Region Priorities currently listed can be added to or deleted from, pending your input and results of the public workshops scheduled on:



Join us at the IRWM Sub-Region Public Workshop: Wednesday, July 24, 9:00am - 11:00am, City of Paso Robles Council Chambers, 1000 Spring Street, Paso Robles

How You Can Use the Worksheet to Share Ideas:

- In the table space below the initial list of Sub-Region Priorities, please list additional critical ideas, concepts, projects, etc. to your Sub-Region, if needed. These should reflect your Sub-Region's most critical priorities and should be directly related to the IRWM Goals and Objectives.
- To the right of each Sub-Region Priority, please identify where you would place the Sub-Region Priority in terms of its being a **low or high priority** (i.e. how critical is the project or concept?), and whether the Sub-Region Priority can be **achieved over a short term period**, or would it require a **long term period** to achieve (i.e. can it realistically be implemented within five years or will it take longer?).

If you have any questions or want to submit written responses/comments in advance of the workshop, please email Carolyn Berg at cberg@co.slo.ca.us. Thank you very much for your participation and input!

What's IRWM?

Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) is a **collaborative** effort to manage all aspects of **water resources** in a region. IRWM **crosses jurisdictional, watershed, and political boundaries**; involves multiple agencies, stakeholders, individuals, and groups; and attempts to address the issues and differing perspectives of all the entities involved through **mutually beneficial solutions**.

The San Luis Obispo County IRWM program promotes implementation of IRWM strategies to ensure sustainable water uses, reliable water supplies, better water quality, enhanced groundwater reliability, environmental stewardship, drought preparedness, increased watershed awareness, and more!



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: J Herrik

Agency/
Community: Todd Creek

WATER SUPPLY GOAL

Objectives

1. Maximize the accessibility to existing and supplemental water supplies in the Region through the utilization of existing infrastructure and development of new infrastructure and agreements.
2. Provide adequate and sustainable water supplies and infrastructure to address water deficiencies in all communities, including disadvantaged communities and designated low income census blocks.
3. Support sustainable potable water supply programs for rural residents.
4. Support sustainable water quality and supply programs for agriculture.
5. Support projects aimed to improve existing public water systems to meet State and Federal Drinking Water Quality Standards.
6. Develop and implement water management plans in communities of all sizes and water uses consistent with CWC requirements and accounting for environmental water needs.
7. Develop and implement conservation programs, measures and practices to increase water use efficiency in all water use sectors in order to maximize water supplies.
8. Plan for potential regional impacts of greenhouse gas emissions, climate change and droughts on water quantity and quality.
9. Diversify water supply sources, including the use of recycled and desalinated water.
10. Support watershed enhancement projects and programs to increase available water supplies to the Region.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Update Water Supply Capital Programs for small inland water systems with alternatives analysis and financial requirements.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2. Seek agricultural, rural, and urban opportunities, working with other agencies and regional partners, to develop conjunctive use and drought year water supplies, including private groundwater pumpers.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. Pursue water conservation efforts in all use sectors and supplemental supply projects (non-groundwater) to reduce dependence on groundwater	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4. Pursue cost-effective and technically feasible conjunctive use projects to increase water supplies for agricultural, rural, and urban water users.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5. Seek funding for supplemental water supply.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: J. Harris

Agency/
Community: Toad Creek

ECOSYSTEM AND WATERSHED GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop watershed plans or other methods to determine the existing conditions and critical issues of each watershed or water planning area.
2. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve riparian corridors and natural creek and river systems through wetland restoration, natural floodplains, riparian buffers, conservation easements, and other mechanisms.
3. Increase watershed management activities (e.g., education, BMPs, monitoring, etc.) to reduce or prevent point and non-point source discharges of contaminants to surface water and groundwater resources to reduce the potential for developing additional TMDLs.
4. Develop public involvement and stewardship programs for public lands and ecosystems.
5. Protect and recover threatened, endangered and sensitive species through habitat restoration, stream flow management, and fish passage restoration.
6. Reduce impacts of invasive species by removal and/or other management/control methods to promote healthy ecosystems.
7. Increase monitoring and promote research programs to obtain a greater understanding of the long-term effects of climate change and greenhouse gas emissions on the region's watersheds and ecosystems.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Ecosystem and Watershed Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop quantifiable control studies on manmade actions to improve groundwater quality and/or increase groundwater elevations using currently adopted best management practices.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2. Understand watershed functionality and identify specific priorities for ensuring watershed health	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. Utilize other Abstract methods of filtration ASA "Inverted" slopes Above Creeks.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4. Post Allegory Watershed Areas be Paved	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5. Protect threatened species with Stream Restoration / open Flooding Areas	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: J. Harris

Agency/Group: Toad Creek

GROUNDWATER MONITORING AND MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop groundwater management plans, including salt and nutrient management plans, or other methods to help understand groundwater issues and conditions.
2. Improve groundwater management with direct support of locally driven processes, including potential formation of groundwater management structures/ organizations for the purpose of implementing water supply and conservation plans, programs, and projects.
3. Develop and implement projects and programs to further basin management objectives of local basin Groundwater Management Plans or other objectives established under other methods used to define groundwater issues and conditions.
4. Work with local groundwater governance bodies in the development of the California Statewide Groundwater Elevation Monitoring (CASGEM) Program for groundwater basins in the region where plausible.
5. Evaluate and implement groundwater recharge and/or banking programs or efforts to increase the conjunctive use opportunities within the region, where technically feasible and cost-effective.
6. Protect and improve groundwater quality from point and non-point source pollution, including geothermal contamination and seawater intrusion.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Improve groundwater monitoring programs with participation from urban and agricultural pumpers to track changes in groundwater levels and groundwater quality.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2. Establish safe sustainable yields with an emphasis of improving the larger regional basin.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. Seek funding for supplemental water, conjunctive use and/or groundwater banking programs to provide greater operational flexibility.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. <i>Management - put some focus on evaporation from pools</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: J. Harris

Agency/Group: Todd Creek

FLOOD MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Understand flood management needs per watershed or water planning area.
2. Promote the implementation of Low Impact Development projects and practices to reduce storm runoff to protect infrastructure and property from flood damage.
3. Integrate stormwater controls, drainage and flood control structures into development projects and/or floodplain restoration to enhance natural groundwater recharge.
4. Improve flood control infrastructure and operations and flood management strategies to reduce frequency of downstream flooding, improve water quality, and reduce upstream erosion and downstream sediment accumulation.
5. Develop and implement flood management and water storage projects that provide multiple benefits such as public safety, water supply, habitat protection, recreation, agriculture, and economic development.
6. Develop and implement flood control projects that ensure health and safety and simultaneously protect, restore, and enhance the functions of rivers, creeks, streams, and their floodplains.
7. Support the adequate protection of disadvantaged communities from flooding without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods, or individuals.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Flood Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Identify, protect, and enhance aquifer recharge areas.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. <u>Restore Natural Flow</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. <u>Allow Property Owners to Clean</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. <u>Work with County to Operate & Maintain Storm</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: J. Harris

Agency/
Community: Toad Creek

WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS GOAL

Objectives

1. Provide consistent, consolidated and informative public outreach on the coordination of IRWM implementation projects and water resources programs.
2. Seek funding for IRWM implementation without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods or individuals.
3. Actively support and promote local control in addressing water resource issues through establishing stakeholder groups, working with local groundwater governance bodies, and partnering with governance bodies, and partnering with cities, community services districts and other water purveyors when possible.
4. Consider property owner rights, existing water supplies and cultural values in the planning and implementation of IRWM projects and programs.
5. Support efforts by the State, local agencies, water purveyors and local groundwater governance bodies to align efforts to protect and manage water resources.
6. Seek opportunities for water management collaboration between urban, rural, and agricultural interests.
7. Provide support and promote education for the participation of disadvantaged communities in the development, implementation, monitoring, and long-term maintenance of water resource management projects. ?
8. Promote public education programs for groundwater management, watershed protection, conservation, flood management, and water quality.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Perform an assessment study on current water rights within the Paso Robles Basin and Salinas River.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Develop a SLO IRWMP Project for Round 3.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Develop methods to reach out to community on local water-related information and dates for subregion meetings and workshops.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Space for Additional Notes and Comments

Water Supply Subregion Priorities:

[Empty box for Water Supply Subregion Priorities]

Ecosystem and Watershed Subregion Priorities:

*open systems to new - proven methods
by Private Property owners*

Groundwater Monitoring and Management Subregion Priorities:

Focus on Rules and Regulations
hampering clean up by property owners

Flood Management Subregion Priorities:

- 1) Keep existing flows moving
- 2) Make Development fit flow to existing waterways
OR Require Improvements or expansion
of such



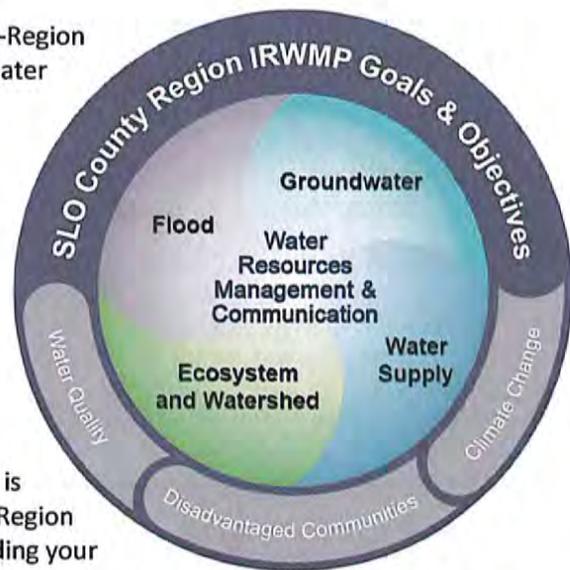
NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

July 12, 2013

Dear San Luis Obispo County IRWM Region Interested Stakeholder:

This packet contains five worksheets to assist in identifying Sub-Region Priorities for each of the San Luis Obispo Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan Goals and Objectives. Please take a moment to note the heading of each page to make sure that you have the worksheets tailored for your Sub-Region.

A **Sub-Region Priority** reflects the needs of the Sub-Region related to its respective regional Goals and Objectives. Each page of this packet is structured to first familiarize you with the adopted Goals and Objectives, and is separated by each Goal (or water resources category): Water Supply, Ecosystem and Watershed, Groundwater Monitoring and Management, Flood Management, and Water Resources Management and Communication. Below the Goal's Objectives is an **initial** list of the Sub-Region Priorities. Please note that Sub-Region Priorities currently listed can be added to or deleted from, pending your input and results of the public workshops scheduled on:



Join us at the IRWM Sub-Region Public Workshop: Wednesday, July 24, 9:00am - 11:00am, City of Paso Robles Council Chambers, 1000 Spring Street, Paso Robles

How You Can Use the Worksheet to Share Ideas:

- In the table space below the initial list of Sub-Region Priorities, please list additional critical ideas, concepts, projects, etc. to your Sub-Region, if needed. These should reflect your Sub-Region's most critical priorities and should be directly related to the IRWM Goals and Objectives.
- To the right of each Sub-Region Priority, please identify where you would place the Sub-Region Priority in terms of its being a **low or high priority** (i.e. how critical is the project or concept?), and whether the Sub-Region Priority can be **achieved over a short term period**, or would it require a **long term period** to achieve (i.e. can it realistically be implemented within five years or will it take longer?).

If you have any questions or want to submit written responses/comments in advance of the workshop, please email Carolyn Berg at cberg@co.slo.ca.us. Thank you very much for your participation and input!

What's IRWM?

Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) is a **collaborative** effort to manage all aspects of **water resources** in a region. IRWM **crosses jurisdictional, watershed, and political boundaries**; involves multiple agencies, stakeholders, individuals, and groups; and attempts to address the issues and differing perspectives of all the entities involved through **mutually beneficial solutions**.

The San Luis Obispo County IRWM program promotes implementation of IRWM strategies to ensure sustainable water uses, reliable water supplies, better water quality, enhanced groundwater reliability, environmental stewardship, drought preparedness, increased watershed awareness, and more!



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: _____ Agency/Community: _____

WATER SUPPLY GOAL

Objectives

1. Maximize the accessibility to existing and supplemental water supplies in the Region through the utilization of existing infrastructure and development of new infrastructure and agreements.
2. Provide adequate and sustainable water supplies and infrastructure to address water deficiencies in all communities, including disadvantaged communities and designated low income census blocks.
3. Support sustainable potable water supply programs for rural residents.
4. Support sustainable water quality and supply programs for agriculture.
5. Support projects aimed to improve existing public water systems to meet State and Federal Drinking Water Quality Standards.
6. Develop and implement water management plans in communities of all sizes and water uses consistent with CWC requirements and accounting for environmental water needs.
7. Develop and implement conservation programs, measures and practices to increase water use efficiency in all water use sectors in order to maximize water supplies.
8. Plan for potential regional impacts of greenhouse gas emissions, climate change and droughts on water quantity and quality.
9. Diversify water supply sources, including the use of recycled and desalinated water.
10. Support watershed enhancement projects and programs to increase available water supplies to the Region.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Update Water Supply Capital Programs for small inland water systems with alternatives analysis and financial requirements.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2. Seek agricultural, rural, and urban opportunities, working with other agencies and regional partners, to develop conjunctive use and drought year water supplies, including private groundwater pumpers.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Pursue water conservation efforts in all use sectors and supplemental supply projects (non-groundwater) to reduce dependence on groundwater	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Pursue cost-effective and technically feasible conjunctive use projects to increase water supplies for agricultural, rural, and urban water users.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5. Seek funding for supplemental water supply.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: _____

Agency/
Community: _____

ECOSYSTEM AND WATERSHED GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop watershed plans or other methods to determine the existing conditions and critical issues of each watershed or water planning area.
2. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve riparian corridors and natural creek and river systems through wetland restoration, natural floodplains, riparian buffers, conservation easements, and other mechanisms.
3. Increase watershed management activities (e.g., education, BMPs, monitoring, etc.) to reduce or prevent point and non-point source discharges of contaminants to surface water and groundwater resources to reduce the potential for developing additional TMDLs.
4. Develop public involvement and stewardship programs for public lands and ecosystems.
5. Protect and recover threatened, endangered and sensitive species through habitat restoration, stream flow management, and fish passage restoration.
6. Reduce impacts of invasive species by removal and/or other management/control methods to promote healthy ecosystems.
7. Increase monitoring and promote research programs to obtain a greater understanding of the long-term effects of climate change and greenhouse gas emissions on the region's watersheds and ecosystems.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Ecosystem and Watershed Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop quantifiable control studies on manmade actions to improve groundwater quality and/or increase groundwater elevations using currently adopted best management practices.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2. Understand watershed functionality and identify specific priorities for ensuring watershed health	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: _____ Agency/Group: _____

GROUNDWATER MONITORING AND MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop groundwater management plans, including salt and nutrient management plans, or other methods to help understand groundwater issues and conditions.
2. Improve groundwater management with direct support of locally driven processes, including potential formation of groundwater management structures/ organizations for the purpose of implementing water supply and conservation plans, programs, and projects.
3. Develop and implement projects and programs to further basin management objectives of local basin Groundwater Management Plans or other objectives established under other methods used to define groundwater issues and conditions.
4. Work with local groundwater governance bodies in the development of the California Statewide Groundwater Elevation Monitoring (CASGEM) Program for groundwater basins in the region where plausible.
5. Evaluate and implement groundwater recharge and/ or banking programs or efforts to increase the conjunctive use opportunities within the region, where technically feasible and cost-effective.
6. Protect and improve groundwater quality from point and non-point source pollution, including geothermal contamination and seawater intrusion.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Improve groundwater monitoring programs with participation from urban and agricultural pumpers to track changes in groundwater levels and groundwater quality.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Establish safe sustainable yields with an emphasis of improving the larger regional basin.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Seek funding for supplemental water, conjunctive use and/ or groundwater banking programs to provide greater operational flexibility.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: _____ Agency/Group: _____

FLOOD MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Understand flood management needs per watershed or water planning area.
2. Promote the implementation of Low Impact Development projects and practices to reduce storm runoff to protect infrastructure and property from flood damage.
3. Integrate stormwater controls, drainage and flood control structures into development projects and/or floodplain restoration to enhance natural groundwater recharge.
4. Improve flood control infrastructure and operations and flood management strategies to reduce frequency of downstream flooding, improve water quality, and reduce upstream erosion and downstream sediment accumulation.
5. Develop and implement flood management and water storage projects that provide multiple benefits such as public safety, water supply, habitat protection, recreation, agriculture, and economic development.
6. Develop and implement flood control projects that ensure health and safety and simultaneously protect, restore, and enhance the functions of rivers, creeks, streams, and their floodplains.
7. Support the adequate protection of disadvantaged communities from flooding without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods, or individuals.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Flood Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Identify, protect, and enhance aquifer recharge areas. <i>Based on watershed studies</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. <i>Identify areas subject to flooding & restore natural flow</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: _____

Agency/
Community: _____

WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS GOAL

Objectives

1. Provide consistent, consolidated and informative public outreach on the coordination of IRWM implementation projects and water resources programs.
2. Seek funding for IRWM implementation without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods or individuals.
3. Actively support and promote local control in addressing water resource issues through establishing stakeholder groups, working with local groundwater governance bodies, and partnering with governance bodies, and partnering with cities, community services districts and other water purveyors when possible.
4. Consider property owner rights, existing water supplies and cultural values in the planning and implementation of IRWM projects and programs.
5. Support efforts by the State, local agencies, water purveyors and local groundwater governance bodies to align efforts to protect and manage water resources.
6. Seek opportunities for water management collaboration between urban, rural, and agricultural interests.
7. Provide support and promote education for the participation of disadvantaged communities in the development, implementation, monitoring, and long-term maintenance of water resource management projects.
8. Promote public education programs for groundwater management, watershed protection, conservation, flood management, and water quality.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Perform an assessment study on current water rights within the Paso Robles Basin and Salinas River.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2. Develop a SLO IRWMP Project for Round 3.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Develop methods to reach out to community on local water-related information and dates for subregion meetings and workshops.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



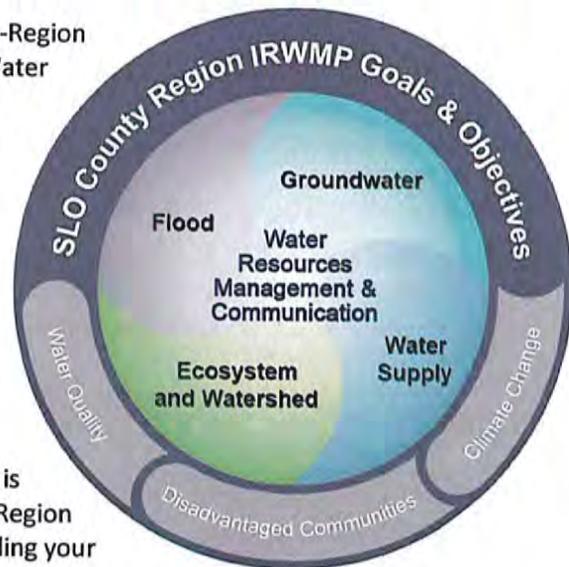
NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

July 12, 2013

Dear San Luis Obispo County IRWM Region Interested Stakeholder:

This packet contains five worksheets to assist in identifying Sub-Region Priorities for each of the San Luis Obispo Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan Goals and Objectives. Please take a moment to note the heading of each page to make sure that you have the worksheets tailored for your Sub-Region.

A **Sub-Region Priority** reflects the needs of the Sub-Region related to its respective regional Goals and Objectives. Each page of this packet is structured to first familiarize you with the adopted Goals and Objectives, and is separated by each Goal (or water resources category): Water Supply, Ecosystem and Watershed, Groundwater Monitoring and Management, Flood Management, and Water Resources Management and Communication. Below the Goal's Objectives is an **initial** list of the Sub-Region Priorities. Please note that Sub-Region Priorities currently listed can be added to or deleted from, pending your input and results of the public workshops scheduled on:



Join us at the IRWM Sub-Region Public Workshop: Wednesday, July 24, 9:00am - 11:00am, City of Paso Robles Council Chambers, 1000 Spring Street, Paso Robles

How You Can Use the Worksheet to Share Ideas:

- In the table space below the initial list of Sub-Region Priorities, please list additional critical ideas, concepts, projects, etc. to your Sub-Region, if needed. These should reflect your Sub-Region's most critical priorities and should be directly related to the IRWM Goals and Objectives.
- To the right of each Sub-Region Priority, please identify where you would place the Sub-Region Priority in terms of its being a **low or high priority** (i.e. how critical is the project or concept?), and whether the Sub-Region Priority can be **achieved over a short term period**, or would it require a **long term period** to achieve (i.e. can it realistically be implemented within five years or will it take longer?).

If you have any questions or want to submit written responses/comments in advance of the workshop, please email Carolyn Berg at cberg@co.slo.ca.us. Thank you very much for your participation and input!

What's IRWM?

Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) is a **collaborative** effort to manage all aspects of **water resources** in a region. IRWM **crosses jurisdictional, watershed, and political boundaries**; involves multiple agencies, stakeholders, individuals, and groups; and attempts to address the issues and differing perspectives of all the entities involved through **mutually beneficial solutions**.

The San Luis Obispo County IRWM program promotes implementation of IRWM strategies to ensure sustainable water uses, reliable water supplies, better water quality, enhanced groundwater reliability, environmental stewardship, drought preparedness, increased watershed awareness, and more!



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Wendy Peifrey

Agency/
Community: Templeton Resident

WATER SUPPLY GOAL

Objectives

1. Maximize the accessibility to existing and supplemental water supplies in the Region through the utilization of existing infrastructure and development of new infrastructure and agreements.
2. Provide adequate and sustainable water supplies and infrastructure to address water deficiencies in all communities, including disadvantaged communities and designated low income census blocks.
3. Support sustainable potable water supply programs for rural residents.
4. Support sustainable water quality and supply programs for agriculture.
5. Support projects aimed to improve existing public water systems to meet State and Federal Drinking Water Quality Standards.
6. Develop and implement water management plans in communities of all sizes and water uses consistent with CWC requirements and accounting for environmental water needs.
7. Develop and implement conservation programs, measures and practices to increase water use efficiency in all water use sectors in order to maximize water supplies.
8. Plan for potential regional impacts of greenhouse gas emissions, climate change and droughts on water quantity and quality.
9. Diversify water supply sources, including the use of recycled and desalinated water.
10. Support watershed enhancement projects and programs to increase available water supplies to the Region.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Update Water Supply Capital Programs for small inland water systems with alternatives analysis and financial requirements.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Seek agricultural, rural, and urban opportunities, working with other agencies and regional partners, to develop conjunctive use and drought year water supplies, including private groundwater pumpers.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Pursue water conservation efforts in all use sectors and supplemental supply projects (non-groundwater) to reduce dependence on groundwater	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4. Pursue cost-effective and technically feasible conjunctive use projects to increase water supplies for agricultural, rural, and urban water users.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Seek funding for supplemental water supply.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. <i>3B Supplemental supply projects ...</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. <i>Increase fresh water infiltrations</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Gwen Peltrey

Agency/
Community: Templeton Resident

ECOSYSTEM AND WATERSHED GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop watershed plans or other methods to determine the existing conditions and critical issues of each watershed or water planning area.
2. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve riparian corridors and natural creek and river systems through wetland restoration, natural floodplains, riparian buffers, conservation easements, and other mechanisms.
3. Increase watershed management activities (e.g., education, BMPs, monitoring, etc.) to reduce or prevent point and non-point source discharges of contaminants to surface water and groundwater resources to reduce the potential for developing additional TMDLs.
4. Develop public involvement and stewardship programs for public lands and ecosystems.
5. Protect and recover threatened, endangered and sensitive species through habitat restoration, stream flow management, and fish passage restoration.
6. Reduce impacts of invasive species by removal and/or other management/control methods to promote healthy ecosystems.
7. Increase monitoring and promote research programs to obtain a greater understanding of the long-term effects of climate change and greenhouse gas emissions on the region's watersheds and ecosystems.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Ecosystem and Watershed Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop <i>watershed/water management plans</i> quantifiable control studies on manmade actions to improve groundwater quality and/or increase groundwater elevations using currently adopted best management practices.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Understand watershed functionality and identify specific priorities for ensuring watershed health	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. <i>Soil Control & Moisture Monitoring</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Gwen Peitrey Agency/Group: Templeton Resident

GROUNDWATER MONITORING AND MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop groundwater management plans, including salt and nutrient management plans, or other methods to help understand groundwater issues and conditions.
2. Improve groundwater management with direct support of locally driven processes, including potential formation of groundwater management structures/ organizations for the purpose of implementing water supply and conservation plans, programs, and projects.
3. Develop and implement projects and programs to further basin management objectives of local basin Groundwater Management Plans or other objectives established under other methods used to define groundwater issues and conditions.
4. Work with local groundwater governance bodies in the development of the California Statewide Groundwater Elevation Monitoring (CASGEM) Program for groundwater basins in the region where plausible.
5. Evaluate and implement groundwater recharge and/ or banking programs or efforts to increase the conjunctive use opportunities within the region, where technically feasible and cost-effective.
6. Protect and improve groundwater quality from point and non-point source pollution, including geothermal contamination and seawater intrusion.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Improve groundwater monitoring programs with participation from urban and agricultural pumpers to track changes in groundwater levels and groundwater quality.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Establish safe sustainable yields with an emphasis of improving the larger regional basin.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Seek funding for supplemental water, conjunctive use and/ or groundwater banking programs to provide greater operational flexibility.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Gwen Peirce Agency/Group: Templeton Resident

FLOOD MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Understand flood management needs per watershed or water planning area.
2. Promote the implementation of Low Impact Development projects and practices to reduce storm runoff to protect infrastructure and property from flood damage.
3. Integrate stormwater controls, drainage and flood control structures into development projects and/or floodplain restoration to enhance natural groundwater recharge.
4. Improve flood control infrastructure and operations and flood management strategies to reduce frequency of downstream flooding, improve water quality, and reduce upstream erosion and downstream sediment accumulation.
5. Develop and implement flood management and water storage projects that provide multiple benefits such as public safety, water supply, habitat protection, recreation, agriculture, and economic development.
6. Develop and implement flood control projects that ensure health and safety and simultaneously protect, restore, and enhance the functions of rivers, creeks, streams, and their floodplains.
7. Support the adequate protection of disadvantaged communities from flooding without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods, or individuals.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Flood Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Identify, protect, and enhance aquifer recharge areas. <i>based on watershed</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. <i>Identify flood prone areas</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. <i>Redirect Dams and pasture water</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Gwen Peirsey

Agency/
Community: Templeton Resident

WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS GOAL

Objectives

1. Provide consistent, consolidated and informative public outreach on the coordination of IRWM implementation projects and water resources programs.
2. Seek funding for IRWM implementation without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods or individuals.
3. Actively support and promote local control in addressing water resource issues through establishing stakeholder groups, working with local groundwater governance bodies, and partnering with governance bodies, and partnering with cities, community services districts and other water purveyors when possible.
4. Consider property owner rights, existing water supplies and cultural values in the planning and implementation of IRWM projects and programs.
5. Support efforts by the State, local agencies, water purveyors and local groundwater governance bodies to align efforts to protect and manage water resources.
6. Seek opportunities for water management collaboration between urban, rural, and agricultural interests.
7. Provide support and promote education for the participation of disadvantaged communities in the development, implementation, monitoring, and long-term maintenance of water resource management projects.
8. Promote public education programs for groundwater management, watershed protection, conservation, flood management, and water quality.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Perform an assessment study on current water rights within the Paso Robles Basin and Salinas River.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Develop a SLO IRWMP Project for Round 3.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Develop methods to reach out to community on local water-related information and dates for subregion meetings and workshops.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



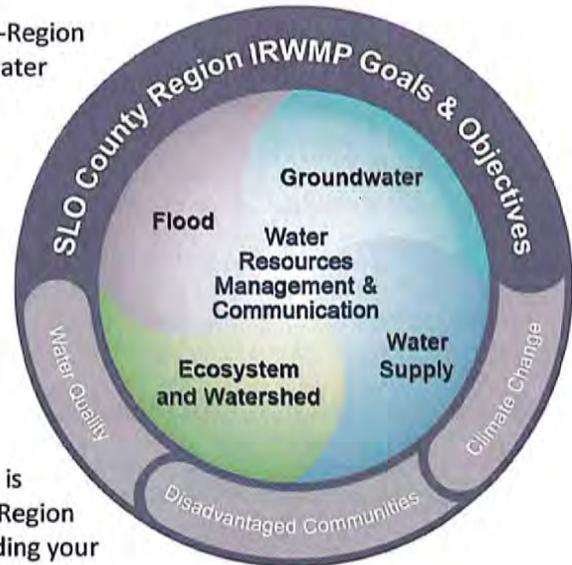
NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

July 12, 2013

Dear San Luis Obispo County IRWM Region Interested Stakeholder:

This packet contains five worksheets to assist in identifying Sub-Region Priorities for each of the San Luis Obispo Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan Goals and Objectives. Please take a moment to note the heading of each page to make sure that you have the worksheets tailored for your Sub-Region.

A **Sub-Region Priority** reflects the needs of the Sub-Region related to its respective regional Goals and Objectives. Each page of this packet is structured to first familiarize you with the adopted Goals and Objectives, and is separated by each Goal (or water resources category): Water Supply, Ecosystem and Watershed, Groundwater Monitoring and Management, Flood Management, and Water Resources Management and Communication. Below the Goal's Objectives is an **initial** list of the Sub-Region Priorities. Please note that Sub-Region Priorities currently listed can be added to or deleted from, pending your input and results of the public workshops scheduled on:



Join us at the IRWM Sub-Region Public Workshop: Wednesday, July 24, 9:00am - 11:00am, City of Paso Robles Council Chambers, 1000 Spring Street, Paso Robles

How You Can Use the Worksheet to Share Ideas:

- In the table space below the initial list of Sub-Region Priorities, please list additional critical ideas, concepts, projects, etc. to your Sub-Region, if needed. These should reflect your Sub-Region's most critical priorities and should be directly related to the IRWM Goals and Objectives.
- To the right of each Sub-Region Priority, please identify where you would place the Sub-Region Priority in terms of its being a **low or high priority** (i.e. how critical is the project or concept?), and whether the Sub-Region Priority can be **achieved over a short term period**, or would it require a **long term period** to achieve (i.e. can it realistically be implemented within five years or will it take longer?).

If you have any questions or want to submit written responses/comments in advance of the workshop, please email Carolyn Berg at cberg@co.slo.ca.us. Thank you very much for your participation and input!

What's IRWM?

Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) is a **collaborative** effort to manage all aspects of **water resources** in a region. IRWM **crosses jurisdictional, watershed, and political boundaries**; involves multiple agencies, stakeholders, individuals, and groups; and attempts to address the issues and differing perspectives of all the entities involved through **mutually beneficial solutions**.

The San Luis Obispo County IRWM program promotes implementation of IRWM strategies to ensure sustainable water uses, reliable water supplies, better water quality, enhanced groundwater reliability, environmental stewardship, drought preparedness, increased watershed awareness, and more!



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Joy Sprague

Agency/
Community: SLO county Resident

WATER SUPPLY GOAL

Objectives

1. Maximize the accessibility to existing and supplemental water supplies in the Region through the utilization of existing infrastructure and development of new infrastructure and agreements.
2. Provide adequate and sustainable water supplies and infrastructure to address water deficiencies in all communities, including disadvantaged communities and designated low income census blocks.
3. Support sustainable potable water supply programs for rural residents.
4. Support sustainable water quality and supply programs for agriculture.
5. Support projects aimed to improve existing public water systems to meet State and Federal Drinking Water Quality Standards.
6. Develop and implement water management plans in communities of all sizes and water uses consistent with CWC requirements and accounting for environmental water needs.
7. Develop and implement conservation programs, measures and practices to increase water use efficiency in all water use sectors in order to maximize water supplies.
8. Plan for potential regional impacts of greenhouse gas emissions, climate change and droughts on water quantity and quality.
9. Diversify water supply sources, including the use of recycled and desalinated water.
10. Support watershed enhancement projects and programs to increase available water supplies to the Region.

*DAE
'Gonzalez
Jardine*

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Update Water Supply Capital Programs for small inland water systems with alternatives analysis and financial requirements.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Seek agricultural, rural, and urban opportunities, working with other agencies and regional partners, to develop conjunctive use and drought year water supplies, including private groundwater pumpers.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Pursue water conservation efforts in all use sectors and supplemental supply projects (non-groundwater) to reduce dependence on groundwater	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Pursue cost-effective and technically feasible conjunctive use projects to increase water supplies for agricultural, rural, and urban water users.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5. Seek funding for supplemental water supply.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. <i>Increase + support Pursue water infiltration projects</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3A 7. <i>Pursue water conservation efforts in all use sectors and supplemental supply projects</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Joy Spraguc

Agency/
Community: SLO County Resident

ECOSYSTEM AND WATERSHED GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop watershed plans or other methods to determine the existing conditions and critical issues of each watershed or water planning area.
2. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve riparian corridors and natural creek and river systems through wetland restoration, natural floodplains, riparian buffers, conservation easements, and other mechanisms.
3. Increase watershed management activities (e.g., education, BMPs, monitoring, etc.) to reduce or prevent point and non-point source discharges of contaminants to surface water and groundwater resources to reduce the potential for developing additional TMDLs.
4. Develop public involvement and stewardship programs for public lands and ecosystems.
5. Protect and recover threatened, endangered and sensitive species through habitat restoration, stream flow management, and fish passage restoration.
6. Reduce impacts of invasive species by removal and/or other management/control methods to promote healthy ecosystems.
7. Increase monitoring and promote research programs to obtain a greater understanding of the long-term effects of climate change and greenhouse gas emissions on the region's watersheds and ecosystems.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Ecosystem and Watershed Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop quantifiable control studies on manmade actions to improve groundwater quality and/or increase groundwater elevations using currently adopted best management practices.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Understand watershed functionality and identify specific priorities for ensuring watershed health	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Joy Sprague Agency/Group: SCO County Resident

GROUNDWATER MONITORING AND MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop groundwater management plans, including salt and nutrient management plans, or other methods to help understand groundwater issues and conditions.
2. Improve groundwater management with direct support of locally driven processes, including potential formation of groundwater management structures/ organizations for the purpose of implementing water supply and conservation plans, programs, and projects.
3. Develop and implement projects and programs to further basin management objectives of local basin Groundwater Management Plans or other objectives established under other methods used to define groundwater issues and conditions.
4. Work with local groundwater governance bodies in the development of the California Statewide Groundwater Elevation Monitoring (CASGEM) Program for groundwater basins in the region where plausible.
5. Evaluate and implement groundwater recharge and/ or banking programs or efforts to increase the conjunctive use opportunities within the region, where technically feasible and cost-effective.
6. Protect and improve groundwater quality from point and non-point source pollution, including geothermal contamination and seawater intrusion.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Improve groundwater monitoring programs with participation from urban and agricultural pumpers to track changes in groundwater levels and groundwater quality.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Establish safe sustainable yields with an emphasis of improving the larger regional basin.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Seek funding for supplemental water, conjunctive use and/ or groundwater banking programs to provide greater operational flexibility.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Joy Sprague

Agency/Group: SLO County Resident

FLOOD MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Understand flood management needs per watershed or water planning area.
2. Promote the implementation of Low Impact Development projects and practices to reduce storm runoff to protect infrastructure and property from flood damage.
3. Integrate stormwater controls, drainage and flood control structures into development projects and/or floodplain restoration to enhance natural groundwater recharge.
4. Improve flood control infrastructure and operations and flood management strategies to reduce frequency of downstream flooding, improve water quality, and reduce upstream erosion and downstream sediment accumulation.
5. Develop and implement flood management and water storage projects that provide multiple benefits such as public safety, water supply, habitat protection, recreation, agriculture, and economic development.
6. Develop and implement flood control projects that ensure health and safety and simultaneously protect, restore, and enhance the functions of rivers, creeks, streams, and their floodplains.
7. Support the adequate protection of disadvantaged communities from flooding without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods, or individuals.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Flood Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Identify, protect, and enhance aquifer recharge areas. <i>Based on watershed areas</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. <i>Identify areas subject to flooding</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Joy Sprague

Agency/
Community: SLO County Resident

WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS GOAL

Objectives

1. Provide consistent, consolidated and informative public outreach on the coordination of IRWM implementation projects and water resources programs.
2. Seek funding for IRWM implementation without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods or individuals.
3. Actively support and promote local control in addressing water resource issues through establishing stakeholder groups, working with local groundwater governance bodies, and partnering with governance bodies, and partnering with cities, community services districts and other water purveyors when possible.
4. Consider property owner rights, existing water supplies and cultural values in the planning and implementation of IRWM projects and programs.
5. Support efforts by the State, local agencies, water purveyors and local groundwater governance bodies to align efforts to protect and manage water resources.
6. Seek opportunities for water management collaboration between urban, rural, and agricultural interests.
7. Provide support and promote education for the participation of disadvantaged communities in the development, implementation, monitoring, and long-term maintenance of water resource management projects.
8. Promote public education programs for groundwater management, watershed protection, conservation, flood management, and water quality.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities <i>monitoring surface water?</i>	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Perform an assessment study on current water rights within the Paso Robles Basin and Salinas River.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Develop a SLO IRWMP Project for Round 3.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Develop methods to reach out to community on local water-related information and dates for subregion meetings and workshops.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Tina Mayer

Agency/
Community: Templeton CSD

WATER SUPPLY GOAL

Objectives

1. Maximize the accessibility to existing and supplemental water supplies in the Region through the utilization of existing infrastructure and development of new infrastructure and agreements.
2. Provide adequate and sustainable water supplies and infrastructure to address water deficiencies in all communities, including disadvantaged communities and designated low income census blocks.
3. Support sustainable potable water supply programs for rural residents.
4. Support sustainable water quality and supply programs for agriculture.
5. Support projects aimed to improve existing public water systems to meet State and Federal Drinking Water Quality Standards.
6. Develop and implement water management plans in communities of all sizes and water uses consistent with CWC requirements and accounting for environmental water needs.
7. Develop and implement conservation programs, measures and practices to increase water use efficiency in all water use sectors in order to maximize water supplies.
8. Plan for potential regional impacts of greenhouse gas emissions, climate change and droughts on water quantity and quality.
9. Diversify water supply sources, including the use of recycled and desalinated water.
10. Support watershed enhancement projects and programs to increase available water supplies to the Region.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	High	Low
1. Update Water Supply Capital Programs for small inland water systems with alternatives analysis and financial requirements.	X		X	
2. Seek agricultural, rural, and urban opportunities, working with other agencies and regional partners, to develop conjunctive use and drought year water supplies, including private groundwater pumpers.	X			X
3. Pursue water conservation efforts in all use sectors and supplemental supply projects (non-groundwater) to reduce dependence on groundwater	X		X	X
4. Pursue cost-effective and technically feasible conjunctive use projects to increase water supplies for agricultural, rural, and urban water users.	X			X
5. Seek funding for supplemental water supply.	X		X	
6. Infiltration Projects, Increase/Enhance	X			X
7.				

*Conservation
Supplemental*



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Mayer

Agency/
Community: TCSID

ECOSYSTEM AND WATERSHED GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop watershed plans or other methods to determine the existing conditions and critical issues of each watershed or water planning area.
2. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve riparian corridors and natural creek and river systems through wetland restoration, natural floodplains, riparian buffers, conservation easements, and other mechanisms.
3. Increase watershed management activities (e.g., education, BMPs, monitoring, etc.) to reduce or prevent point and non-point source discharges of contaminants to surface water and groundwater resources to reduce the potential for developing additional TMDLs.
4. Develop public involvement and stewardship programs for public lands and ecosystems.
5. Protect and recover threatened, endangered and sensitive species through habitat restoration, stream flow management, and fish passage restoration.
6. Reduce impacts of invasive species by removal and/or other management/control methods to promote healthy ecosystems.
7. Increase monitoring and promote research programs to obtain a greater understanding of the long-term effects of climate change and greenhouse gas emissions on the region's watersheds and ecosystems.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Ecosystem and Watershed Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	High	Low
<i>Groundwater Watershed Management</i>				
1. Develop quantifiable control studies on manmade actions to improve groundwater quality and/or increase groundwater elevations using currently adopted best management practices.	X			X
2. Understand watershed functionality and identify specific priorities for ensuring watershed health	X			X
3. <i>Soil Control - Erosion Control & Monitoring</i>	X			X
4.				
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.				



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Mayer

Agency/
Community: TOSO

GROUNDWATER MONITORING AND MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop groundwater management plans, including salt and nutrient management plans, or other methods to help understand groundwater issues and conditions. ✓
2. Improve groundwater management with direct support of locally driven processes, including potential formation of groundwater management structures/ organizations for the purpose of implementing water supply and conservation plans, programs, and projects.
3. Develop and implement projects and programs to further basin management objectives of local basin Groundwater Management Plans or other objectives established under other methods used to define groundwater issues and conditions.
4. Work with local groundwater governance bodies in the development of the California Statewide Groundwater Elevation Monitoring (CASGEM) Program for groundwater basins in the region where plausible.
5. Evaluate and implement groundwater recharge and/or banking programs or efforts to increase the conjunctive use opportunities within the region, where technically feasible and cost-effective.
6. Protect and improve groundwater quality from point and non-point source pollution, including geothermal contamination and seawater intrusion.

FRACKING?

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	High	Low Long
1. Improve groundwater monitoring programs with participation from urban and agricultural pumpers to track changes in groundwater levels and groundwater quality.	X		X	
2. Establish safe sustainable yields with an emphasis of improving the larger regional basin.	X		X	
3. Seek funding for supplemental water, conjunctive use and/or groundwater banking programs to provide greater operational flexibility.	X		X	
4.				
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.				

A lot of these are also long term.



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Mayer

Agency/
Community: TCSO

FLOOD MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

- Understand flood management needs per watershed or water planning area.
- Promote the implementation of Low Impact Development projects and practices to reduce storm runoff to protect infrastructure and property from flood damage.
- Integrate stormwater controls, drainage and flood control structures into development projects and/or floodplain restoration to enhance natural groundwater recharge.
- Improve flood control infrastructure and operations and flood management strategies to reduce frequency of downstream flooding, improve water quality,
- and reduce upstream erosion and downstream sediment accumulation.
- Develop and implement flood management and water storage projects that provide multiple benefits such as public safety, water supply, habitat protection, recreation, agriculture, and economic development.
- Develop and implement flood control projects that ensure health and safety and simultaneously protect, restore, and enhance the functions of rivers, creeks, streams, and their floodplains.
- Support the adequate protection of disadvantaged communities from flooding without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods, or individuals.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Flood Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	High	Low
1. Identify, protect, and enhance aquifer recharge areas.	X			X
2. <u>Identify Flood Prone areas, improve flow</u>	X			X
3.				
4.				
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.				
9.				
10.				



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Mayer

Agency/
Community: TCSD

WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS GOAL

Objectives

1. Provide consistent, consolidated and informative public outreach on the coordination of IRWM implementation projects and water resources programs.
2. Seek funding for IRWM implementation without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods or individuals.
3. Actively support and promote local control in addressing water resource issues through establishing stakeholder groups, working with local groundwater governance bodies, and partnering with governance bodies, and partnering with cities, community services districts and other water purveyors when possible.
4. Consider property owner rights, existing water supplies and cultural values in the planning and implementation of IRWM projects and programs.
5. Support efforts by the State, local agencies, water purveyors and local groundwater governance bodies to align efforts to protect and manage water resources.
6. Seek opportunities for water management collaboration between urban, rural, and agricultural interests.
7. Provide support and promote education for the participation of disadvantaged communities in the development, implementation, monitoring, and long-term maintenance of water resource management projects.
8. Promote public education programs for groundwater management, watershed protection, conservation, flood management, and water quality.

change description to read "use of water" or eliminate this priority because "rights" seem to be understood.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Water Resources Management and Communications Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Low Long
1. Perform an assessment study on current water rights within the Paso Robles Basin and Salinas River.		X		X
2. Develop a SLO IRWMP Project for Round 3.	X		X	
3. Develop methods to reach out to community on local water-related information and dates for subregion meetings and workshops.	X			X
4. Increase confidence among agencies	X			X
5.				
6.				
7.				

change word to "use"



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Keith Larson Agency/Community: City of Paso Robles

WATER SUPPLY GOAL

Objectives

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Maximize the accessibility to existing and supplemental water supplies in the Region through the utilization of existing infrastructure and development of new infrastructure and agreements. 2. Provide adequate and sustainable water supplies and infrastructure to address water deficiencies in all communities, including disadvantaged communities and designated low income census blocks. 3. Support sustainable potable water supply programs for rural residents. 4. Support sustainable water quality and supply programs for agriculture. 5. Support projects aimed to improve existing public water systems to meet State and Federal Drinking Water Quality Standards. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 6. Develop and implement water management plans in communities of all sizes and water uses consistent with CWC requirements and accounting for environmental water needs. 7. Develop and implement conservation programs, measures and practices to increase water use efficiency in all water use sectors in order to maximize water supplies. 8. Plan for potential regional impacts of greenhouse gas emissions, climate change and droughts on water quantity and quality. 9. Diversify water supply sources, including the use of recycled and desalinated water. 10. Support watershed enhancement projects and programs to increase available water supplies to the Region. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
	High	Low	High	Low
1. Update Water Supply Capital Programs for small inland water systems with alternatives analysis and financial requirements.	X		X	
2. Seek agricultural, rural, and urban opportunities, working with other agencies and regional partners, to develop conjunctive use and drought year water supplies, including private groundwater pumps.	X			X
3. Pursue water conservation efforts in all use sectors and supplemental supply projects (non-groundwater) to reduce dependence on groundwater	X		X	
4. Pursue cost-effective and technically feasible conjunctive use projects to increase water supplies for agricultural, rural, and urban water users.	X			X
5. Seek funding for supplemental water supplies	X		X	
6. <i>Support</i> ^{and Enhance} Increase infiltration to GW Basin	X		X	
7.				



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Keith Larson

Agency/
Community: City of Paso Robles

ECOSYSTEM AND WATERSHED GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop watershed plans or other methods to determine the existing conditions and critical issues of each watershed or water planning area.
2. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve riparian corridors and natural creek and river systems through wetland restoration, natural floodplains, riparian buffers, conservation easements, and other mechanisms.
3. Increase watershed management activities (e.g., education, BMPs, monitoring, etc.) to reduce or prevent point and non-point source discharges of contaminants to surface water and groundwater resources to reduce the potential for developing additional TMDLs.
4. Develop public involvement and stewardship programs for public lands and ecosystems.
5. Protect and recover threatened, endangered and sensitive species through habitat restoration, stream flow management, and fish passage restoration.
6. Reduce impacts of invasive species by removal and/or other management/control methods to promote healthy ecosystems.
7. Increase monitoring and promote research programs to obtain a greater understanding of the long-term effects of climate change and greenhouse gas emissions on the region's watersheds and ecosystems.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Ecosystem and Watershed Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	near High	Long Low
1. Develop quantifiable control studies ^{to permeate the input} on manmade actions to improve groundwater quality and/or increase groundwater elevations using currently adopted best management practices.	X		X	
2. Understand watershed functionality and identify specific priorities for ensuring watershed health		X		X
3.				
4.				
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.				



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Keith Larson

Agency/
Community: City of Paso Robles

GROUNDWATER MONITORING AND MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop groundwater management plans, including salt and nutrient management plans, or other methods to help understand groundwater issues and conditions.
2. Improve groundwater management with direct support of locally driven processes, including potential formation of groundwater management structures/ organizations for the purpose of implementing water supply and conservation plans, programs, and projects.
3. Develop and implement projects and programs to further basin management objectives of local basin Groundwater Management Plans or other objectives established under other methods used to define groundwater issues and conditions.
4. Work with local groundwater governance bodies in the development of the California Statewide Groundwater Elevation Monitoring (CASGEM) Program for groundwater basins in the region where plausible.
5. Evaluate and implement groundwater recharge and/or banking programs or efforts to increase the conjunctive use opportunities within the region, where technically feasible and cost-effective.
6. Protect and improve groundwater quality from point and non-point source pollution, including geothermal contamination and seawater intrusion.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	High <i>Near</i>	Low <i>Long Term</i>
1. Improve groundwater monitoring programs with participation from urban and agricultural pumpers to track changes in groundwater levels and groundwater quality.	X		X	
2. Establish safe sustainable yields with an emphasis of improving the larger regional basin. (<i>basin safe-yield</i>)	X		X	
3. Seek funding for supplemental water, conjunctive use and/or groundwater banking programs to provide greater operational flexibility.	X		X	
4. <i>Formation of CSDs</i>				
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.				



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Keith Larson

Agency/
Community: City of Paso Robles

FLOOD MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Understand flood management needs per watershed or water planning area. and reduce upstream erosion and downstream sediment accumulation.
2. Promote the implementation of Low Impact Development projects and practices to reduce storm runoff to protect infrastructure and property from flood damage.
3. Integrate stormwater controls, drainage and flood control structures into development projects and/or floodplain restoration to enhance natural groundwater recharge.
4. Improve flood control infrastructure and operations and flood management strategies to reduce frequency of downstream flooding, improve water quality,
5. Develop and implement flood management and water storage projects that provide multiple benefits such as public safety, water supply, habitat protection, recreation, agriculture, and economic development.
6. Develop and implement flood control projects that ensure health and safety and simultaneously protect, restore, and enhance the functions of rivers, creeks, streams, and their floodplains.
7. Support the adequate protection of disadvantaged communities from flooding without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods, or individuals.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

North County Sub-Region Flood Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	near High	long Low
1. Identify, protect, and enhance aquifer recharge areas. <i>already being done with LID policies</i>	X	Low	X	Long
2.				
3. <i>Identify flood prone areas and take</i>	X		X	
4. <i>corrective action to alleviate flooding</i>				
5. <i>problems</i>				
6.				
7.				
8.				
9.				
10.				



NORTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Keith Larson

Agency/
Community: City of Paso Robles

WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS GOAL

Objectives

1. Provide consistent, consolidated and informative public outreach on the coordination of IRWM implementation projects and water resources programs.
2. Seek funding for IRWM implementation without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods or individuals.
3. Actively support and promote local control in addressing water resource issues through establishing stakeholder groups, working with local groundwater governance bodies, and partnering with governance bodies, and partnering with cities, community services districts and other water purveyors when possible.
4. Consider property owner rights, existing water supplies and cultural values in the planning and implementation of IRWM projects and programs.
5. Support efforts by the State, local agencies, water purveyors and local groundwater governance bodies to align efforts to protect and manage water resources.
6. Seek opportunities for water management collaboration between urban, rural, and agricultural interests.
7. Provide support and promote education for the participation of disadvantaged communities in the development, implementation, monitoring, and long-term maintenance of water resource management projects.
8. Promote public education programs for groundwater management, watershed protection, conservation, flood management, and water quality.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

don't
industrial
?

North County Sub-Region Water Resources Management and Communications Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Perform an assessment study on current water rights within the Paso Robles Basin and Salinas River.		X		X
2. Develop a SLO IRWMP Project for Round 3.	X		X	
3. Develop methods to reach out to community on local water-related information and dates for subregion meetings and workshops.	X		X	
4.				
5.				
6.				
7.				

COUNTAS 2 - CD 7/23/13



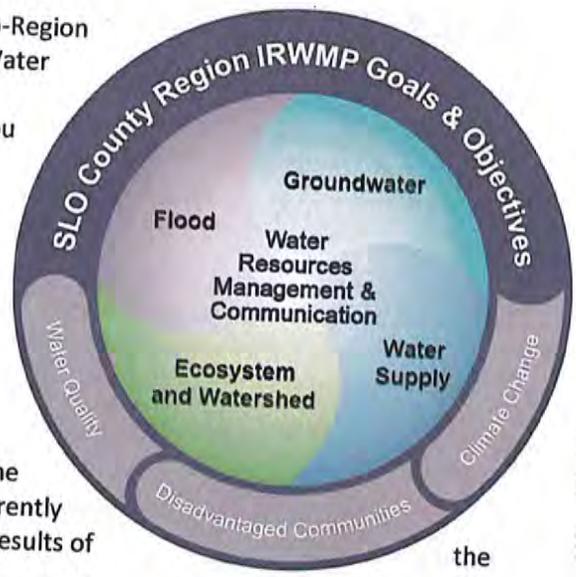
SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

July 12, 2013

Dear San Luis Obispo County IRWM Region Interested Stakeholder:

This packet contains five worksheets to assist in identifying Sub-Region Priorities for each of the San Luis Obispo Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan Goals and Objectives. Please take a moment to note the heading of each page to make sure that you have the worksheets tailored for your Sub-Region.

A **Sub-Region Priority** reflects the needs of the Sub-Region related to its respective regional Goals and Objectives. Each page of this packet is structured to first familiarize you with the adopted Goals and Objectives, and is separated by each Goal (or water resources category): Water Supply, Ecosystem and Watershed, Groundwater Monitoring and Management, Flood Management, and Water Resources Management and Communication. Below the Goal's Objectives is an initial list of the Sub-Region Priorities. Please note that Sub-Region Priorities currently listed can be added to or deleted from, pending your input and results of public workshops scheduled on:



the

Join us at the IRWM Sub-Region Public Workshop: Tuesday, July 23, 1:00 pm - 3:00 pm, City of Pismo Beach Council Chambers, 760 Mattie Road, Pismo Beach

How You Can Use the Worksheet to Share Ideas:

- In the table space below the initial list of Sub-Region Priorities, please list additional critical ideas, concepts, projects, etc. to your Sub-Region, if needed. These should reflect your Sub-Region's most critical priorities and should be directly related to the IRWM Goals and Objectives.
- To the right of each Sub-Region Priority, please identify where you would place the Sub-Region Priority in terms of its being a **low or high priority** (i.e. how critical is the project or concept?), and whether the Sub-Region Priority can be **achieved over a short term period**, or would it require a **long term period** to achieve (i.e. can it realistically be implemented within five years or will it take longer?).

If you have any questions or want to submit written responses/comments in advance of the workshop, please email Carolyn Berg at cberg@co.slo.ca.us. Thank you very much for your participation and input!

What's IRWM?

Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) is a **collaborative** effort to manage all aspects of **water resources** in a region. IRWM **crosses jurisdictional, watershed, and political boundaries**; involves multiple agencies, stakeholders, individuals, and groups; and attempts to address the issues and differing perspectives of all the entities involved through **mutually beneficial solutions**.

The San Luis Obispo County IRWM program promotes implementation of IRWM strategies to ensure sustainable water uses, reliable water supplies, better water quality, enhanced groundwater reliability, environmental stewardship, drought preparedness, increased watershed awareness, and more!



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Ben Fine

Agency/
Community: Pismo Beach

WATER SUPPLY GOAL

Objectives

1. Maximize the accessibility to existing and supplemental water supplies in the Region through the utilization of existing infrastructure and development of new infrastructure and agreements.
2. Provide adequate and sustainable water supplies and infrastructure to address water deficiencies in all communities, including disadvantaged communities and designated low income census blocks.
3. Support sustainable potable water supply programs for rural residents.
4. Support sustainable water quality and supply programs for agriculture.
5. Support projects aimed to improve existing public water systems to meet State and Federal Drinking Water Quality Standards.
6. Develop and implement water management plans in communities of all sizes and water uses consistent with CWC requirements and accounting for environmental water needs.
7. Develop and implement conservation programs, measures and practices to increase water use efficiency in all water use sectors in order to maximize water supplies.
8. Plan for potential regional impacts of greenhouse gas emissions, climate change and droughts on water quantity and quality.
9. Diversify water supply sources, including the use of recycled and desalinated water.
10. Support watershed enhancement projects and programs to increase available water supplies to the Region.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Seek agricultural and urban supplemental water supplies	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Study the impacts of sea level rise on coastal community water supplies.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Develop supplemental water supplies <i>recycled water</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4. Evaluate potential for groundwater banking/conjunctive use programs and policies (locally or within SWP system)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Investigate options for optimizing use of local surface water storage	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. Maximize production and delivery capacity of the local water supply infrastructure (e.g. capacity improvements to Lopez WTP, pipeline pigging, etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7. Evaluate potential for enhanced rainfall	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

South County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
8. Improved diversification of water supply resources for the South County agencies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9. Implementation of coordinated regional conservation programs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10. <i>Recycled Water</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
11.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Ben Fine

Agency/
Community: Pismo Beach

ECOSYSTEM AND WATERSHED GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop watershed plans or other methods to determine the existing conditions and critical issues of each watershed or water planning area.
2. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve riparian corridors and natural creek and river systems through wetland restoration, natural floodplains, riparian buffers, conservation easements, and other mechanisms.
3. Increase watershed management activities (e.g., education, BMPs, monitoring, etc.) to reduce or prevent point and non-point source discharges of contaminants to surface water and groundwater resources to reduce the potential for developing additional TMDLs.
4. Develop public involvement and stewardship programs for public lands and ecosystems.
5. Protect and recover threatened, endangered and sensitive species through habitat restoration, stream flow management, and fish passage restoration.
6. Reduce impacts of invasive species by removal and/or other management/control methods to promote healthy ecosystems.
7. Increase monitoring and promote research programs to obtain a greater understanding of the long-term effects of climate change and greenhouse gas emissions on the region's watersheds and ecosystems.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Ecosystem and Watershed Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Finalize/Implement AG Creek Habitat Conservation Plan	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Develop an inventory of diversions from surface water bodies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Install stream gauges on key regional creeks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Ben Fine

Agency/
Community: Pismo Beach

GROUNDWATER MONITORING AND MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop groundwater management plans, including salt and nutrient management plans, or other methods to help understand groundwater issues and conditions.
2. Improve groundwater management with direct support of locally driven processes, including potential formation of groundwater management structures/ organizations for the purpose of implementing water supply and conservation plans, programs, and projects.
3. Develop and implement projects and programs to further basin management objectives of local basin Groundwater Management Plans or other objectives established under other methods used to define groundwater issues and conditions.
4. Work with local groundwater governance bodies in the development of the California Statewide Groundwater Elevation Monitoring (CASGEM) Program for groundwater basins in the region where plausible.
5. Evaluate and implement groundwater recharge and/or banking programs or efforts to increase the conjunctive use opportunities within the region, where technically feasible and cost-effective.
6. Protect and improve groundwater quality from point and non-point source pollution, including geothermal contamination and seawater intrusion.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop groundwater facilities or projects that increase operational and management flexibility.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Avoid Seawater Intrusion (identify risk measures and management thresholds and develop coordinated response)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Develop management tools (conceptual and groundwater flow models)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4. Uniform groundwater monitoring program for the South County groundwater basins	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Uniform metering and reporting for all groundwater pumping in the South County	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6. Increased groundwater monitoring (focused on storage)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7. Install additional dedicated monitoring wells including down hole transducers in high priority areas	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8. Investigate and quantify subsurface flows between the SMGB management areas	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9. Investigate and quantify available storage and reliable yield	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

South County Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
10. Policies to maintain health of the South County's groundwater basins <i>WE ALREADY HAVE THIS</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11. Prepare Salt and Nutrient Management Plan(s) to cover the sub-region <i>IN THE WORKS?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12. Develop groundwater facilities or projects that increase operational and management flexibility.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
13.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Ben Fine

Agency/
Community: Pismo Beach

FLOOD MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Understand flood management needs per watershed or water planning area.
2. Promote the implementation of Low Impact Development projects and practices to reduce storm runoff to protect infrastructure and property from flood damage.
3. Integrate stormwater controls, drainage and flood control structures into development projects and/or floodplain restoration to enhance natural groundwater recharge.
4. Improve flood control infrastructure and operations and flood management strategies to reduce frequency of downstream flooding, improve water quality, and reduce upstream erosion and downstream sediment accumulation.
5. Develop and implement flood management and water storage projects that provide multiple benefits such as public safety, water supply, habitat protection, recreation, agriculture, and economic development.
6. Develop and implement flood control projects that ensure health and safety and simultaneously protect, restore, and enhance the functions of rivers, creeks, streams, and their floodplains.
7. Support the adequate protection of disadvantaged communities from flooding without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods, or individuals.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Flood Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop projects to improve the levels of flood protection in urbanized areas.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Increase stormwater retention and percolation	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Ben Fine

Agency/
Community: Pismo Beach

WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS GOAL

Objectives

1. Provide consistent, consolidated and informative public outreach on the coordination of IRWM implementation projects and water resources programs.
2. Seek funding for IRWM implementation without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods or individuals.
3. Actively support and promote local control in addressing water resource issues through establishing stakeholder groups, working with local groundwater governance bodies, and partnering with governance bodies, and partnering with cities, community services districts and other water purveyors when possible.
4. Consider property owner rights, existing water supplies and cultural values in the planning and implementation of IRWM projects and programs.
5. Support efforts by the State, local agencies, water purveyors and local groundwater governance bodies to align efforts to protect and manage water resources.
6. Seek opportunities for water management collaboration between urban, rural, and agricultural interests.
7. Provide support and promote education for the participation of disadvantaged communities in the development, implementation, monitoring, and long-term maintenance of water resource management projects.
8. Promote public education programs for groundwater management, watershed protection, conservation, flood management, and water quality.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Water Resources Management and Communications Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop methods to reach out to community on local water-related information and dates for subregion meetings and workshops.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Develop a SLO IRWMP Project for Round 3.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Improve collaboration and data sharing between urban, agricultural, and rural pumpers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Maintain collaborative efforts between basin and watershed management groups	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Space for Additional Notes and Comments

Water Supply Subregion Priorities:

Recycled water - w/ possible ground water injection

Ecosystem and Watershed Subregion Priorities:

COUNT AS 2

CD 7/23/13



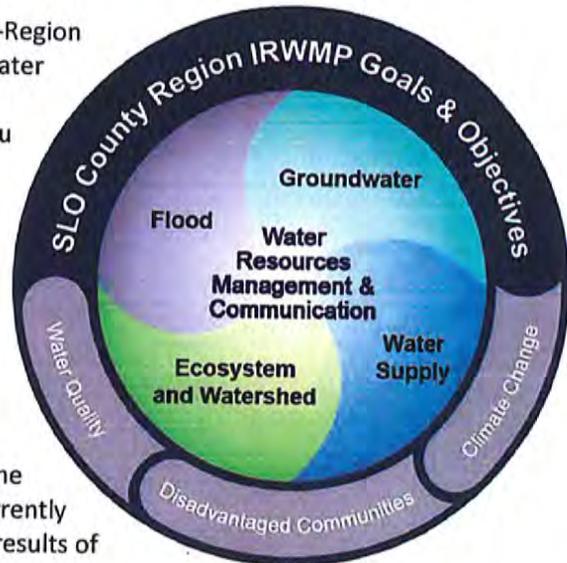
SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

July 12, 2013

Dear San Luis Obispo County IRWM Region Interested Stakeholder:

This packet contains five worksheets to assist in identifying Sub-Region Priorities for each of the San Luis Obispo Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan Goals and Objectives. Please take a moment to note the heading of each page to make sure that you have the worksheets tailored for your Sub-Region.

A **Sub-Region Priority** reflects the needs of the Sub-Region related to its respective regional Goals and Objectives. Each page of this packet is structured to first familiarize you with the adopted Goals and Objectives, and is separated by each Goal (or water resources category): Water Supply, Ecosystem and Watershed, Groundwater Monitoring and Management, Flood Management, and Water Resources Management and Communication. Below the Goal's Objectives is an initial list of the Sub-Region Priorities. Please note that Sub-Region Priorities currently listed can be added to or deleted from, pending your input and results of the public workshops scheduled on:



Join us at the IRWM Sub-Region Public Workshop: Tuesday, July 23, 1:00 pm - 3:00 pm, City of Pismo Beach Council Chambers, 760 Mattie Road, Pismo Beach

How You Can Use the Worksheet to Share Ideas:

- In the table space below the initial list of Sub-Region Priorities, please list additional critical ideas, concepts, projects, etc. to your Sub-Region, if needed. These should reflect your Sub-Region's most critical priorities and should be directly related to the IRWM Goals and Objectives.
- To the right of each Sub-Region Priority, please identify where you would place the Sub-Region Priority in terms of its being a **low or high priority** (i.e. how critical is the project or concept?), and whether the Sub-Region Priority can be **achieved over a short term period**, or would it require a **long term period** to achieve (i.e. can it realistically be implemented within five years or will it take longer?).

If you have any questions or want to submit written responses/comments in advance of the workshop, please email Carolyn Berg at cberg@co.slo.ca.us. Thank you very much for your participation and input!

What's IRWM?

Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) is a **collaborative** effort to manage all aspects of **water resources** in a region. IRWM **crosses jurisdictional, watershed, and political boundaries**; involves multiple agencies, stakeholders, individuals, and groups; and attempts to address the issues and differing perspectives of all the entities involved through **mutually beneficial solutions**.

The San Luis Obispo County IRWM program promotes implementation of IRWM strategies to ensure sustainable water uses, reliable water supplies, better water quality, enhanced groundwater reliability, environmental stewardship, drought preparedness, increased watershed awareness, and more!



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: RON MUNDS
WADE HORTON

Agency/
Community: CITY OF SLO

WATER SUPPLY GOAL

Objectives

1. Maximize the accessibility to existing and supplemental water supplies in the Region through the utilization of existing infrastructure and development of new infrastructure and agreements.
2. Provide adequate and sustainable water supplies and infrastructure to address water deficiencies in all communities, including disadvantaged communities and designated low income census blocks.
3. Support sustainable potable water supply programs for rural residents.
4. Support sustainable water quality and supply programs for agriculture.
5. Support projects aimed to improve existing public water systems to meet State and Federal Drinking Water Quality Standards.
6. Develop and implement water management plans in communities of all sizes and water uses consistent with CWC requirements and accounting for environmental water needs.
7. Develop and implement conservation programs, measures and practices to increase water use efficiency in all water use sectors in order to maximize water supplies.
8. Plan for potential regional impacts of greenhouse gas emissions, climate change and droughts on water quantity and quality.
9. Diversify water supply sources, including the use of recycled and desalinated water.
10. Support watershed enhancement projects and programs to increase available water supplies to the Region.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	High	Low
1. Seek agricultural and urban supplemental water supplies	X		X	
2. Study the impacts of sea level rise on coastal community water supplies.		X		X
3. Develop supplemental water supplies	X		X	
4. Evaluate potential for groundwater banking/conjunctive use programs and policies (locally or within SWP system)		X		X
5. Investigate options for optimizing use of local surface water storage	X		X	
6. Maximize production and delivery capacity of the local water supply infrastructure (e.g. capacity improvements to Lopez WTP, pipeline pigging, etc.)	X		X	
7. Evaluate potential for enhanced rainfall		X		X
8. Improved diversification of water supply resources for the South County agencies	X		X	

South County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	High	Low
9. Implementation of coordinated regional conservation programs	X		X	



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: RON MUND'S
WADE HORTON

Agency/
Community: CITY OF SLO

ECOSYSTEM AND WATERSHED GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop watershed plans or other methods to determine the existing conditions and critical issues of each watershed or water planning area.
2. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve riparian corridors and natural creek and river systems through wetland restoration, natural floodplains, riparian buffers, conservation easements, and other mechanisms.
3. Increase watershed management activities (e.g., education, BMPs, monitoring, etc.) to reduce or prevent point and non-point source discharges of contaminants to surface water and groundwater resources to reduce the potential for developing additional TMDLs.
4. Develop public involvement and stewardship programs for public lands and ecosystems.
5. Protect and recover threatened, endangered and sensitive species through habitat restoration, stream flow management, and fish passage restoration.
6. Reduce impacts of invasive species by removal and/or other management/control methods to promote healthy ecosystems.
7. Increase monitoring and promote research programs to obtain a greater understanding of the long-term effects of climate change and greenhouse gas emissions on the region's watersheds and ecosystems.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Ecosystem and Watershed Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	High	Low
1. Finalize/Implement AG Creek Habitat Conservation Plan		X		X
2. Develop an inventory of diversions from surface water bodies		X		X
3. Install stream gauges on key regional creeks		X		X
4.				
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.				



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: RON MUNDS
WADE HORTON

Agency/
Community: CITY OF SLO

GROUNDWATER MONITORING AND MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop groundwater management plans, including salt and nutrient management plans, or other methods to help understand groundwater issues and conditions.
2. Improve groundwater management with direct support of locally driven processes, including potential formation of groundwater management structures/ organizations for the purpose of implementing water supply and conservation plans, programs, and projects.
3. Develop and implement projects and programs to further basin management objectives of local basin Groundwater Management Plans or other objectives established under other methods used to define groundwater issues and conditions.
4. Work with local groundwater governance bodies in the development of the California Statewide Groundwater Elevation Monitoring (CASGEM) Program for groundwater basins in the region where plausible.
5. Evaluate and implement groundwater recharge and/or banking programs or efforts to increase the conjunctive use opportunities within the region, where technically feasible and cost-effective.
6. Protect and improve groundwater quality from point and non-point source pollution, including geothermal contamination and seawater intrusion.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	High	Low
1. Develop groundwater facilities or projects that increase operational and management flexibility.		X		X
2. Avoid Seawater Intrusion (identify risk measures and management thresholds and develop coordinated response)	X		X	
3. Develop management tools (conceptual and groundwater flow models)	X		X	
4. Uniform groundwater monitoring program for the South County groundwater basins				
5. Uniform metering and reporting for all groundwater pumping in the South County				X
6. Increased groundwater monitoring (focused on storage)				
7. Install additional dedicated monitoring wells including down hole transducers in high priority areas				
8. Investigate and quantify subsurface flows between the SMGB management areas		X		X
9. Investigate and quantify available storage and reliable yield	X		X	
10. Policies to maintain health of the South County's groundwater basins	X		X	

Roll ins 3

South County Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities		High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
		High	Low	High	Low
11.	Prepare Salt and Nutrient Management Plan(s) to cover the sub-region		X		X
12.	Develop groundwater facilities or projects that increase operational and management flexibility.				X
13.					
14.					
15.					
16.					
17.					



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: RON MUNDS
WADE HORTON

Agency/
Community: CITY OF SLO

FLOOD MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Understand flood management needs per watershed or water planning area. and reduce upstream erosion and downstream sediment accumulation.
2. Promote the implementation of Low Impact Development projects and practices to reduce storm runoff to protect infrastructure and property from flood damage.
3. Integrate stormwater controls, drainage and flood control structures into development projects and/or floodplain restoration to enhance natural groundwater recharge.
4. Improve flood control infrastructure and operations and flood management strategies to reduce frequency of downstream flooding, improve water quality,
5. Develop and implement flood management and water storage projects that provide multiple benefits such as public safety, water supply, habitat protection, recreation, agriculture, and economic development.
6. Develop and implement flood control projects that ensure health and safety and simultaneously protect, restore, and enhance the functions of rivers, creeks, streams, and their floodplains.
7. Support the adequate protection of disadvantaged communities from flooding without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods, or individuals.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Flood Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	High	Low
1. Develop projects to improve the levels of flood protection in urbanized areas.	X		X	
2. Increase stormwater retention and percolation		X		X
3.				
4.				
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.				
9.				
10.				



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: RON MUNDS
WADE HORTON

Agency/
Community: CITY OF SLO

WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS GOAL

Objectives

1. Provide consistent, consolidated and informative public outreach on the coordination of IRWM implementation projects and water resources programs.
2. Seek funding for IRWM implementation without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods or individuals.
3. Actively support and promote local control in addressing water resource issues through establishing stakeholder groups, working with local groundwater governance bodies, and partnering with governance bodies, and partnering with cities, community services districts and other water purveyors when possible.
4. Consider property owner rights, existing water supplies and cultural values in the planning and implementation of IRWM projects and programs.
5. Support efforts by the State, local agencies, water purveyors and local groundwater governance bodies to align efforts to protect and manage water resources.
6. Seek opportunities for water management collaboration between urban, rural, and agricultural interests.
7. Provide support and promote education for the participation of disadvantaged communities in the development, implementation, monitoring, and long-term maintenance of water resource management projects.
8. Promote public education programs for groundwater management, watershed protection, conservation, flood management, and water quality.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Water Resources Management and Communications Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	High	Low
1. Develop methods to reach out to community on local water-related information and dates for subregion meetings and workshops.	X		X	
2. Develop a SLO IRWMP Project for Round 3.	X		X	
3. Improve collaboration and data sharing between urban, agricultural, and rural pumpers	X		X	
4. Maintain collaborative efforts between basin and watershed management groups	X		X	
5.				
6.				
7.				



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Space for Additional Notes and Comments

Water Supply Subregion Priorities:

Ecosystem and Watershed Subregion Priorities:

Groundwater Monitoring and Management Subregion Priorities:

Flood Management Subregion Priorities:

Water Resources Management Subregion Priorities:



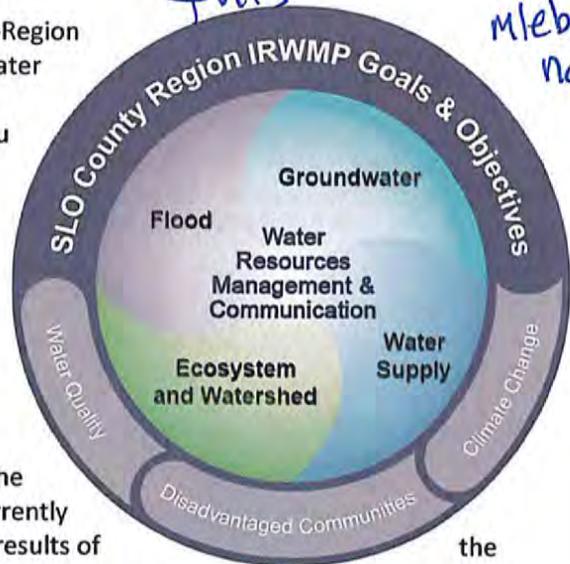
SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

July 12, 2013

Dear San Luis Obispo County IRWM Region Interested Stakeholder:

This packet contains five worksheets to assist in identifying Sub-Region Priorities for each of the San Luis Obispo Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan Goals and Objectives. Please take a moment to note the heading of each page to make sure that you have the worksheets tailored for your Sub-Region.

A **Sub-Region Priority** reflects the needs of the Sub-Region related to its respective regional Goals and Objectives. Each page of this packet is structured to first familiarize you with the adopted Goals and Objectives, and is separated by each Goal (or water resources category): Water Supply, Ecosystem and Watershed, Groundwater Monitoring and Management, Flood Management, and Water Resources Management and Communication. Below the Goal's Objectives is an initial list of the Sub-Region Priorities. Please note that Sub-Region Priorities currently listed can be added to or deleted from, pending your input and results of public workshops scheduled on:



* Please send me scan copy of this
mlebrun@ncsd.ca.gov

Join us at the IRWM Sub-Region Public Workshop: Tuesday, July 23, 1:00 pm - 3:00 pm, City of Pismo Beach Council Chambers, 760 Mattie Road, Pismo Beach

How You Can Use the Worksheet to Share Ideas:

- In the table space below the initial list of Sub-Region Priorities, please list additional critical ideas, concepts, projects, etc. to your Sub-Region, if needed. These should reflect your Sub-Region's most critical priorities and should be directly related to the IRWM Goals and Objectives.
- To the right of each Sub-Region Priority, please identify where you would place the Sub-Region Priority in terms of its being a **low or high priority** (i.e. how critical is the project or concept?), and whether the Sub-Region Priority can be **achieved over a short term period**, or would it require a **long term period** to achieve (i.e. can it realistically be implemented within five years or will it take longer?).

If you have any questions or want to submit written responses/comments in advance of the workshop, please email Carolyn Berg at cberg@co.slo.ca.us. Thank you very much for your participation and input!

What's IRWM?

Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) is a **collaborative** effort to manage all aspects of **water resources** in a region. IRWM **crosses jurisdictional, watershed, and political boundaries**; involves multiple agencies, stakeholders, individuals, and groups; and attempts to address the issues and differing perspectives of all the entities involved through **mutually beneficial solutions**.

The San Luis Obispo County IRWM program promotes implementation of IRWM strategies to ensure sustainable water uses, reliable water supplies, better water quality, enhanced groundwater reliability, environmental stewardship, drought preparedness, increased watershed awareness, and more!



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: LEBRUN

Agency/Community: Nipomo CSD

WATER SUPPLY GOAL

Objectives

1. Maximize the accessibility to existing and supplemental water supplies in the Region through the utilization of existing infrastructure and development of new infrastructure and agreements.
2. Provide adequate and sustainable water supplies and infrastructure to address water deficiencies in all communities, including disadvantaged communities and designated low income census blocks.
3. Support sustainable potable water supply programs for rural residents.
4. Support sustainable water quality and supply programs for agriculture.
5. Support projects aimed to improve existing public water systems to meet State and Federal Drinking Water Quality Standards.
6. Develop and implement water management plans in communities of all sizes and water uses consistent with CWC requirements and accounting for environmental water needs.
7. Develop and implement conservation programs, measures and practices to increase water use efficiency in all water use sectors in order to maximize water supplies.
8. Plan for potential regional impacts of greenhouse gas emissions, climate change and droughts on water quantity and quality.
9. Diversify water supply sources, including the use of recycled and desalinated water.
10. Support watershed enhancement projects and programs to increase available water supplies to the Region.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Seek agricultural and urban supplemental water supplies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2. Study the impacts of sea level rise on coastal community water supplies.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. Develop supplemental water supplies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> = 1.
4. Evaluate potential for groundwater banking/conjunctive use programs and policies (locally or within SWP system)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5. Investigate options for optimizing use of local surface water storage	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> = 1.
6. Maximize production and delivery capacity of the local water supply infrastructure (e.g. capacity improvements to Lopez WTP, pipeline pigging, etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> supply source?
7. Evaluate potential for enhanced rainfall	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

SWP = State water project

MSL

South County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
8. Improved diversification of water supply resources for the South County agencies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9. Implementation of coordinated regional conservation programs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10. Reclaim wastewater that goes to outfall /ocean	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
11.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Near = ≤ 5 yrs

Long = > 5 yrs



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: LEBRUN

Agency/
Community: Nipomo CSD

ECOSYSTEM AND WATERSHED GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop watershed plans or other methods to determine the existing conditions and critical issues of each watershed or water planning area.
2. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve riparian corridors and natural creek and river systems through wetland restoration, natural floodplains, riparian buffers, conservation easements, and other mechanisms.
3. Increase watershed management activities (e.g., education, BMPs, monitoring, etc.) to reduce or prevent point and non-point source discharges of contaminants to surface water and groundwater resources to reduce the potential for developing additional TMDLs.
4. Develop public involvement and stewardship programs for public lands and ecosystems.
5. Protect and recover threatened, endangered and sensitive species through habitat restoration, stream flow management, and fish passage restoration.
6. Reduce impacts of invasive species by removal and/or other management/control methods to promote healthy ecosystems.
7. Increase monitoring and promote research programs to obtain a greater understanding of the long-term effects of climate change and greenhouse gas emissions on the region's watersheds and ecosystems.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Ecosystem and Watershed Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Finalize/Implement AG Creek Habitat Conservation Plan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Develop an inventory of diversions from surface water bodies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Install stream gauges on key regional creeks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: LEBRUN

Agency/
Community: Nipomo CSD

GROUNDWATER MONITORING AND MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop groundwater management plans, including salt and nutrient management plans, or other methods to help understand groundwater issues and conditions.
2. Improve groundwater management with direct support of locally driven processes, including potential formation of groundwater management structures/ organizations for the purpose of implementing water supply and conservation plans, programs, and projects.
3. Develop and implement projects and programs to further basin management objectives of local basin Groundwater Management Plans or other objectives established under other methods used to define groundwater issues and conditions.
4. Work with local groundwater governance bodies in the development of the California Statewide Groundwater Elevation Monitoring (CASGEM) Program for groundwater basins in the region where plausible.
5. Evaluate and implement groundwater recharge and/or banking programs or efforts to increase the conjunctive use opportunities within the region, where technically feasible and cost-effective.
6. Protect and improve groundwater quality from point and non-point source pollution, including geothermal contamination and seawater intrusion.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop groundwater facilities or projects that increase operational and management flexibility.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Avoid Seawater Intrusion (identify risk measures and management thresholds and develop coordinated response)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Develop management tools (conceptual and groundwater flow models)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Uniform groundwater monitoring program for the South County groundwater basins	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Uniform metering and reporting for all groundwater pumping in the South County	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. Increased groundwater monitoring (focused on storage)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7. Install additional dedicated monitoring wells including down hole transducers in high priority areas	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8. Investigate and quantify subsurface flows between the SMGB management areas	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9. Investigate and quantify available storage and reliable yield	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

= 3
= 3
with what purpose?
= 6
= 3
= 3

All monitoring/data collection feeds

#3

8 | Page
by a model? What mgmt decisions do we envision being directed

South County Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
10. Policies to maintain health of the South County's groundwater basins	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11. Prepare Salt and Nutrient Management Plan(s) to cover the sub-region	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12. Develop groundwater facilities or projects that increase operational and management flexibility.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Part of 3.
= 20
#1.



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: M. LeBrun

Agency/
Community: Nipomo CSD

FLOOD MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Understand flood management needs per watershed or water planning area.
2. Promote the implementation of Low Impact Development projects and practices to reduce storm runoff to protect infrastructure and property from flood damage.
3. Integrate stormwater controls, drainage and flood control structures into development projects and/or floodplain restoration to enhance natural groundwater recharge.
4. Improve flood control infrastructure and operations and flood management strategies to reduce frequency of downstream flooding, improve water quality, and reduce upstream erosion and downstream sediment accumulation.
5. Develop and implement flood management and water storage projects that provide multiple benefits such as public safety, water supply, habitat protection, recreation, agriculture, and economic development.
6. Develop and implement flood control projects that ensure health and safety and simultaneously protect, restore, and enhance the functions of rivers, creeks, streams, and their floodplains.
7. Support the adequate protection of disadvantaged communities from flooding without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods, or individuals.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Flood Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop projects to improve the levels of flood protection in urbanized areas.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2. Increase stormwater retention and percolation	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

NCSO has limited flooding issues. We 'lose' stormwater

to ocean only when Santa Maria flows to ocean (Nipomo Creek is tributary to SM River) SM River to ocean \approx 1/10 years.



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: LeBrun

Agency/
Community: Nipomo CSD

WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS GOAL

Objectives

1. Provide consistent, consolidated and informative public outreach on the coordination of IRWM implementation projects and water resources programs.
2. Seek funding for IRWM implementation without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods or individuals.
3. Actively support and promote local control in addressing water resource issues through establishing stakeholder groups, working with local groundwater governance bodies, and partnering with governance bodies, and partnering with cities, community services districts and other water purveyors when possible.
4. Consider property owner rights, existing water supplies and cultural values in the planning and implementation of IRWM projects and programs.
5. Support efforts by the State, local agencies, water purveyors and local groundwater governance bodies to align efforts to protect and manage water resources.
6. Seek opportunities for water management collaboration between urban, rural, and agricultural interests.
7. Provide support and promote education for the participation of disadvantaged communities in the development, implementation, monitoring, and long-term maintenance of water resource management projects.
8. Promote public education programs for groundwater management, watershed protection, conservation, flood management, and water quality.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Water Resources Management and Communications Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop methods to reach out to community on local water-related information and dates for subregion meetings and workshops.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Develop a SLO IRWMP Project for Round 3.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Improve collaboration and data sharing between urban, agricultural, and rural pumpers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Maintain collaborative efforts between basin and watershed management groups	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



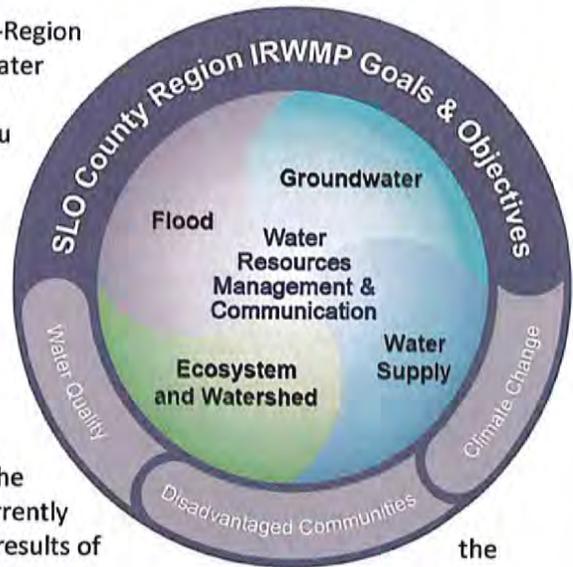
SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

July 12, 2013

Dear San Luis Obispo County IRWM Region Interested Stakeholder:

This packet contains five worksheets to assist in identifying Sub-Region Priorities for each of the San Luis Obispo Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan Goals and Objectives. Please take a moment to note the heading of each page to make sure that you have the worksheets tailored for your Sub-Region.

A **Sub-Region Priority** reflects the needs of the Sub-Region related to its respective regional Goals and Objectives. Each page of this packet is structured to first familiarize you with the adopted Goals and Objectives, and is separated by each Goal (or water resources category): Water Supply, Ecosystem and Watershed, Groundwater Monitoring and Management, Flood Management, and Water Resources Management and Communication. Below the Goal's Objectives is an initial list of the Sub-Region Priorities. Please note that Sub-Region Priorities currently listed can be added to or deleted from, pending your input and results of public workshops scheduled on:



the

Join us at the IRWM Sub-Region Public Workshop: Tuesday, July 23, 1:00 pm - 3:00 pm, City of Pismo Beach Council Chambers, 760 Mattie Road, Pismo Beach

How You Can Use the Worksheet to Share Ideas:

- In the table space below the initial list of Sub-Region Priorities, please list additional critical ideas, concepts, projects, etc. to your Sub-Region, if needed. These should reflect your Sub-Region's most critical priorities and should be directly related to the IRWM Goals and Objectives.
- To the right of each Sub-Region Priority, please identify where you would place the Sub-Region Priority in terms of its being a **low or high priority** (i.e. how critical is the project or concept?), and whether the Sub-Region Priority can be **achieved over a short term period**, or would it require a **long term period** to achieve (i.e. can it realistically be implemented within five years or will it take longer?).

If you have any questions or want to submit written responses/comments in advance of the workshop, please email Carolyn Berg at cberg@co.slo.ca.us. Thank you very much for your participation and input!

What's IRWM?

Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) is a **collaborative** effort to manage all aspects of **water resources** in a region. IRWM **crosses jurisdictional, watershed, and political boundaries**; involves multiple agencies, stakeholders, individuals, and groups; and attempts to address the issues and differing perspectives of all the entities involved through **mutually beneficial solutions**.

The San Luis Obispo County IRWM program promotes implementation of IRWM strategies to ensure sustainable water uses, reliable water supplies, better water quality, enhanced groundwater reliability, environmental stewardship, drought preparedness, increased watershed awareness, and more!

email to ~~st~~
Steph@centralcoastsalmon.com



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Steph Wald Agency/Community: CCSE

WATER SUPPLY GOAL

Objectives

1. Maximize the accessibility to existing and supplemental water supplies in the Region through the utilization of existing infrastructure and development of new infrastructure and agreements.
2. Provide adequate and sustainable water supplies and infrastructure to address water deficiencies in all communities, including disadvantaged communities and designated low income census blocks.
3. Support sustainable potable water supply programs for rural residents.
4. Support sustainable water quality and supply programs for agriculture.
5. Support projects aimed to improve existing public water systems to meet State and Federal Drinking Water Quality Standards.
6. Develop and implement water management plans in communities of all sizes and water uses consistent with CWC requirements and accounting for environmental water needs.
7. Develop and implement conservation programs, measures and practices to increase water use efficiency in all water use sectors in order to maximize water supplies.
8. Plan for potential regional impacts of greenhouse gas emissions, climate change and droughts on water quantity and quality.
9. Diversify water supply sources, including the use of recycled and desalinated water.
10. Support watershed enhancement projects and programs to increase available water supplies to the Region.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Seek agricultural and urban supplemental water supplies	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2. Study the impacts of sea level rise on coastal community water supplies.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Develop supplemental water supplies	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4. Evaluate potential for groundwater banking/conjunctive use programs and policies (locally or within ^{the water project} SWP system)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Investigate options for optimizing use of local surface water storage	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. Maximize production and delivery capacity of the local water supply infrastructure (e.g. capacity improvements to Lopez WTP, pipeline pigging, etc.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7. Evaluate potential for enhanced rainfall	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

South County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
8. Improved diversification of water supply resources for the South County agencies	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9. Implementation of coordinated regional conservation programs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

- Combine #1 and #3
- consider growth management policies as they relate to water supply
- consider dispersing increase of water supply rather than through central infrastructure ie: cisterns, permaculture techniques
 - ↑ personal responsibility as ^{done} in Arizona



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Steph Wald

Agency/
Community: CCSE

ECOSYSTEM AND WATERSHED GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop watershed plans or other methods to determine the existing conditions and critical issues of each watershed or water planning area.
2. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve riparian corridors and natural creek and river systems through wetland restoration, natural floodplains, riparian buffers, conservation easements, and other mechanisms.
3. Increase watershed management activities (e.g., education, BMPs, monitoring, etc.) to reduce or prevent point and non-point source discharges of contaminants to surface water and groundwater resources to reduce the potential for developing additional TMDLs.
4. Develop public involvement and stewardship programs for public lands and ecosystems.
5. Protect and recover threatened, endangered and sensitive species through habitat restoration, stream flow management, and fish passage restoration.
6. Reduce impacts of invasive species by removal and/or other management/control methods to promote healthy ecosystems.
7. Increase monitoring and promote research programs to obtain a greater understanding of the long-term effects of climate change and greenhouse gas emissions on the region's watersheds and ecosystems.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Ecosystem and Watershed Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Finalize/Implement AG Creek Habitat Conservation Plan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Develop an inventory of diversions from surface water bodies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Install stream gauges on key regional creeks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Develop an inventory of ^{water} permit/rights of surface ^{water}	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. ^{Assess} Determine instream flow needs for ^{water} surface ^{flow}	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. Inventory and ^{working} Protect floodplains thru ^{mechanisms} easements + other	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7. Protect large ^{working} landscapes for watershed process ^{protection}	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: _____ Agency/Community: _____

GROUNDWATER MONITORING AND MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop groundwater management plans, including salt and nutrient management plans, or other methods to help understand groundwater issues and conditions.
2. Improve groundwater management with direct support of locally driven processes, including potential formation of groundwater management structures/organizations for the purpose of implementing water supply and conservation plans, programs, and projects.
3. Develop and implement projects and programs to further basin management objectives of local basin Groundwater Management Plans or other objectives established under other methods used to define groundwater issues and conditions.
4. Work with local groundwater governance bodies in the development of the California Statewide Groundwater Elevation Monitoring (CASGEM) Program for groundwater basins in the region where plausible.
5. Evaluate and implement groundwater recharge and/or banking programs or efforts to increase the conjunctive use opportunities within the region, where technically feasible and cost-effective.
6. Protect and improve groundwater quality from point and non-point source pollution, including geothermal contamination and seawater intrusion.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop groundwater facilities or projects that increase operational and management flexibility.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2. Avoid Seawater Intrusion (identify risk measures and management thresholds and develop coordinated response)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Develop management tools (conceptual and groundwater flow models)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Uniform groundwater monitoring program for the South County groundwater basins	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5. Uniform metering and reporting for all groundwater pumping in the South County	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. Increased groundwater monitoring (focused on storage)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7. Install additional dedicated monitoring wells including down hole transducers in high priority areas	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8. Investigate and quantify subsurface flows between the SMGB management areas	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9. Investigate and quantify available storage and reliable yield	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

South County Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
10. Policies to maintain health of the South County's groundwater basins	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
11. Prepare Salt and Nutrient Management Plan(s) to cover the sub-region	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12. Develop groundwater facilities or projects that increase operational and management flexibility.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
13.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Steph Wald

Agency/
Community: CCSE

FLOOD MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Understand flood management needs per watershed or water planning area. 2. Promote the implementation of Low Impact Development projects and practices to reduce storm runoff to protect infrastructure and property from flood damage. 3. Integrate stormwater controls, drainage and flood control structures into development projects and/or floodplain restoration to enhance natural groundwater recharge. 4. Improve flood control infrastructure and operations and flood management strategies to reduce frequency of downstream flooding, improve water quality, | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> and reduce upstream erosion and downstream sediment accumulation. 5. Develop and implement flood management and water storage projects that provide multiple benefits such as public safety, water supply, habitat protection, recreation, agriculture, and economic development. 6. Develop and implement flood control projects that ensure health and safety and simultaneously protect, restore, and enhance the functions of rivers, creeks, streams, and their floodplains. 7. Support the adequate protection of disadvantaged communities from flooding without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods, or individuals. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Flood Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop projects to improve the levels of flood protection in urbanized areas.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Increase stormwater retention and percolation	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. <i>Slow it sink it spread it campaign</i> LID projects to reduce runoff + increase infiltration to protect base flow	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. <i>programs</i> Flood capture decentralized by sub watersheds	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. <i>upstream</i> Projects to reduce erosion and downstream sediment movement	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Steph Wald

Agency/
Community: _____

WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS GOAL

Objectives

1. Provide consistent, consolidated and informative public outreach on the coordination of IRWM implementation projects and water resources programs.
2. Seek funding for IRWM implementation without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods or individuals.
3. Actively support and promote local control in addressing water resource issues through establishing stakeholder groups, working with local groundwater governance bodies, and partnering with governance bodies, and partnering with cities, community services districts and other water purveyors when possible.
4. Consider property owner rights, existing water supplies and cultural values in the planning and implementation of IRWM projects and programs.
5. Support efforts by the State, local agencies, water purveyors and local groundwater governance bodies to align efforts to protect and manage water resources.
6. Seek opportunities for water management collaboration between urban, rural, and agricultural interests.
7. Provide support and promote education for the participation of disadvantaged communities in the development, implementation, monitoring, and long-term maintenance of water resource management projects.
8. Promote public education programs for groundwater management, watershed protection, conservation, flood management, and water quality.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Water Resources Management and Communications Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop methods to reach out to community on local water-related information and dates for subregion meetings and workshops.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Develop a SLO IRWMP Project for Round 3.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Improve collaboration and data sharing between urban, agricultural, and rural pumpers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Maintain collaborative efforts between basin and watershed management groups	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. <i>Create watershed working groups w/in sub regions</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: MARY LUCEY Agency/Community: OCSO

WATER SUPPLY GOAL

Objectives

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Maximize the accessibility to existing and supplemental water supplies in the Region through the utilization of existing infrastructure and development of new infrastructure and agreements. 2. Provide adequate and sustainable water supplies and infrastructure to address water deficiencies in all communities, including disadvantaged communities and designated low income census blocks. 3. Support sustainable potable water supply programs for rural residents. 4. Support sustainable water quality and supply programs for agriculture. 5. Support projects aimed to improve existing public water systems to meet State and Federal Drinking Water Quality Standards. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 6. Develop and implement water management plans in communities of all sizes and water uses consistent with CWC requirements and accounting for environmental water needs. 7. Develop and implement conservation programs, measures and practices to increase water use efficiency in all water use sectors in order to maximize water supplies. 8. Plan for potential regional impacts of greenhouse gas emissions, climate change and droughts on water quantity and quality. 9. Diversify water supply sources, including the use of recycled and desalinated water. 10. Support watershed enhancement projects and programs to increase available water supplies to the Region. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	High	Low
	1. Study agricultural and urban supplemental water supplies			
2. Study the impacts of <u>sea level rise</u> on coastal community water supplies.			X	
3. <u>Develop</u> supplemental water supplies	X			
4. Evaluate potential for groundwater banking/ <u>conjunctive use</u> programs and policies (locally or within SWP system)	X			
5. Investigate options for optimizing use of local surface water storage		X		
6. Maximize production and delivery capacity of the local water supply infrastructure (e.g. capacity improvements to Lopez WTP, pipeline pigging, etc.) <u>needs to go into communities-</u>		X		
7. Evaluate potential for enhanced rainfall				X
8. Improved diversification of water supply resources for the South County agencies	X			

check called

in infrastructure

no Regulatory authority

South County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	High	Low
9. Implementation of coordinated regional conservation programs	X			
Develop all delivery systems into communities who R lacking maint.				

Plan is not providing any- sound attempts in plan.

no Regulatory Authority.

What makes this plan different from other plans.?

High light accomplishments in plan. Low Priority X.



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: _____

Agency/
Community: _____

ECOSYSTEM AND WATERSHED GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop watershed plans or other methods to determine the existing conditions and critical issues of each watershed or water planning area.
4. Develop public involvement and stewardship programs for public lands and ecosystems.
2. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve riparian corridors and natural creek and river systems through wetland restoration, natural floodplains, riparian buffers, conservation easements, and other mechanisms.
5. Protect and recover threatened, endangered and sensitive species through habitat restoration, stream flow management, and fish passage restoration.
3. Increase watershed management activities (e.g., education, BMPs, monitoring, etc.) to reduce or prevent point and non-point source discharges of contaminants to surface water and groundwater resources to reduce the potential for developing additional TMDLs.
6. Reduce impacts of invasive species by removal and/or other management/control methods to promote healthy ecosystems.
7. Increase monitoring and promote research programs to obtain a greater understanding of the long-term effects of climate change and greenhouse gas emissions on the region's watersheds and ecosystems.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Ecosystem and Watershed Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	High	Low
	1. Finalize/Implement AG Creek Habitat Conservation Plan	X	X	
2. Develop an inventory of diversions from surface water bodies		X		
3. Install stream gauges on key regional creeks			X	
4.				
5. storm water retention -		X		
6. Re-charging Re-charging all ground-				
7. water basins.	X			
8.				



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: _____ Agency/Community: _____

* GROUNDWATER MONITORING AND MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop groundwater management plans, including salt and nutrient management plans, or other methods to help understand groundwater issues and conditions.
2. Improve groundwater management with direct support of locally driven processes, including potential formation of groundwater management structures/organizations for the purpose of implementing water supply and conservation plans, programs, and projects.
3. Develop and implement projects and programs to further basin management objectives of local basin Groundwater Management Plans or other objectives established under other methods used to define groundwater issues and conditions.
4. Work with local groundwater governance bodies in the development of the California Statewide Groundwater Elevation Monitoring (CASGEM) Program for groundwater basins in the region where plausible.
5. Evaluate and implement groundwater recharge and/or banking programs or efforts to increase the conjunctive use opportunities within the region, where technically feasible and cost-effective.
6. Protect and improve groundwater quality from point and non-point source pollution, including geothermal contamination and seawater intrusion.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	High	Low
1. Develop groundwater facilities or projects that increase operational and management flexibility.				X
2. Avoid Seawater Intrusion (identify risk measures and management thresholds and develop coordinated response)	X			
3. Develop management tools (conceptual and groundwater flow models)		X		
4. Uniform groundwater monitoring program for the South County groundwater basins	X	X		
5. Uniform metering and reporting for all groundwater pumping in the South County	X			
6. Increased groundwater monitoring (focused on storage)	X			
7. Install additional dedicated monitoring wells including down hole transducers in high priority areas		X		
8. Investigate and quantify subsurface flows between the SMGB management areas	X			
9. Investigate and quantify available storage and reliable yield		X		
10. Policies to maintain health of the South County's groundwater basins	X			

Court Ruling

<u>South County Sub-Region</u> Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	High	Low
11. Prepare Salt and Nutrient Management Plan(s) to cover the sub-region	X			
12. Develop groundwater facilities or projects that increase operational and management flexibility.	X			
13.				
14.				
15.				
16.				
17.				



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: _____ Agency/Community: _____

✧ FLOOD MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Understand flood management needs per watershed or water planning area. 2. Promote the implementation of Low Impact Development projects and practices to reduce storm runoff to protect infrastructure and property from flood damage. 3. Integrate stormwater controls, drainage and flood control structures into development projects and/or floodplain restoration to enhance natural groundwater recharge. 4. Improve flood control infrastructure and operations and flood management strategies to reduce frequency of downstream flooding, improve water quality, | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> and reduce upstream erosion and downstream sediment accumulation. 5. Develop and implement flood management and water storage projects that provide multiple benefits such as public safety, water supply, habitat protection, recreation, agriculture, and economic development. 6. Develop and implement flood control projects that ensure health and safety and simultaneously protect, restore, and enhance the functions of rivers, creeks, streams, and their floodplains. 7. Support the adequate protection of disadvantaged communities from flooding without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods, or individuals. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Flood Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	High	Low
1. Develop projects to improve the levels of flood protection in urbanized areas.		X		
2. Increase stormwater retention and percolation	X			
3.				
4.				
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.				
9.				
10.				



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Agency/Community: _____

Name: _____

WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS GOAL

Objectives

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Provide consistent, consolidated and informative public outreach on the coordination of IRWM implementation projects and water resources programs. 2. Seek funding for IRWM implementation without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods or individuals. 3. Actively support and promote local control in addressing water resource issues through establishing stakeholder groups, working with local groundwater governance bodies, and partnering with governance bodies, and partnering with cities, community services districts and other water purveyors when possible. 4. Consider property owner rights, existing water supplies and cultural values in the planning and implementation of IRWM projects and programs. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 5. Support efforts by the State, local agencies, water purveyors and local groundwater governance bodies to align efforts to protect and manage water resources. 6. Seek opportunities for water management collaboration between urban, rural, and agricultural interests. 7. Provide support and promote education for the participation of disadvantaged communities in the development, implementation, monitoring, and long-term maintenance of water resource management projects. 8. Promote public education programs for groundwater management, watershed protection, conservation, flood management, and water quality. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

<u>South County Sub-Region</u> Water Resources Management and Communications Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	High	Low
1. Develop methods to reach out to community on local water-related information and dates for subregion meetings and workshops.		 		
2. Develop a SLO IRWMP Project for Round 3.		 		
3. Improve collaboration and data sharing between urban, agricultural, and rural pumpers	 			
4. Maintain collaborative efforts between basin and watershed management groups	 			
5.				
6.				
7.				



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Space for Additional Notes and Comments

Water Supply Subregion Priorities:

legislative mandates are met by ALL stakeholders -

Ecosystem and Watershed Subregion Priorities:

Recharging a % of Allocations -
uniformed monitoring system -
more information on build-out
and demand

Groundwater Monitoring and Management Subregion Priorities:

uniformed monitoring.

Flood Management Subregion Priorities:

Re-charge needed - Aquifers.



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Jim Toomey

Agency/
Community: WRAC - District IV

WATER SUPPLY GOAL

Objectives

1. Maximize the accessibility to existing and supplemental water supplies in the Region through the utilization of existing infrastructure and development of new infrastructure and agreements.
2. Provide adequate and sustainable water supplies and infrastructure to address water deficiencies in all communities, including disadvantaged communities and designated low income census blocks.
3. Support sustainable potable water supply programs for rural residents.
4. Support sustainable water quality and supply programs for agriculture.
5. Support projects aimed to improve existing public water systems to meet State and Federal Drinking Water Quality Standards.
6. Develop and implement water management plans in communities of all sizes and water uses consistent with CWC requirements and accounting for environmental water needs.
7. Develop and implement conservation programs, measures and practices to increase water use efficiency in all water use sectors in order to maximize water supplies.
8. Plan for potential regional impacts of greenhouse gas emissions, climate change and droughts on water quantity and quality.
9. Diversify water supply sources, including the use of recycled and desalinated water.
10. Support watershed enhancement projects and programs to increase available water supplies to the Region.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	High	Low
1. Seek agricultural and urban supplemental water supplies	X		X	
2. Study the impacts of sea level rise on coastal community water supplies.				
3. Develop supplemental water supplies				
4. Evaluate potential for groundwater banking/conjunctive use programs and policies (locally or within SWP system)				
5. Investigate options for optimizing use of local surface water storage				
6. Maximize production and delivery capacity of the local water supply infrastructure (e.g. capacity improvements to Lopez WTP, pipeline pigging, etc.)				
7. Evaluate potential for enhanced rainfall				
8. Improved diversification of water supply resources for the South County agencies				

prepared that provides "*guidelines for residents covering water conservation techniques, and lists of ornamental drought-tolerant plants that would do well in the native soils, etc.*). The program shall address all consumer-controlled water uses...". The MWP would define limitations on exterior irrigation, a drought management plan, a monitoring program to police pumping periods and production volumes, and be enforced by the Homeowners Association (HA) and Mutual Water Company (MWC).

On V.P. 44-45 WAT/mm-1 would make demonstration of compliance a condition before the project advanced to the next phase of the phased development. The other mitigations in this section (WAT/mm-2 through WAT/mm-7) recommend methods by which water use could be minimized,

The WRAC Subcommittee concurs that WAT/mm-1 provides for application of project mitigations through to the completion of Phase 3. However, the missing part of this discussion is the long term policing of water use after the development is built out at the end of Phase 3. There are substantial issues with the creation of an MWC to manage water production and use, and issues concerning the separation or space between, an MWC and an HA. There is some possibility that highly restrictive CC&Rs could be altered by the HA by a vote of the HA after Phase 3 is completed, after which there might be no external policing of water use. The subcommittee therefore would like to see the FEIR define the legal framework that would protect mitigations from degradation upon completion of Phase 3.

(2) PROBLEMS ASSOCIATED WITH SEPARATION OF DOMESTIC PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT

Once vineyard water operations are divorced from those of the area covered by the Homeowners Association (HA), there will be nothing to prevent the current ability of the vineyard to pump at any desired level, as the Mutual Water Company (MWC) would have a separate jurisdiction on a different subset of water wells. Any MWC problems concerning well production and safe yield could not be addressed by changing vineyard operations.

V.P.-23 discusses groundwater rights, noting the rights of overlying landowners to withdraw water for beneficial use, which would imply parallel rights to the MWC and to Lucille. The RRDEIR also notes the "reasonable use" provision. It is possible that side-by-side operations might result in litigation, each blaming the other for damage to their systems from overpumping.

The subcommittee would draw attention to California Water Code 106 that states:
106. It is hereby declared to be the established policy of this State that the use of water for domestic purposes is the highest use of water and that the next highest use is for irrigation. The FEIR should address this code section in the light of possible conflicts between vineyard and domestic usage.

South County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	High	Low
9. Implementation of coordinated regional conservation programs	X		X	
10. Protect individual well owners	X			X

2009 to March 2011, which included several months of pumping. However, we caution that rainfall during the testing program was 138 percent of average, and also that long term yields of water wells producing from bedrock aquifers, which may have linear fracture systems, commonly are substantially less than short-term yields."

(3) ADDED COMMENTS BY WRAC SUBCOMMITTEE REGARDING SUSTAINABILITY

Several people have expressed concern that production of water from fractured aquifers can be highly productive until the fractures are drained, so that water production will drop quickly and in some cases not recover. Geosyntec notes the difference between fractured aquifers and homogenous aquifers, but sudden production loss was not discussed.

The long term sustainability of groundwater-dependent projects would depend on the balance between withdrawals and recharge. Given the use of 17 inches as an average annual precipitation, and the total project acreage of 1,910 acres, the 1.42 ft of precipitation yields 2,712 AFY on project lands.

The project water demands are stated (p. VP-37) as a wide range between a very low 277.75 AFY to highs of both 494 FY or 938 AFY based on different conditions and using Master Water Plan numbers. The higher numbers are presented in a letter submitted to Shawna Scott from Gordon Thrup (Appendix H2) by ESA. This would require capture of between 10% to over 30% of the total rainfall as groundwater recharge, both of which are very high numbers compared to the hydrologic literature. For example this study (Bridget R. Scanlon*, Kelley E. Keese, Alan L. Flint, Lorraine E. Flint, Cheikh B. Gaye, W. Michael Edmunds, Ian Simmers, 2006, Global synthesis of groundwater recharge in semiarid and arid regions, Hydrological Processes v. 20 p. 3335-3370) gives a recharge of 0.1 to 5% of rainfall. This is due to both evapotranspiration and runoff taking the majority of the rainfall. Given a very optimistic capture of 5% of precipitation recharging groundwater, it would only provide about half of the lowest water demand (277.75 AFY) of this project. The other half would either have to be taken from other nearby properties or taken from incoming flows of Los Berros Creek.

There is unfortunately no restriction of the amount of water that an individual land owner can extract, which leads to the accumulation of individual parcel overdrafts into the situation manifest in the Paso Robles area today.

COMMENTS ON THE ICD AND WAT IMPACT 1- ISSUES CONCERNING MANAGEMENT STRUCTURE

(1) CREATION A MUTUAL WATER COMPANY AND A HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATION TO IMPLEMENT PROJECT MITIGATIONS THROUGH A MASTER WATER PLAN

On V.P. 42 Mitigation WAT/mm-1 in the RRDEIR requires a Master Water Plan be



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Jim TOOMEY

Agency/
Community: WRAC District 4

ECOSYSTEM AND WATERSHED GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop watershed plans or other methods to determine the existing conditions and critical issues of each watershed or water planning area.
2. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve riparian corridors and natural creek and river systems through wetland restoration, natural floodplains, riparian buffers, conservation easements, and other mechanisms.
3. Increase watershed management activities (e.g., education, BMPs, monitoring, etc.) to reduce or prevent point and non-point source discharges of contaminants to surface water and groundwater resources to reduce the potential for developing additional TMDLs.
4. Develop public involvement and stewardship programs for public lands and ecosystems.
5. Protect and recover threatened, endangered and sensitive species through habitat restoration, stream flow management, and fish passage restoration.
6. Reduce impacts of invasive species by removal and/or other management/control methods to promote healthy ecosystems.
7. Increase monitoring and promote research programs to obtain a greater understanding of the long-term effects of climate change and greenhouse gas emissions on the region's watersheds and ecosystems.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Ecosystem and Watershed Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	High	Low
1. Finalize/Implement AG Creek Habitat Conservation Plan				
2. Develop an inventory of diversions from surface water bodies				
3. Install stream gauges on key regional creeks				
4.				
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.				

subcommittee also received commentary on the Geosyntec studies by Cleath and Harris. The subcommittee also realizes that the conflicts between experts, which is not uncommon in the CEQA process, will be an obstruction to making an optimal decision that maximizes development without threatening long term sustainability of the water supply and wildlife. For this reason, project approvals should err on the side of caution.

(2) VALIDITY OF PUMP TEST RESULTS IN PREDICTING LONG TERM SUSTAINABLE YIELD

The RRDEIR's Appendix H "Review of Well Testing and Sustainable Yield Assessment" has a section starting on p. 21 giving "Conclusions and Recommendations". The following quotes are pertinent:

"The projections of downward water level trends exhibited during testing and the unknown time to possibly achieve equilibrium pumping conditions underscores that time frame is an important issue with respect to long-term viability of the wells to meet the proposed project demands."

and

"With continued pumping at Phase 3 rates, an expanding cone of depression of groundwater elevation will result in capture of more groundwater and an equilibrium condition accompanied by stable water levels may be attained. However, equilibrium groundwater flow conditions may not occur for decades or longer) Based on the water level records during Phase 3 pumping, if the linear trend in decreasing groundwater elevations continues at the rates observed during the Phase 3 testing, the water levels in the wells will likely drop below the top of the well screens within months in Wells 10 and 14, and within a few years in Well 15".

The RRDEIR states on V.P.-30 that:

"Based on the available data, groundwater production needed for the proposed project is feasible, but will result in long-term average declines in groundwater levels. Additional depletion of groundwater storage associated with each proposed domestic well appears to be necessary to sustain long-term water production to meet project demands. With continued pumping, equilibrium water levels may be attained in time (Geosyntec 2011, 2013)."

Neither Geosyntec or the WRAC subcommittee consider that this project meets the full definition of sustainability, but Geosyntec indicates that the four wells in the domestic loop would be able to produce 62.4 afy or 38.7 gpm. (V.P.-32) and satisfy project demand. However the degree to which this well production removes water from storage, or further reduce subsurface recharge to Los Berros Creek have not been quantitatively established. Geosyntec defend this production level even after consideration of the following:

"The estimates of viable long-term groundwater production rates reported herein are based on evaluation of water levels recorded in four wells for the period from October



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Jim Toomey

Agency/
Community: District 4

GROUNDWATER MONITORING AND MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop groundwater management plans, including salt and nutrient management plans, or other methods to help understand groundwater issues and conditions.
2. Improve groundwater management with direct support of locally driven processes, including potential formation of groundwater management structures/organizations for the purpose of implementing water supply and conservation plans, programs, and projects.
3. Develop and implement projects and programs to further basin management objectives of local basin Groundwater Management Plans or other objectives established under other methods used to define groundwater issues and conditions.
4. Work with local groundwater governance bodies in the development of the California Statewide Groundwater Elevation Monitoring (CASGEM) Program for groundwater basins in the region where plausible.
5. Evaluate and implement groundwater recharge and/or banking programs or efforts to increase the conjunctive use opportunities within the region, where technically feasible and cost-effective.
6. Protect and improve groundwater quality from point and non-point source pollution, including geothermal contamination and seawater intrusion.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	High	Low
1. Develop groundwater facilities or projects that increase operational and management flexibility.	X	X	X	X
2. Avoid Seawater Intrusion (identify risk measures and management thresholds and develop coordinated response)	X	X	X	X
3. Develop management tools (conceptual and groundwater flow models)	X	X	X	X
4. Uniform groundwater monitoring program for the South County groundwater basins	X	X	X	X
5. Uniform metering and reporting for all groundwater pumping in the South County	X	X	X	X
6. Increased groundwater monitoring (focused on storage)	X	X	X	X
7. Install additional dedicated monitoring wells including down hole transducers in high priority areas	X	X	X	X
8. Investigate and quantify subsurface flows between the SMGB management areas	X	X	X	X
9. Investigate and quantify available storage and reliable yield	X	X	X	X
10. Policies to maintain health of the South County's groundwater basins	X	X	X	X

The differing opinions of experts regarding irrigation demand and rainfall should not be cause to simply accept the numbers provided in the RRDEIR. As vineyard water demand is a critical factor in groundwater sustainability, more supportive data is needed before an average figure is chosen. For example the WRAC subcommittee is concerned that rainfall data and irrigation data is not available for each year that Laetitia has been in wine production, and that water use and local rainfall data cannot be substantiated. This would seem unusual for a weather-dependent agricultural operation.

Without greater substantiation the subcommittee considers that, relative to 2011, precipitation is likely to be lower and irrigation requirements are likely to be higher.

COMMENTS CONCERNING ESTIMATIONS OF RESIDENTIAL WATER DEMAND

V.P.-36 In the RRDEIR, Geosyntec states that they concur with applicant's estimate of 0.44 afy/lot, noting that it is higher than the standardized rate of 0.36 afy/lot. The supporting arguments are given in an April 2013 document contained in Appendix H of the RRDEIR. [redacted] supports the duty factor by incorporating assumptions utilized in the Department of Water Resources Model Water Efficiency Ordinance and the 2011 California Green Buildings Standards Code (CGBSC). However the CGBSC cited homes are described as 3 bedroom with 4 occupants without reference as to size. Laetitia is proposing 3000 to 5000 square foot houses on 1 acre lots. For comparison Nipomo CSD's 2010 Urban Water Management Plan prepared by WSC [Water Systems Consulting, Inc.] has recorded actual usages as Multi Family 0.28AFY; Duplexes/Secondary 0.28AFY; Parcel less than 12,768 sq. ft. 0.40AFY; Parcel between 12,769 and 25,536 sq. ft. 0.68AFY; Parcel greater than 25,536 sq. ft. 0.82AFY.

While the 0.36 afy/lot might be defended on the basis of severely restricted landscape irrigation [redacted] that would be policed through CC&Rs, such CC&Rs may either be changed in the future or violations of the CC&Rs ignored.

For these reasons, the WRAC subcommittee considers the 0.36 afy/lot to be marginally credible but probably underestimating likely future use.

COMMENTS CONCERNING AQUIFER AND WELL TESTING

(1) GENERAL COMMENTS

During the evolution of the RRDEIR there have been a number of documents that have questioned both the methodology used in aquifer and well testing, and the interpretation of the results. These include the original tests by Cleath and Associates, peer review of the tests by Fugro West, and in the RRDEIR analysis by Geosyntec. The WRAC

South County Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	High	Low
11. Prepare Salt and Nutrient Management Plan(s) to cover the sub-region				
12. Develop groundwater facilities or projects that increase operational and management flexibility.				
13.				
14.				
15.				
16.				
17.				

protection removed, as the Master Water Plan assumed 0.25 AFY/A frost protection would be needed in coastal areas (see also Appendix D, Master Water Plan). The 0.45 AFY/A from Appendix H2 and the projected vineyard use of 291.2 AFY gets no further mention in the DEIR, even though the Appendix states :

"Because available records of irrigation rates for the Laetitia vineyards are apparently limited to three years (1994, 2003, and 2011) and rainfall in 1994 and 2011 was well above the estimated average for the Project Area (Geosyntec, 2010), we have used a reasonable conservative approach to calculate baseline water demand of the Laetitia vineyards based on the low water demand value of 0.7 AFY per acre for WPA 7 in Table A1 and subtraction of the assumed 0.25 AFY per acre for frost protection, which is included in the 0.7 value: $0.7 - 0.25 = 0.45$ AFY per acre".

The subcommittee questions using Master Water Plan vineyard water numbers derived from Water Planning Area (WPA) 2 for Cambria and WPA 3 (Cayucos) rather than those for Laetitia's geographic location in WPA 7 (South Coast). The evapotranspiration rates for these WPA's are 38.5, 38.2 and 52.1 respectively. In the letter from Geosyntec to Shawna Scott of 4/18/12, the consultants state on p.4:

"Thus, although the reported vineyard water demand values of 0.26 to 0.34 AFY per acre for the Laetitia vineyards are substantially lower than predicted for WPA 7 based on calculated water demands (SWA, 2010) presented in Appendix D of the County MWP (Corollo, 2012), the Laetitia vineyard reported values are similar to predicted values for other WPAs in the County if indeed no water is used for frost protection".

The WPAs were developed because there are significant differences in such factors as evapotranspiration rates, so the application of data to WPA 7 from WPAs 2 & 3 is not appropriate.

The WRAC subcommittee also questions the lack of availability of irrigation data, which would usually be an important factor in wine production, and the selection of high rainfall years in providing the limited information available.

The subcommittee notes an inconsistency between V.P.-5, which states "Average annual production from the onsite irrigation wells was 161 afy between 1999 and 2003 " and the statement that records were only available for the years 1994, 2003 and 2008. If an average annual production was calculated, where is the data for 1999-2002?

As the subcommittee was meeting, the County provided a copy of a letter from Cleath and Harris (CHC) to John Janneck on July 18, 2013, which was copied to San Luis Obispo County. They question a linkage between drought and increased irrigation use and defend figures used in the DEIR and state.

"CHC has documented vineyard water use at Laetitia over several years, including a drought year, where water use was less than the current rate (1994; 13.37 inches of precipitation at County gage 138; 0.25 acre-feet per acre of vineyard). Historical average annual water use in the vineyard has ranged from 0.25 to 0.34 acre-feet per acre, which is much more realistic for future Laetitia water demand than the RRDEIR figures."



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Jim TOOMEY

Agency/
Community: WRAC-DISTRICT 4

FLOOD MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Understand flood management needs per watershed or water planning area. 2. Promote the implementation of Low Impact Development projects and practices to reduce storm runoff to protect infrastructure and property from flood damage. 3. Integrate stormwater controls, drainage and flood control structures into development projects and/or floodplain restoration to enhance natural groundwater recharge. 4. Improve flood control infrastructure and operations and flood management strategies to reduce frequency of downstream flooding, improve water quality, | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> and reduce upstream erosion and downstream sediment accumulation. 5. Develop and implement flood management and water storage projects that provide multiple benefits such as public safety, water supply, habitat protection, recreation, agriculture, and economic development. 6. Develop and implement flood control projects that ensure health and safety and simultaneously protect, restore, and enhance the functions of rivers, creeks, streams, and their floodplains. 7. Support the adequate protection of disadvantaged communities from flooding without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods, or individuals. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Flood Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	High	Low
1. Develop projects to improve the levels of flood protection in urbanized areas.				
2. Increase stormwater retention and percolation				
3.				
4.				
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.				
9.				
10.				

through the dry summer months. These impacts are discussed only in the context of construction activities and not in terms of a possible prolonged and large-scale dewatering of the area.

COMMENTS CONCERNING RESIDENTIAL SYSTEM LINKAGE TO THE AGRICULTURAL SYSTEM

V.P.-6 The RRDEIR states that the looped water main distribution system for the domestic supply "will be ~~supplied~~ *irrigation water supply and storage system.*" The WRAC subcommittee requests further information on the accuracy of this statement, as it is possible that physical connections between domestic and agricultural systems will remain in place but would be unused. Based on the answer to the question, the WRAC subcommittee would like to see information on any foreseeable situation where cross connections would be used. For example, would or could irrigation well water be diverted to domestic use if unexpected production losses were experienced on the domestic side? If the agricultural and domestic water supply was to be controlled by a single entity, would cross-connection be in the interests of all parties? Does California Water Code Section 106 that states that residential use is a higher use than agricultural use come into effect?

COMMENTS CONCERNING ESTIMATIONS OF AGRICULTURAL WATER DEMAND

V.P.-6 discusses existing water use estimations in agricultural operations. The RRDEIR uses the 208 af pumped in 2011 as the basis for describing both existing and projected demand (see also Table V.P.-1). The basis of this number, as given by Cleath and Associates, cannot be verified as supportive documentation is not provided, such as well production logs, and is referenced only as an email communication (Appendix H-2, p.2).

The WRAC subcommittee requests that better documentation be provided in defense of this low irrigation application rate. This is especially important as 2011 was a heavy rainfall year (see comments on V.P.-3 above), and thus irrigation would be less than normal.

The subcommittee offers evidence from SLO County records that the use of 2011 irrigation data is misleading. Using the data from the Nipomo Mehlschau #38 site, and using the 2010-2011 water year as the basis for establishing spring and summer water conditions for 2011, the precipitation was 28.95 inches. As the average water year precipitation for the site between 1910 and 2012 is 16.75 inches, it is evident that irrigation amounts would have been much reduced from average requirements. The other two years for which irrigation data is ostensibly available were given as 1994 and 2003, but the data is not provided or apparently used and the preceding water years 1993-1994 and 2002-2003 yield 13.37 inches and 16.98 inches.

The subcommittee supports the use of irrigation values based on the Master Water Plan, minus allocations for frost protection. The RRDEIR notes the low Master Water Plan value of 0.7 AFY/A would be reduced to 0.45 AFY/A (Appendix H2, p.7) with frost



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Jim Toomey

Agency/
Community: District 4

WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS GOAL

Objectives

1. Provide consistent, consolidated and informative public outreach on the coordination of IRWM implementation projects and water resources programs.
2. Seek funding for IRWM implementation without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods or individuals.
3. Actively support and promote local control in addressing water resource issues through establishing stakeholder groups, working with local groundwater governance bodies, and partnering with governance bodies, and partnering with cities, community services districts and other water purveyors when possible.
4. Consider property owner rights, existing water supplies and cultural values in the planning and implementation of IRWM projects and programs.
5. Support efforts by the State, local agencies, water purveyors and local groundwater governance bodies to align efforts to protect and manage water resources.
6. Seek opportunities for water management collaboration between urban, rural, and agricultural interests.
7. Provide support and promote education for the participation of disadvantaged communities in the development, implementation, monitoring, and long-term maintenance of water resource management projects.
8. Promote public education programs for groundwater management, watershed protection, conservation, flood management, and water quality.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Water Resources Management and Communications Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	High	Low
1. Develop methods to reach out to community on local water-related information and dates for subregion meetings and workshops.		X		X
2. Develop a SLO IRWMP Project for Round 3.		X		X
3. Improve collaboration and data sharing between urban, agricultural, and rural pumpers	X		X	
4. Maintain collaborative efforts between basin and watershed management groups	X			X
5.				
6.				
7.				

Appendix H1, figure 18, shows that F&T 1 dropped 40 ft. in a decade, FV 2 dropped 40 ft. in 20 years, F&T 2 dropped 80 ft. in 10 years, and FV 3 about 10 ft. in 10 years. This suggests that an overdraft condition already exists in the area, that the existing production for the vineyard is unsustainable in the long term, damaging to Los Berros Creek ecosystems, and reducing recharge to the Arroyo Grande Subarea aquifers.

The RRDEIR fails to either interpret or establish the history of long term storage changes with either the history of agricultural well water extraction at Laetitia or with the flow history of Los Berros Creek, although much of the data appears to be present in the document and its appendices. The FEIR should examine the thin evidence on water storage changes in terms of future projections of water levels and impacts to Los Berros Creek.

The 1968-2001 flow data is processed as monthly averages in Appendix H1 Figure 5. This does seem to show a significant decrease in January average flow in Los Berros Creek when years 1991-2001 are averaged, compared to the 1968-2001 average which is weighted toward older data. January flow dropped by a third, suggesting a possible deficit in underflow storage has developed through the summer and fall months. This would detract from surface flow until underflow capacity was reached.

(c) Insufficient or Missing Information Concerning Los Berros Creek Flows

The RRDEIR states that the County has stream gauge data: "for the period from 1978 to March 2011. However, no gauging data for Los Berros Creek are available for the period from 2002 to 2005." There is a question as to why 2006-2011 data is not presented along with the analysis of the 1968-2001 data in Appendix H1 Figure 5.

(3) Cumulative Effects Of Well Pumping On Steelhead and Red-legged Frog Habitat Of Los Berros Creek

The National Marine Fisheries Service has designated Los Berros Creek as steelhead Critical Habitat in the Desert Bay Hydrologic Sub-unit 3310 and the Oceano Hydrologic Sub Area 331031. Impact mitigations listed in Chapter 4 of the RRDEIR as Bio/mm-1 through Bio/mm-12 and WAT/mm-1 through WAT/mm-15 say nothing about increasing mean daily flows in the creek.

As steelhead are present in the creek (V.E.-15) the RRDEIR should discuss the serious potential that federal and state agencies may impose a minimum daily flow requirement to conserve the endangered species habitat. A habitat plan could require pumping be reduced or even terminated if shown to be directly or indirectly dewatering the creek.

The RRDEIR fails to relate minimum allowable flows for success of steelhead in Los Berros Creek to the probable impacts of increased well pumping affecting the creek.

Most of what has been said above for steelhead can be repeated for red-legged frog. The possibility of additional water demand for the endangered frog habitat should be addressed in the RDEIR. The RDEIR discusses mitigations of impacts associated with the red-legged frog habitat including the preservation of ponds and wetlands especially

44



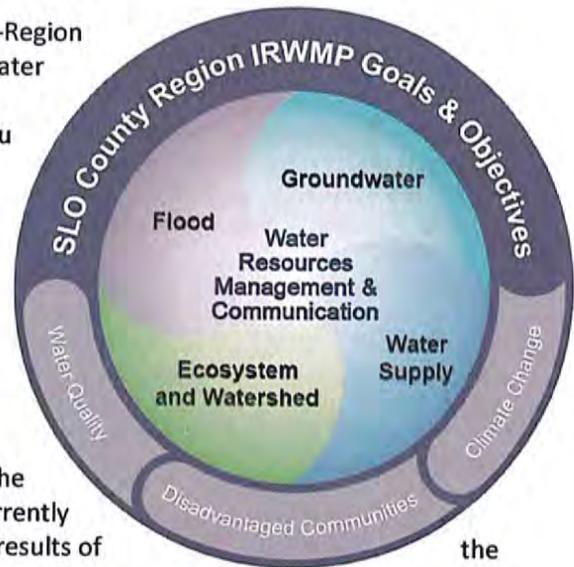
SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

July 12, 2013

Dear San Luis Obispo County IRWM Region Interested Stakeholder:

This packet contains five worksheets to assist in identifying Sub-Region Priorities for each of the San Luis Obispo Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan Goals and Objectives. Please take a moment to note the heading of each page to make sure that you have the worksheets tailored for your Sub-Region.

A **Sub-Region Priority** reflects the needs of the Sub-Region related to its respective regional Goals and Objectives. Each page of this packet is structured to first familiarize you with the adopted Goals and Objectives, and is separated by each Goal (or water resources category): Water Supply, Ecosystem and Watershed, Groundwater Monitoring and Management, Flood Management, and Water Resources Management and Communication. Below the Goal's Objectives is an initial list of the Sub-Region Priorities. Please note that Sub-Region Priorities currently listed can be added to or deleted from, pending your input and results of public workshops scheduled on:



the

Join us at the IRWM Sub-Region Public Workshop: Tuesday, July 23, 1:00 pm - 3:00 pm, City of Pismo Beach Council Chambers, 760 Mattie Road, Pismo Beach

How You Can Use the Worksheet to Share Ideas:

- In the table space below the initial list of Sub-Region Priorities, please list additional critical ideas, concepts, projects, etc. to your Sub-Region, if needed. These should reflect your Sub-Region's most critical priorities and should be directly related to the IRWM Goals and Objectives.
- To the right of each Sub-Region Priority, please identify where you would place the Sub-Region Priority in terms of its being a **low or high priority** (i.e. how critical is the project or concept?), and whether the Sub-Region Priority can be **achieved over a short term period**, or would it require a **long term period** to achieve (i.e. can it realistically be implemented within five years or will it take longer?).

If you have any questions or want to submit written responses/comments in advance of the workshop, please email Carolyn Berg at cberg@co.slo.ca.us. Thank you very much for your participation and input!

What's IRWM?

Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) is a **collaborative** effort to manage all aspects of **water resources** in a region. IRWM **crosses jurisdictional, watershed, and political boundaries**; involves multiple agencies, stakeholders, individuals, and groups; and attempts to address the issues and differing perspectives of all the entities involved through **mutually beneficial solutions**.

The San Luis Obispo County IRWM program promotes implementation of IRWM strategies to ensure sustainable water uses, reliable water supplies, better water quality, enhanced groundwater reliability, environmental stewardship, drought preparedness, increased watershed awareness, and more!



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Bill Petrick

Agency/
Community: Nipomo

WATER SUPPLY GOAL

Objectives

1. Maximize the accessibility to existing and supplemental water supplies in the Region through the utilization of existing infrastructure and development of new infrastructure and agreements.
2. Provide adequate and sustainable water supplies and infrastructure to address water deficiencies in all communities, including disadvantaged communities and designated low income census blocks.
3. Support sustainable potable water supply programs for rural residents.
4. Support sustainable water quality and supply programs for agriculture.
5. Support projects aimed to improve existing public water systems to meet State and Federal Drinking Water Quality Standards.
6. Develop and implement water management plans in communities of all sizes and water uses consistent with CWC requirements and accounting for environmental water needs.
7. Develop and implement conservation programs, measures and practices to increase water use efficiency in all water use sectors in order to maximize water supplies.
8. Plan for potential regional impacts of greenhouse gas emissions, climate change and droughts on water quantity and quality.
9. Diversify water supply sources, including the use of recycled and desalinated water.
10. Support watershed enhancement projects and programs to increase available water supplies to the Region.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Seek agricultural and urban supplemental water supplies	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Study the impacts of sea level rise on coastal community water supplies.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Develop supplemental water supplies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4. Evaluate potential for groundwater banking/conjunctive use programs and policies (locally or within SWP system)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Investigate options for optimizing use of local surface water storage	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. Maximize production and delivery capacity of the local water supply infrastructure (e.g. capacity improvements to Lopez WTP, pipeline pigging, etc.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7. Evaluate potential for enhanced rainfall	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

South County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
8. Improved diversification of water supply resources for the South County agencies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9. Implementation of coordinated regional conservation programs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Bill Petrick Agency/Community: Nipomo

ECOSYSTEM AND WATERSHED GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop watershed plans or other methods to determine the existing conditions and critical issues of each watershed or water planning area.
2. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve riparian corridors and natural creek and river systems through wetland restoration, natural floodplains, riparian buffers, conservation easements, and other mechanisms.
3. Increase watershed management activities (e.g., education, BMPs, monitoring, etc.) to reduce or prevent point and non-point source discharges of contaminants to surface water and groundwater resources to reduce the potential for developing additional TMDLs.
4. Develop public involvement and stewardship programs for public lands and ecosystems.
5. Protect and recover threatened, endangered and sensitive species through habitat restoration, stream flow management, and fish passage restoration.
6. Reduce impacts of invasive species by removal and/or other management/control methods to promote healthy ecosystems.
7. Increase monitoring and promote research programs to obtain a greater understanding of the long-term effects of climate change and greenhouse gas emissions on the region's watersheds and ecosystems.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Ecosystem and Watershed Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Finalize/Implement AG Creek Habitat Conservation Plan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Develop an inventory of diversions from surface water bodies	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Install stream gauges on key regional creeks	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Bill Petrick

Agency/
Community: Nipome

GROUNDWATER MONITORING AND MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Develop groundwater management plans, including salt and nutrient management plans, or other methods to help understand groundwater issues and conditions. 2. Improve groundwater management with direct support of locally driven processes, including potential formation of groundwater management structures/ organizations for the purpose of implementing water supply and conservation plans, programs, and projects. 3. Develop and implement projects and programs to further basin management objectives of local basin Groundwater Management Plans or other objectives | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. Work with local groundwater governance bodies in the development of the California Statewide Groundwater Elevation Monitoring (CASGEM) Program for groundwater basins in the region where plausible. 5. Evaluate and implement groundwater recharge and/or banking programs or efforts to increase the conjunctive use opportunities within the region, where technically feasible and cost-effective. 6. Protect and improve groundwater quality from point and non-point source pollution, including geothermal contamination and seawater intrusion. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop groundwater facilities or projects that increase operational and management flexibility.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2. Avoid Seawater Intrusion (identify risk measures and management thresholds and develop coordinated response)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. Develop management tools (conceptual and groundwater flow models)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Uniform groundwater monitoring program for the South County groundwater basins	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Uniform metering and reporting for all groundwater pumping in the South County	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. Increased groundwater monitoring (focused on storage)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7. Install additional dedicated monitoring wells including down hole transducers in high priority areas	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8. Investigate and quantify subsurface flows between the SMGB management areas <i>See # 3</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9. Investigate and quantify available storage and reliable yield <i>See # 3</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

South County Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
10. Policies to maintain health of the South County's groundwater basins	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11. Prepare Salt and Nutrient Management Plan(s) to cover the sub-region	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12. Develop groundwater facilities or projects that increase operational and management flexibility.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Bill Petrick

Agency/
Community: Nipomo

FLOOD MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Understand flood management needs per watershed or water planning area.
2. Promote the implementation of Low Impact Development projects and practices to reduce storm runoff to protect infrastructure and property from flood damage.
3. Integrate stormwater controls, drainage and flood control structures into development projects and/or floodplain restoration to enhance natural groundwater recharge.
4. Improve flood control infrastructure and operations and flood management strategies to reduce frequency of downstream flooding, improve water quality, and reduce upstream erosion and downstream sediment accumulation.
5. Develop and implement flood management and water storage projects that provide multiple benefits such as public safety, water supply, habitat protection, recreation, agriculture, and economic development.
6. Develop and implement flood control projects that ensure health and safety and simultaneously protect, restore, and enhance the functions of rivers, creeks, streams, and their floodplains.
7. Support the adequate protection of disadvantaged communities from flooding without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods, or individuals.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Flood Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop projects to improve the levels of flood protection in urbanized areas.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2. Increase stormwater retention and percolation	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. <i>Encourage upstream erosion controls</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Bill Petrick Agency/Community: Nipomo

WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS GOAL

Objectives

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Provide consistent, consolidated and informative public outreach on the coordination of IRWM implementation projects and water resources programs. 2. Seek funding for IRWM implementation without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods or individuals. 3. Actively support and promote local control in addressing water resource issues through establishing stakeholder groups, working with local groundwater governance bodies, and partnering with governance bodies, and partnering with cities, community services districts and other water purveyors when possible. 4. Consider property owner rights, existing water supplies and cultural values in the planning and implementation of IRWM projects and programs. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 5. Support efforts by the State, local agencies, water purveyors and local groundwater governance bodies to align efforts to protect and manage water resources. 6. Seek opportunities for water management collaboration between urban, rural, and agricultural interests. 7. Provide support and promote education for the participation of disadvantaged communities in the development, implementation, monitoring, and long-term maintenance of water resource management projects. 8. Promote public education programs for groundwater management, watershed protection, conservation, flood management, and water quality. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Water Resources Management and Communications Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop methods to reach out to community on local water-related information and dates for subregion meetings and workshops.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Develop a SLO IRWMP Project for Round 3.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Improve collaboration and data sharing between urban, agricultural, and rural pumpers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Maintain collaborative efforts between basin and watershed management groups	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Space for Additional Notes and Comments

[see separate sheet (e-mail)]

Water Supply Subregion Priorities:

Ecosystem and Watershed Subregion Priorities:



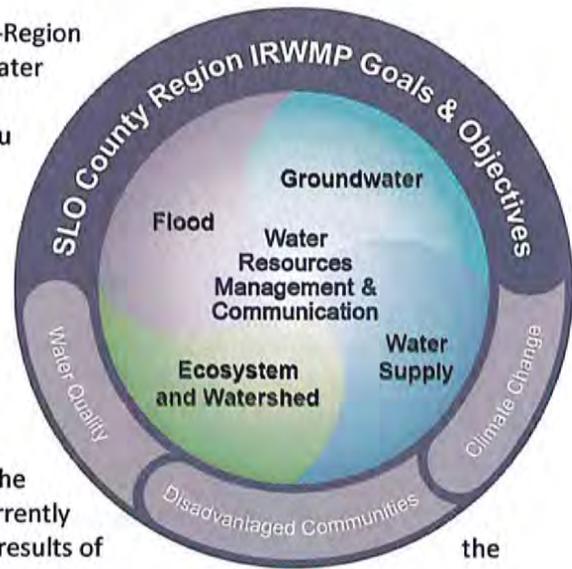
SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

July 12, 2013

Dear San Luis Obispo County IRWM Region Interested Stakeholder:

This packet contains five worksheets to assist in identifying Sub-Region Priorities for each of the San Luis Obispo Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan Goals and Objectives. Please take a moment to note the heading of each page to make sure that you have the worksheets tailored for your Sub-Region.

A **Sub-Region Priority** reflects the needs of the Sub-Region related to its respective regional Goals and Objectives. Each page of this packet is structured to first familiarize you with the adopted Goals and Objectives, and is separated by each Goal (or water resources category): Water Supply, Ecosystem and Watershed, Groundwater Monitoring and Management, Flood Management, and Water Resources Management and Communication. Below the Goal's Objectives is an initial list of the Sub-Region Priorities. Please note that Sub-Region Priorities currently listed can be added to or deleted from, pending your input and results of public workshops scheduled on:



the

Join us at the IRWM Sub-Region Public Workshop: Tuesday, July 23, 1:00 pm - 3:00 pm, City of Pismo Beach Council Chambers, 760 Mattie Road, Pismo Beach

How You Can Use the Worksheet to Share Ideas:

- In the table space below the initial list of Sub-Region Priorities, please list additional critical ideas, concepts, projects, etc. to your Sub-Region, if needed. These should reflect your Sub-Region's most critical priorities and should be directly related to the IRWM Goals and Objectives.
- To the right of each Sub-Region Priority, please identify where you would place the Sub-Region Priority in terms of its being a **low or high priority** (i.e. how critical is the project or concept?), and whether the Sub-Region Priority can be **achieved over a short term period**, or would it require a **long term period** to achieve (i.e. can it realistically be implemented within five years or will it take longer?).

If you have any questions or want to submit written responses/comments in advance of the workshop, please email Carolyn Berg at cberg@co.slo.ca.us. Thank you very much for your participation and input!

What's IRWM?

Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) is a **collaborative** effort to manage all aspects of **water resources** in a region. IRWM **crosses jurisdictional, watershed, and political boundaries**; involves multiple agencies, stakeholders, individuals, and groups; and attempts to address the issues and differing perspectives of all the entities involved through **mutually beneficial solutions**.

The San Luis Obispo County IRWM program promotes implementation of IRWM strategies to ensure sustainable water uses, reliable water supplies, better water quality, enhanced groundwater reliability, environmental stewardship, drought preparedness, increased watershed awareness, and more!



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: GARY KOBARA

Agency/
Community: AGRICULTURAL - ZONE 1-1A

WATER SUPPLY GOAL

Objectives

1. Maximize the accessibility to existing and supplemental water supplies in the Region through the utilization of existing infrastructure and development of new infrastructure and agreements.
2. Provide adequate and sustainable water supplies and infrastructure to address water deficiencies in all communities, including disadvantaged communities and designated low income census blocks.
3. Support sustainable potable water supply programs for rural residents.
4. Support sustainable water quality and supply programs for agriculture.
5. Support projects aimed to improve existing public water systems to meet State and Federal Drinking Water Quality Standards.
6. Develop and implement water management plans in communities of all sizes and water uses consistent with CWC requirements and accounting for environmental water needs.
7. Develop and implement conservation programs, measures and practices to increase water use efficiency in all water use sectors in order to maximize water supplies.
8. Plan for potential regional impacts of greenhouse gas emissions, climate change and droughts on water quantity and quality.
9. Diversify water supply sources, including the use of recycled and desalinated water.
10. Support watershed enhancement projects and programs to increase available water supplies to the Region.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Seek agricultural and urban supplemental water supplies	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Study the impacts of sea level rise on coastal community water supplies.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. Develop supplemental water supplies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Evaluate potential for groundwater banking/conjunctive use programs and policies (locally or within SWP system)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5. Investigate options for optimizing use of local surface water storage	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. Maximize production and delivery capacity of the local water supply infrastructure (e.g. capacity improvements to Lopez WTP, pipeline pigging, etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
7. Evaluate potential for enhanced rainfall	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

SAME

South County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
8. Improved diversification of water supply resources for the South County agencies	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9. Implementation of coordinated regional conservation programs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: GARY KOBARA

Agency/
Community: AGRICULTURE

~~FOOD~~

ECOSYSTEM AND WATERSHED GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop watershed plans or other methods to determine the existing conditions and critical issues of each watershed or water planning area.
2. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve riparian corridors and natural creek and river systems through wetland restoration, natural floodplains, riparian buffers, conservation easements, and other mechanisms.
3. Increase watershed management activities (e.g., education, BMPs, monitoring, etc.) to reduce or prevent point and non-point source discharges of contaminants to surface water and groundwater resources to reduce the potential for developing additional TMDLs.
4. Develop public involvement and stewardship programs for public lands and ecosystems.
5. Protect and recover threatened, endangered and sensitive species through habitat restoration, stream flow management, and fish passage restoration.
6. Reduce impacts of invasive species by removal and/or other management/control methods to promote healthy ecosystems.
7. Increase monitoring and promote research programs to obtain a greater understanding of the long-term effects of climate change and greenhouse gas emissions on the region's watersheds and ecosystems.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Ecosystem and Watershed Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term Priority	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Finalize/Implement AG Creek Habitat Conservation Plan	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Develop an inventory of diversions from surface water bodies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Install stream gauges on key regional creeks	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: GARY KOBARA

Agency/
Community: AGRICULTURE

GROUNDWATER MONITORING AND MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop groundwater management plans, including salt and nutrient management plans, or other methods to help understand groundwater issues and conditions.
2. Improve groundwater management with direct support of locally driven processes, including potential formation of groundwater management structures/ organizations for the purpose of implementing water supply and conservation plans, programs, and projects.
3. Develop and implement projects and programs to further basin management objectives of local basin Groundwater Management Plans or other objectives established under other methods used to define groundwater issues and conditions.
4. Work with local groundwater governance bodies in the development of the California Statewide Groundwater Elevation Monitoring (CASGEM) Program for groundwater basins in the region where plausible.
5. Evaluate and implement groundwater recharge and/or banking programs or efforts to increase the conjunctive use opportunities within the region, where technically feasible and cost-effective.
6. Protect and improve groundwater quality from point and non-point source pollution, including geothermal contamination and seawater intrusion.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop groundwater facilities or projects that increase operational and management flexibility.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Avoid Seawater Intrusion (identify risk measures and management thresholds and develop coordinated response)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. Develop management tools (conceptual and groundwater flow models)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Uniform groundwater monitoring program for the South County groundwater basins	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Uniform metering and reporting for all groundwater pumping in the South County	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. Increased groundwater monitoring (focused on storage)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7. Install additional dedicated monitoring wells including down hole transducers in high priority areas	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8. Investigate and quantify subsurface flows between the SMGB management areas	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9. Investigate and quantify available storage and reliable yield	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

South County Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
10. Policies to maintain health of the South County's groundwater basins	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11. Prepare Salt and Nutrient Management Plan(s) to cover the sub-region	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12. Develop groundwater facilities or projects that increase operational and management flexibility.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: GARY KOBARA Agency/Community: ZONE 1-1A

FLOOD MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Understand flood management needs per watershed or water planning area. 2. Promote the implementation of Low Impact Development projects and practices to reduce storm runoff to protect infrastructure and property from flood damage. 3. Integrate stormwater controls, drainage and flood control structures into development projects and/or floodplain restoration to enhance natural groundwater recharge. 4. Improve flood control infrastructure and operations and flood management strategies to reduce frequency of downstream flooding, improve water quality, | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> and reduce upstream erosion and downstream sediment accumulation. 5. Develop and implement flood management and water storage projects that provide multiple benefits such as public safety, water supply, habitat protection, recreation, agriculture, and economic development. 6. Develop and implement flood control projects that ensure health and safety and simultaneously protect, restore, and enhance the functions of rivers, creeks, streams, and their floodplains. 7. Support the adequate protection of disadvantaged communities from flooding without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods, or individuals. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

<u>South County Sub-Region</u> Flood Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop projects to improve the levels of flood protection in urbanized areas.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Increase stormwater retention and percolation	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. <i>EROSION CONTROL - UPSIDEAM</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Agency/
Community: _____

Name: _____

WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS GOAL

Objectives

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Provide consistent, consolidated and informative public outreach on the coordination of IRWM implementation projects and water resources programs. 2. Seek funding for IRWM implementation without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods or individuals. 3. Actively support and promote local control in addressing water resource issues through establishing stakeholder groups, working with local groundwater governance bodies, and partnering with governance bodies, and partnering with cities, community services districts and other water purveyors when possible. 4. Consider property owner rights, existing water supplies and cultural values in the planning and implementation of IRWM projects and programs. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 5. Support efforts by the State, local agencies, water purveyors and local groundwater governance bodies to align efforts to protect and manage water resources. 6. Seek opportunities for water management collaboration between urban, rural, and agricultural interests. 7. Provide support and promote education for the participation of disadvantaged communities in the development, implementation, monitoring, and long-term maintenance of water resource management projects. 8. Promote public education programs for groundwater management, watershed protection, conservation, flood management, and water quality. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Water Resources Management and Communications Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop methods to reach out to community on local water-related information and dates for subregion meetings and workshops.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Develop a SLO IRWMP Project for Round 3.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Improve collaboration and data sharing between urban, agricultural, and rural pumpers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Maintain collaborative efforts between basin and watershed management groups	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



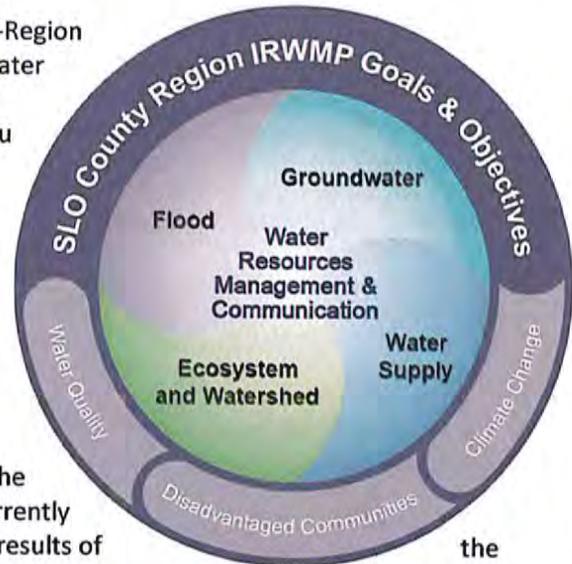
SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

July 12, 2013

Dear San Luis Obispo County IRWM Region Interested Stakeholder:

This packet contains five worksheets to assist in identifying Sub-Region Priorities for each of the San Luis Obispo Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan Goals and Objectives. Please take a moment to note the heading of each page to make sure that you have the worksheets tailored for your Sub-Region.

A **Sub-Region Priority** reflects the needs of the Sub-Region related to its respective regional Goals and Objectives. Each page of this packet is structured to first familiarize you with the adopted Goals and Objectives, and is separated by each Goal (or water resources category): Water Supply, Ecosystem and Watershed, Groundwater Monitoring and Management, Flood Management, and Water Resources Management and Communication. Below the Goal's Objectives is an initial list of the Sub-Region Priorities. Please note that Sub-Region Priorities currently listed can be added to or deleted from, pending your input and results of public workshops scheduled on:



the

Join us at the IRWM Sub-Region Public Workshop: Tuesday, July 23, 1:00 pm - 3:00 pm, City of Pismo Beach Council Chambers, 760 Mattie Road, Pismo Beach

How You Can Use the Worksheet to Share Ideas:

- In the table space below the initial list of Sub-Region Priorities, please list additional critical ideas, concepts, projects, etc. to your Sub-Region, if needed. These should reflect your Sub-Region's most critical priorities and should be directly related to the IRWM Goals and Objectives.
- To the right of each Sub-Region Priority, please identify where you would place the Sub-Region Priority in terms of its being a **low or high priority** (i.e. how critical is the project or concept?), and whether the Sub-Region Priority can be **achieved over a short term period**, or would it require a **long term period** to achieve (i.e. can it realistically be implemented within five years or will it take longer?).

If you have any questions or want to submit written responses/comments in advance of the workshop, please email Carolyn Berg at cberg@co.slo.ca.us. Thank you very much for your participation and input!

What's IRWM?

Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) is a **collaborative** effort to manage all aspects of **water resources** in a region. IRWM **crosses jurisdictional, watershed, and political boundaries**; involves multiple agencies, stakeholders, individuals, and groups; and attempts to address the issues and differing perspectives of all the entities involved through **mutually beneficial solutions**.

The San Luis Obispo County IRWM program promotes implementation of IRWM strategies to ensure sustainable water uses, reliable water supplies, better water quality, enhanced groundwater reliability, environmental stewardship, drought preparedness, increased watershed awareness, and more!



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Timothy Myer

Agency/
Community: Nipomo resident

WATER SUPPLY GOAL

Objectives

1. Maximize the accessibility to existing and supplemental water supplies in the Region through the utilization of existing infrastructure and development of new infrastructure and agreements.
2. Provide adequate and sustainable water supplies and infrastructure to address water deficiencies in all communities, including disadvantaged communities and designated low income census blocks.
3. Support sustainable potable water supply programs for rural residents.
4. Support sustainable water quality and supply programs for agriculture.
5. Support projects aimed to improve existing public water systems to meet State and Federal Drinking Water Quality Standards.
6. Develop and implement water management plans in communities of all sizes and water uses consistent with CWC requirements and accounting for environmental water needs.
7. Develop and implement conservation programs, measures and practices to increase water use efficiency in all water use sectors in order to maximize water supplies.
8. Plan for potential regional impacts of greenhouse gas emissions, climate change and droughts on water quantity and quality.
9. Diversify water supply sources, including the use of recycled and desalinated water.
10. Support watershed enhancement projects and programs to increase available water supplies to the Region.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Seek agricultural and urban supplemental water supplies	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Study the impacts of sea level rise on coastal community water supplies.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. Develop supplemental water supplies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4. Evaluate potential for groundwater banking/conjunctive use programs and policies (locally or within SWP system)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5. Investigate options for optimizing use of local surface water storage	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6. Maximize production and delivery capacity of the local water supply infrastructure (e.g. capacity improvements to Lopez WTP, pipeline pigging, etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
7. Evaluate potential for enhanced rainfall	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

South County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
8. Improved diversification of water supply resources for the South County agencies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9. Implementation of coordinated regional conservation programs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10. Develop tertiary injection/recharge	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
11. of Aquifer from (WCSD, Conoco Phillips discharge)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Timothy Myer

Agency/
Community: Nipomo /resident

ECOSYSTEM AND WATERSHED GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop watershed plans or other methods to determine the existing conditions and critical issues of each watershed or water planning area.
2. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve riparian corridors and natural creek and river systems through wetland restoration, natural floodplains, riparian buffers, conservation easements, and other mechanisms.
3. Increase watershed management activities (e.g., education, BMPs, monitoring, etc.) to reduce or prevent point and non-point source discharges of contaminants to surface water and groundwater resources to reduce the potential for developing additional TMDLs.
4. Develop public involvement and stewardship programs for public lands and ecosystems.
5. Protect and recover threatened, endangered and sensitive species through habitat restoration, stream flow management, and fish passage restoration.
6. Reduce impacts of invasive species by removal and/or other management/control methods to promote healthy ecosystems.
7. Increase monitoring and promote research programs to obtain a greater understanding of the long-term effects of climate change and greenhouse gas emissions on the region's watersheds and ecosystems.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Ecosystem and Watershed Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Finalize/Implement AG Creek Habitat Conservation Plan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2. Develop an inventory of diversions from surface water bodies	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. Install stream gauges on key regional creeks	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: _____ Agency/Community: _____

GROUNDWATER MONITORING AND MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop groundwater management plans, including salt and nutrient management plans, or other methods to help understand groundwater issues and conditions.
2. Improve groundwater management with direct support of locally driven processes, including potential formation of groundwater management structures/organizations for the purpose of implementing water supply and conservation plans, programs, and projects.
3. Develop and implement projects and programs to further basin management objectives of local basin Groundwater Management Plans or other objectives established under other methods used to define groundwater issues and conditions.
4. Work with local groundwater governance bodies in the development of the California Statewide Groundwater Elevation Monitoring (CASGEM) Program for groundwater basins in the region where plausible.
5. Evaluate and implement groundwater recharge and/or banking programs or efforts to increase the conjunctive use opportunities within the region, where technically feasible and cost-effective.
6. Protect and improve groundwater quality from point and non-point source pollution, including geothermal contamination and seawater intrusion.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop groundwater facilities or projects that increase operational and management flexibility.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2. Avoid Seawater Intrusion (identify risk measures and management thresholds and develop coordinated response)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. Develop management tools (conceptual and groundwater flow models)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4. Uniform groundwater monitoring program for the South County groundwater basins	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5. Uniform metering and reporting for all groundwater pumping in the South County	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6. Increased groundwater monitoring (focused on storage)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7. Install additional dedicated monitoring wells including down hole transducers in high priority areas	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
8. Investigate and quantify subsurface flows between the SMGB management areas	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9. Investigate and quantify available storage and reliable yield	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

South County Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
10. Policies to maintain health of the South County's groundwater basins	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11. Prepare Salt and Nutrient Management Plan(s) to cover the sub-region	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
12. Develop groundwater facilities or projects that increase operational and management flexibility.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
13.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Timothy Myer

Agency/
Community: Nipomo Resident

FLOOD MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Understand flood management needs per watershed or water planning area.
2. Promote the implementation of Low Impact Development projects and practices to reduce storm runoff to protect infrastructure and property from flood damage.
3. Integrate stormwater controls, drainage and flood control structures into development projects and/or floodplain restoration to enhance natural groundwater recharge.
4. Improve flood control infrastructure and operations and flood management strategies to reduce frequency of downstream flooding, improve water quality, and reduce upstream erosion and downstream sediment accumulation.
5. Develop and implement flood management and water storage projects that provide multiple benefits such as public safety, water supply, habitat protection, recreation, agriculture, and economic development.
6. Develop and implement flood control projects that ensure health and safety and simultaneously protect, restore, and enhance the functions of rivers, creeks, streams, and their floodplains.
7. Support the adequate protection of disadvantaged communities from flooding without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods, or individuals.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Flood Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop projects to improve the levels of flood protection in urbanized areas.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2. Increase stormwater retention and percolation	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Timothy Myer

Agency/
Community: Resident/Nipoma

WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS GOAL

Objectives

1. Provide consistent, consolidated and informative public outreach on the coordination of IRWM implementation projects and water resources programs.
2. Seek funding for IRWM implementation without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods or individuals.
3. Actively support and promote local control in addressing water resource issues through establishing stakeholder groups, working with local groundwater governance bodies, and partnering with governance bodies, and partnering with cities, community services districts and other water purveyors when possible.
4. Consider property owner rights, existing water supplies and cultural values in the planning and implementation of IRWM projects and programs.
5. Support efforts by the State, local agencies, water purveyors and local groundwater governance bodies to align efforts to protect and manage water resources.
6. Seek opportunities for water management collaboration between urban, rural, and agricultural interests.
7. Provide support and promote education for the participation of disadvantaged communities in the development, implementation, monitoring, and long-term maintenance of water resource management projects.
8. Promote public education programs for groundwater management, watershed protection, conservation, flood management, and water quality.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Water Resources Management and Communications Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop methods to reach out to community on local water-related information and dates for subregion meetings and workshops.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Develop a SLO IRWMP Project for Round 3.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Improve collaboration and data sharing between urban, agricultural, and rural pumpers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Maintain collaborative efforts between basin and watershed management groups	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Space for Additional Notes and Comments

Water Supply Subregion Priorities:

Better methods for water extraction
from the aquifer

Develop injection/recharge methodology
for tertiary treated water (e.g.
NCSO, Comoco Phillips, Trilogy)

Ecosystem and Watershed Subregion Priorities:



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

July 12, 2013

Dear San Luis Obispo County IRWM Region Interested Stakeholder:

This packet contains five worksheets to assist in identifying Sub-Region Priorities for each of the San Luis Obispo Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan Goals and Objectives. Please take a moment to note the heading of each page to make sure that you have the worksheets tailored for your Sub-Region.

A **Sub-Region Priority** reflects the needs of the Sub-Region related to its respective regional Goals and Objectives. Each page of this packet is structured to first familiarize you with the adopted Goals and Objectives, and is separated by each Goal (or water resources category): Water Supply, Ecosystem and Watershed, Groundwater Monitoring and Management, Flood Management, and Water Resources Management and Communication. Below the Goal's Objectives is an initial list of the Sub-Region Priorities. Please note that Sub-Region Priorities currently listed can be added to or deleted from, pending your input and results of public workshops scheduled on:



the

Join us at the IRWM Sub-Region Public Workshop: Tuesday, July 23, 1:00 pm - 3:00 pm, City of Pismo Beach Council Chambers, 760 Mattie Road, Pismo Beach

How You Can Use the Worksheet to Share Ideas:

- In the table space below the initial list of Sub-Region Priorities, please list additional critical ideas, concepts, projects, etc. to your Sub-Region, if needed. These should reflect your Sub-Region's most critical priorities and should be directly related to the IRWM Goals and Objectives.
- To the right of each Sub-Region Priority, please identify where you would place the Sub-Region Priority in terms of its being a **low or high priority** (i.e. how critical is the project or concept?), and whether the Sub-Region Priority can be **achieved over a short term period**, or would it require a **long term period** to achieve (i.e. can it realistically be implemented within five years or will it take longer?).

If you have any questions or want to submit written responses/comments in advance of the workshop, please email Carolyn Berg at cberg@co.slo.ca.us. Thank you very much for your participation and input!

What's IRWM?

Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) is a **collaborative** effort to manage all aspects of **water resources** in a region. IRWM **crosses jurisdictional, watershed, and political boundaries**; involves multiple agencies, stakeholders, individuals, and groups; and attempts to address the issues and differing perspectives of all the entities involved through **mutually beneficial solutions**.

The San Luis Obispo County IRWM program promotes implementation of IRWM strategies to ensure sustainable water uses, reliable water supplies, better water quality, enhanced groundwater reliability, environmental stewardship, drought preparedness, increased watershed awareness, and more!



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Dan Heindel

Agency/
Community: NCMA T6

WATER SUPPLY GOAL

Objectives

1. Maximize the accessibility to existing and supplemental water supplies in the Region through the utilization of existing infrastructure and development of new infrastructure and agreements.
2. Provide adequate and sustainable water supplies and infrastructure to address water deficiencies in all communities, including disadvantaged communities and designated low income census blocks.
3. Support sustainable potable water supply programs for rural residents.
4. Support sustainable water quality and supply programs for agriculture.
5. Support projects aimed to improve existing public water systems to meet State and Federal Drinking Water Quality Standards.
6. Develop and implement water management plans in communities of all sizes and water uses consistent with CWC requirements and accounting for environmental water needs.
7. Develop and implement conservation programs, measures and practices to increase water use efficiency in all water use sectors in order to maximize water supplies.
8. Plan for potential regional impacts of greenhouse gas emissions, climate change and droughts on water quantity and quality.
9. Diversify water supply sources, including the use of recycled and desalinated water.
10. Support watershed enhancement projects and programs to increase available water supplies to the Region.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Seek agricultural and urban supplemental water supplies	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Study the impacts of sea level rise on coastal community water supplies.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. Develop supplemental water supplies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Evaluate potential for groundwater banking/conjunctive use programs and policies (locally or within SWP system)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Investigate options for optimizing use of local surface water storage	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. Maximize production and delivery capacity of the local water supply infrastructure (e.g. capacity improvements to Lopez WTP, pipeline pigging, etc.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7. Evaluate potential for enhanced rainfall	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

South County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
8. Improved diversification of water supply resources for the South County agencies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9. Implementation of coordinated regional conservation programs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Dan Heinel

Agency/
Community: NCMA TG

ECOSYSTEM AND WATERSHED GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop watershed plans or other methods to determine the existing conditions and critical issues of each watershed or water planning area.
2. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve riparian corridors and natural creek and river systems through wetland restoration, natural floodplains, riparian buffers, conservation easements, and other mechanisms.
3. Increase watershed management activities (e.g., education, BMPs, monitoring, etc.) to reduce or prevent point and non-point source discharges of contaminants to surface water and groundwater resources to reduce the potential for developing additional TMDLs.
4. Develop public involvement and stewardship programs for public lands and ecosystems.
5. Protect and recover threatened, endangered and sensitive species through habitat restoration, stream flow management, and fish passage restoration.
6. Reduce impacts of invasive species by removal and/or other management/control methods to promote healthy ecosystems.
7. Increase monitoring and promote research programs to obtain a greater understanding of the long-term effects of climate change and greenhouse gas emissions on the region's watersheds and ecosystems.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Ecosystem and Watershed Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Finalize/Implement AG Creek Habitat Conservation Plan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Develop an inventory of diversions from surface water bodies	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Install stream gauges on key regional creeks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Dan Heimel

Agency/
Community: NCMA TG

GROUNDWATER MONITORING AND MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop groundwater management plans, including salt and nutrient management plans, or other methods to help understand groundwater issues and conditions.
2. Improve groundwater management with direct support of locally driven processes, including potential formation of groundwater management structures/ organizations for the purpose of implementing water supply and conservation plans, programs, and projects.
3. Develop and implement projects and programs to further basin management objectives of local basin Groundwater Management Plans or other objectives established under other methods used to define groundwater issues and conditions.
4. Work with local groundwater governance bodies in the development of the California Statewide Groundwater Elevation Monitoring (CASGEM) Program for groundwater basins in the region where plausible.
5. Evaluate and implement groundwater recharge and/or banking programs or efforts to increase the conjunctive use opportunities within the region, where technically feasible and cost-effective.
6. Protect and improve groundwater quality from point and non-point source pollution, including geothermal contamination and seawater intrusion.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop groundwater facilities or projects that increase operational and management flexibility.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2. Avoid Seawater Intrusion (identify risk measures and management thresholds and develop coordinated response)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Develop management tools (conceptual and groundwater flow models)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Uniform groundwater monitoring program for the South County groundwater basins	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5. Uniform metering and reporting for all groundwater pumping in the South County	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. Increased groundwater monitoring (focused on storage)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7. Install additional dedicated monitoring wells including down hole transducers in high priority areas	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8. Investigate and quantify subsurface flows between the SMGB management areas	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9. Investigate and quantify available storage and reliable yield	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

South County Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
10. Policies to maintain health of the South County's groundwater basins	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11. Prepare Salt and Nutrient Management Plan(s) to cover the sub-region	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12. Develop groundwater facilities or projects that increase operational and management flexibility.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13. <i>duplicate</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Dan Heimel

Agency/
Community: NCLMATS

FLOOD MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Understand flood management needs per watershed or water planning area.
2. Promote the implementation of Low Impact Development projects and practices to reduce storm runoff to protect infrastructure and property from flood damage.
3. Integrate stormwater controls, drainage and flood control structures into development projects and/or floodplain restoration to enhance natural groundwater recharge.
4. Improve flood control infrastructure and operations and flood management strategies to reduce frequency of downstream flooding, improve water quality, and reduce upstream erosion and downstream sediment accumulation.
5. Develop and implement flood management and water storage projects that provide multiple benefits such as public safety, water supply, habitat protection, recreation, agriculture, and economic development.
6. Develop and implement flood control projects that ensure health and safety and simultaneously protect, restore, and enhance the functions of rivers, creeks, streams, and their floodplains.
7. Support the adequate protection of disadvantaged communities from flooding without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods, or individuals.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Flood Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop projects to improve the levels of flood protection in urbanized areas.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Increase stormwater retention and percolation	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Dan Heinel Agency/Community: NCMA T6

WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS GOAL

Objectives

1. Provide consistent, consolidated and informative public outreach on the coordination of IRWM implementation projects and water resources programs.
2. Seek funding for IRWM implementation without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods or individuals.
3. Actively support and promote local control in addressing water resource issues through establishing stakeholder groups, working with local groundwater governance bodies, and partnering with governance bodies, and partnering with cities, community services districts and other water purveyors when possible.
4. Consider property owner rights, existing water supplies and cultural values in the planning and implementation of IRWM projects and programs.
5. Support efforts by the State, local agencies, water purveyors and local groundwater governance bodies to align efforts to protect and manage water resources.
6. Seek opportunities for water management collaboration between urban, rural, and agricultural interests.
7. Provide support and promote education for the participation of disadvantaged communities in the development, implementation, monitoring, and long-term maintenance of water resource management projects.
8. Promote public education programs for groundwater management, watershed protection, conservation, flood management, and water quality.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Water Resources Management and Communications Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop methods to reach out to community on local water-related information and dates for subregion meetings and workshops.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Develop a SLO IRWMP Project for Round 3.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Improve collaboration and data sharing between urban, agricultural, and rural pumpers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Maintain collaborative efforts between basin and watershed management groups	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



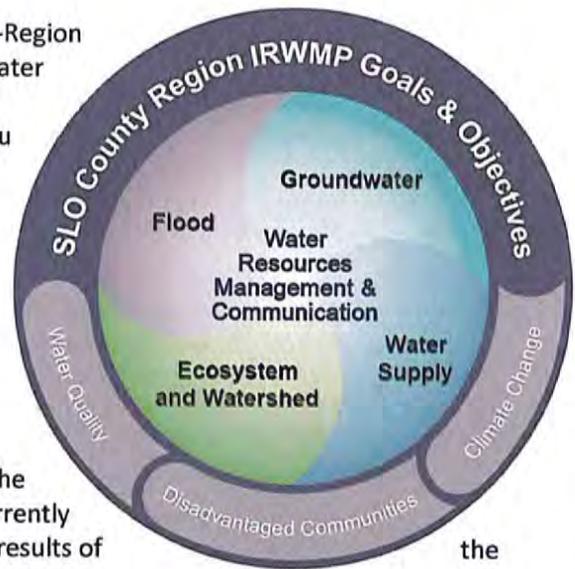
SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

July 12, 2013

Dear San Luis Obispo County IRWM Region Interested Stakeholder:

This packet contains five worksheets to assist in identifying Sub-Region Priorities for each of the San Luis Obispo Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan Goals and Objectives. Please take a moment to note the heading of each page to make sure that you have the worksheets tailored for your Sub-Region.

A **Sub-Region Priority** reflects the needs of the Sub-Region related to its respective regional Goals and Objectives. Each page of this packet is structured to first familiarize you with the adopted Goals and Objectives, and is separated by each Goal (or water resources category): Water Supply, Ecosystem and Watershed, Groundwater Monitoring and Management, Flood Management, and Water Resources Management and Communication. Below the Goal's Objectives is an initial list of the Sub-Region Priorities. Please note that Sub-Region Priorities currently listed can be added to or deleted from, pending your input and results of public workshops scheduled on:



the

Join us at the IRWM Sub-Region Public Workshop: Tuesday, July 23, 1:00 pm - 3:00 pm, City of Pismo Beach Council Chambers, 760 Mattie Road, Pismo Beach

How You Can Use the Worksheet to Share Ideas:

- In the table space below the initial list of Sub-Region Priorities, please list additional critical ideas, concepts, projects, etc. to your Sub-Region, if needed. These should reflect your Sub-Region's most critical priorities and should be directly related to the IRWM Goals and Objectives.
- To the right of each Sub-Region Priority, please identify where you would place the Sub-Region Priority in terms of its being a **low or high priority** (i.e. how critical is the project or concept?), and whether the Sub-Region Priority can be **achieved over a short term period**, or would it require a **long term period** to achieve (i.e. can it realistically be implemented within five years or will it take longer?).

If you have any questions or want to submit written responses/comments in advance of the workshop, please email Carolyn Berg at cberg@co.slo.ca.us. Thank you very much for your participation and input!

What's IRWM?

Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) is a **collaborative** effort to manage all aspects of **water resources** in a region. IRWM **crosses jurisdictional, watershed, and political boundaries**; involves multiple agencies, stakeholders, individuals, and groups; and attempts to address the issues and differing perspectives of all the entities involved through **mutually beneficial solutions**.

The San Luis Obispo County IRWM program promotes implementation of IRWM strategies to ensure sustainable water uses, reliable water supplies, better water quality, enhanced groundwater reliability, environmental stewardship, drought preparedness, increased watershed awareness, and more!



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Elfrida Blond Agency/Community: SELF

WATER SUPPLY GOAL

Objectives

1. Maximize the accessibility to existing and supplemental water supplies in the Region through the utilization of existing infrastructure and development of new infrastructure and agreements.
2. Provide adequate and sustainable water supplies and infrastructure to address water deficiencies in all communities, including disadvantaged communities and designated low income census blocks.
3. Support sustainable potable water supply programs for rural residents.
4. Support sustainable water quality and supply programs for agriculture.
5. Support projects aimed to improve existing public water systems to meet State and Federal Drinking Water Quality Standards.
6. Develop and implement water management plans in communities of all sizes and water uses consistent with CWC requirements and accounting for environmental water needs.
7. Develop and implement conservation programs, measures and practices to increase water use efficiency in all water use sectors in order to maximize water supplies.
8. Plan for potential regional impacts of greenhouse gas emissions, climate change and droughts on water quantity and quality.
9. Diversify water supply sources, including the use of recycled and desalinated water.
10. Support watershed enhancement projects and programs to increase available water supplies to the Region.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Seek agricultural and urban supplemental water supplies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Study the impacts of sea level rise on coastal community water supplies.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. Develop supplemental water supplies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Evaluate potential for groundwater banking/conjunctive use programs and policies (locally or within SWP system)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Investigate options for optimizing use of local surface water storage	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6. Maximize production and delivery capacity of the local water supply infrastructure (e.g. capacity improvements to Lopez WTP, pipeline pigging, etc.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7. Evaluate potential for enhanced rainfall	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

South County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
8. Improved diversification of water supply resources for the South County agencies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9. Implementation of coordinated regional conservation programs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
10. Where does Price Conden oil co. get there H ₂ O for fracking?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11. get there H ₂ O for fracking?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: _____ Agency/Community: _____

ECOSYSTEM AND WATERSHED GOAL

Objectives

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Develop watershed plans or other methods to determine the existing conditions and critical issues of each watershed or water planning area. 2. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve riparian corridors and natural creek and river systems through wetland restoration, natural floodplains, riparian buffers, conservation easements, and other mechanisms. 3. Increase watershed management activities (e.g., education, BMPs, monitoring, etc.) to reduce or prevent point and non-point source discharges of contaminants to surface water and groundwater resources to reduce the potential for developing additional TMDLs. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. Develop public involvement and stewardship programs for public lands and ecosystems. 5. Protect and recover threatened, endangered and sensitive species through habitat restoration, stream flow management, and fish passage restoration. 6. Reduce impacts of invasive species by removal and/or other management/control methods to promote healthy ecosystems. 7. Increase monitoring and promote research programs to obtain a greater understanding of the long-term effects of climate change and greenhouse gas emissions on the region's watersheds and ecosystems. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

<u>South County Sub-Region</u> Ecosystem and Watershed Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Finalize/Implement AG Creek Habitat Conservation Plan	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2. Develop an inventory of diversions from surface water bodies	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. Install stream gauges on key regional creeks	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
* 4. H ₂ O Commission needs to loosen	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. caps on single residences using	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. bath & shower H ₂ O for outside	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7. landscaping.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: _____ Agency/Community: _____

GROUNDWATER MONITORING AND MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop groundwater management plans, including salt and nutrient management plans, or other methods to help understand groundwater issues and conditions.
2. Improve groundwater management with direct support of locally driven processes, including potential formation of groundwater management structures/organizations for the purpose of implementing water supply and conservation plans, programs, and projects.
3. Develop and implement projects and programs to further basin management objectives of local basin Groundwater Management Plans or other objectives established under other methods used to define groundwater issues and conditions.
4. Work with local groundwater governance bodies in the development of the California Statewide Groundwater Elevation Monitoring (CASGEM) Program for groundwater basins in the region where plausible.
5. Evaluate and implement groundwater recharge and/or banking programs or efforts to increase the conjunctive use opportunities within the region, where technically feasible and cost-effective.
6. Protect and improve groundwater quality from point and non-point source pollution, including geothermal contamination and seawater intrusion.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop groundwater facilities or projects that increase operational and management flexibility.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2. Avoid Seawater Intrusion (identify risk measures and management thresholds and develop coordinated response)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Develop management tools (conceptual and groundwater flow models)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Uniform groundwater monitoring program for the South County groundwater basins	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5. Uniform metering and reporting for all groundwater pumping in the South County	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6. Increased groundwater monitoring (focused on storage)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
7. Install additional dedicated monitoring wells including down hole transducers in high priority areas	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8. Investigate and quantify subsurface flows between the SMGB management areas	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9. Investigate and quantify available storage and reliable yield	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

South County Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
10. Policies to maintain health of the South County's groundwater basins	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
11. Prepare Salt and Nutrient Management Plan(s) to cover the sub-region	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
12. Develop groundwater facilities or projects that increase operational and management flexibility.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13. <i>Would it be possible to have senior homeowners assisted in their water conservation? (as the Gas & m e.s. do)</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: _____

Agency/
Community: _____

FLOOD MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Understand flood management needs per watershed or water planning area. 2. Promote the implementation of Low Impact Development projects and practices to reduce storm runoff to protect infrastructure and property from flood damage. 3. Integrate stormwater controls, drainage and flood control structures into development projects and/or floodplain restoration to enhance natural groundwater recharge. 4. Improve flood control infrastructure and operations and flood management strategies to reduce frequency of downstream flooding, improve water quality, | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> and reduce upstream erosion and downstream sediment accumulation. 5. Develop and implement flood management and water storage projects that provide multiple benefits such as public safety, water supply, habitat protection, recreation, agriculture, and economic development. 6. Develop and implement flood control projects that ensure health and safety and simultaneously protect, restore, and enhance the functions of rivers, creeks, streams, and their floodplains. 7. Support the adequate protection of disadvantaged communities from flooding without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods, or individuals. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Flood Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop projects to improve the levels of flood protection in urbanized areas.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2. Increase stormwater retention and percolation	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Agency/
Community: _____

Name: _____

WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS GOAL

Objectives

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Provide consistent, consolidated and informative public outreach on the coordination of IRWM implementation projects and water resources programs. 2. Seek funding for IRWM implementation without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods or individuals. 3. Actively support and promote local control in addressing water resource issues through establishing stakeholder groups, working with local groundwater governance bodies, and partnering with governance bodies, and partnering with cities, community services districts and other water purveyors when possible. 4. Consider property owner rights, existing water supplies and cultural values in the planning and implementation of IRWM projects and programs. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 5. Support efforts by the State, local agencies, water purveyors and local groundwater governance bodies to align efforts to protect and manage water resources. 6. Seek opportunities for water management collaboration between urban, rural, and agricultural interests. 7. Provide support and promote education for the participation of disadvantaged communities in the development, implementation, monitoring, and long-term maintenance of water resource management projects. 8. Promote public education programs for groundwater management, watershed protection, conservation, flood management, and water quality. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

<u>South County Sub-Region</u> Water Resources Management and Communications Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop methods to reach out to community on local water-related information and dates for subregion meetings and workshops.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Develop a SLO IRWMP Project for Round 3. ?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. Improve collaboration and data sharing between urban, agricultural, and rural pumpers <i>on going</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4. Maintain collaborative efforts between basin and watershed management groups	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. <i>long & short term H2O goals need</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. <i>to precede all future permits.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7. <i>City Planning & City Council is plans</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

1
*
*
*

Should be based on what H2O plans will allow



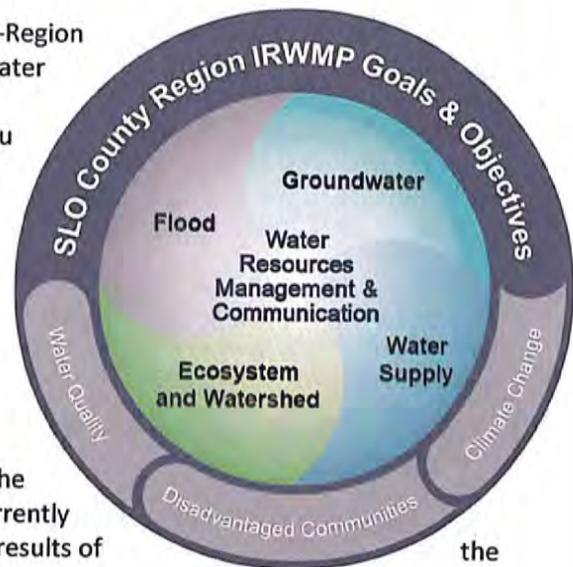
SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

July 12, 2013

Dear San Luis Obispo County IRWM Region Interested Stakeholder:

This packet contains five worksheets to assist in identifying Sub-Region Priorities for each of the San Luis Obispo Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan Goals and Objectives. Please take a moment to note the heading of each page to make sure that you have the worksheets tailored for your Sub-Region.

A **Sub-Region Priority** reflects the needs of the Sub-Region related to its respective regional Goals and Objectives. Each page of this packet is structured to first familiarize you with the adopted Goals and Objectives, and is separated by each Goal (or water resources category): Water Supply, Ecosystem and Watershed, Groundwater Monitoring and Management, Flood Management, and Water Resources Management and Communication. Below the Goal's Objectives is an initial list of the Sub-Region Priorities. Please note that Sub-Region Priorities currently listed can be added to or deleted from, pending your input and results of public workshops scheduled on:



the

Join us at the IRWM Sub-Region Public Workshop: Tuesday, July 23, 1:00 pm - 3:00 pm, City of Pismo Beach Council Chambers, 760 Mattie Road, Pismo Beach

How You Can Use the Worksheet to Share Ideas:

- In the table space below the initial list of Sub-Region Priorities, please list additional critical ideas, concepts, projects, etc. to your Sub-Region, if needed. These should reflect your Sub-Region's most critical priorities and should be directly related to the IRWM Goals and Objectives.
- To the right of each Sub-Region Priority, please identify where you would place the Sub-Region Priority in terms of its being a **low or high priority** (i.e. how critical is the project or concept?), and whether the Sub-Region Priority can be **achieved over a short term period**, or would it require a **long term period** to achieve (i.e. can it realistically be implemented within five years or will it take longer?).

If you have any questions or want to submit written responses/comments in advance of the workshop, please email Carolyn Berg at cberg@co.slo.ca.us. Thank you very much for your participation and input!

What's IRWM?

Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) is a **collaborative** effort to manage all aspects of **water resources** in a region. IRWM **crosses jurisdictional, watershed, and political boundaries**; involves multiple agencies, stakeholders, individuals, and groups; and attempts to address the issues and differing perspectives of all the entities involved through **mutually beneficial solutions**.

The San Luis Obispo County IRWM program promotes implementation of IRWM strategies to ensure sustainable water uses, reliable water supplies, better water quality, enhanced groundwater reliability, environmental stewardship, drought preparedness, increased watershed awareness, and more!



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Shelly Higginbotham Agency/Community: City of Pismo Beach

WATER SUPPLY GOAL

Objectives

1. Maximize the accessibility to existing and supplemental water supplies in the Region through the utilization of existing infrastructure and development of new infrastructure and agreements.
2. Provide adequate and sustainable water supplies and infrastructure to address water deficiencies in all communities, including disadvantaged communities and designated low income census blocks.
3. Support sustainable potable water supply programs for rural residents.
4. Support sustainable water quality and supply programs for agriculture.
5. Support projects aimed to improve existing public water systems to meet State and Federal Drinking Water Quality Standards.
6. Develop and implement water management plans in communities of all sizes and water uses consistent with CWC requirements and accounting for environmental water needs.
7. Develop and implement conservation programs, measures and practices to increase water use efficiency in all water use sectors in order to maximize water supplies.
8. Plan for potential regional impacts of greenhouse gas emissions, climate change and droughts on water quantity and quality.
9. Diversify water supply sources, including the use of recycled and desalinated water.
10. Support watershed enhancement projects and programs to increase available water supplies to the Region.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Seek agricultural and urban supplemental water supplies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Study the impacts of sea level rise on coastal community water supplies.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. Develop supplemental water supplies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Evaluate potential for groundwater banking/conjunctive use programs and policies (locally or within SWP system)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Investigate options for optimizing use of local surface water storage	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6. Maximize production and delivery capacity of the local water supply infrastructure (e.g. capacity improvements to Lopez WTP, pipeline pigging, etc.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
7. Evaluate potential for enhanced rainfall	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Identical Goals

South County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
8. Improved diversification of water supply resources for the South County agencies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9. Implementation of coordinated regional conservation programs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
10.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Shelly Higginbotham

Agency/
Community: City of Pismo Beach

ECOSYSTEM AND WATERSHED GOAL

Objectives

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Develop watershed plans or other methods to determine the existing conditions and critical issues of each watershed or water planning area. 2. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve riparian corridors and natural creek and river systems through wetland restoration, natural floodplains, riparian buffers, conservation easements, and other mechanisms. 3. Increase watershed management activities (e.g., education, BMPs, monitoring, etc.) to reduce or prevent point and non-point source discharges of contaminants to surface water and groundwater resources to reduce the potential for developing additional TMDLs. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. Develop public involvement and stewardship programs for public lands and ecosystems. 5. Protect and recover threatened, endangered and sensitive species through habitat restoration, stream flow management, and fish passage restoration. 6. Reduce impacts of invasive species by removal and/or other management/control methods to promote healthy ecosystems. 7. Increase monitoring and promote research programs to obtain a greater understanding of the long-term effects of climate change and greenhouse gas emissions on the region's watersheds and ecosystems. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

3

<u>South County Sub-Region</u> Ecosystem and Watershed Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Finalize/Implement AG Creek Habitat Conservation Plan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Develop an inventory of diversions from surface water bodies	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Install stream gauges on key regional creeks	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Shelly Higginbotham Agency/Community: City of Pismo Beach

GROUNDWATER MONITORING AND MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop groundwater management plans, including salt and nutrient management plans, or other methods to help understand groundwater issues and conditions.
2. Improve groundwater management with direct support of locally driven processes, including potential formation of groundwater management structures/organizations for the purpose of implementing water supply and conservation plans, programs, and projects.
3. Develop and implement projects and programs to further basin management objectives of local basin Groundwater Management Plans or other objectives established under other methods used to define groundwater issues and conditions.
4. Work with local groundwater governance bodies in the development of the California Statewide Groundwater Elevation Monitoring (CASGEM) Program for groundwater basins in the region where plausible.
5. Evaluate and implement groundwater recharge and/or banking programs or efforts to increase the conjunctive use opportunities within the region, where technically feasible and cost-effective.
6. Protect and improve groundwater quality from point and non-point source pollution, including geothermal contamination and seawater intrusion.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop groundwater facilities or projects that increase operational and management flexibility.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Avoid Seawater Intrusion (identify risk measures and management thresholds and develop coordinated response)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Develop management tools (conceptual and groundwater flow models)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4. Uniform groundwater monitoring program for the South County groundwater basins	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Uniform metering and reporting for all groundwater pumping in the South County	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6. Increased groundwater monitoring (focused on storage)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7. Install additional dedicated monitoring wells including down hole transducers in high priority areas	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
8. Investigate and quantify subsurface flows between the SMGB management areas	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9. Investigate and quantify available storage and reliable yield	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

South County Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
10. Policies to maintain health of the South County's groundwater basins <i>(these are in place?)</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
11. Prepare Salt and Nutrient Management Plan(s) to cover the sub-region	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12. Develop groundwater facilities or projects that increase operational and management flexibility.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Shelly Higginbotham

Agency/
Community: City of Pismo Beach

FLOOD MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Understand flood management needs per watershed or water planning area.
2. Promote the implementation of Low Impact Development projects and practices to reduce storm runoff to protect infrastructure and property from flood damage.
3. Integrate stormwater controls, drainage and flood control structures into development projects and/or floodplain restoration to enhance natural groundwater recharge.
4. Improve flood control infrastructure and operations and flood management strategies to reduce frequency of downstream flooding, improve water quality, and reduce upstream erosion and downstream sediment accumulation.
5. Develop and implement flood management and water storage projects that provide multiple benefits such as public safety, water supply, habitat protection, recreation, agriculture, and economic development.
6. Develop and implement flood control projects that ensure health and safety and simultaneously protect, restore, and enhance the functions of rivers, creeks, streams, and their floodplains.
7. Support the adequate protection of disadvantaged communities from flooding without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods, or individuals.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Flood Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop projects to improve the levels of flood protection in urbanized areas.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Increase stormwater retention and percolation	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Shelly Higginbotham Agency/Community: City of Pismo Beach

WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS GOAL

Objectives

1. Provide consistent, consolidated and informative public outreach on the coordination of IRWM implementation projects and water resources programs.
2. Seek funding for IRWM implementation without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods or individuals.
3. Actively support and promote local control in addressing water resource issues through establishing stakeholder groups, working with local groundwater governance bodies, and partnering with governance bodies, and partnering with cities, community services districts and other water purveyors when possible.
4. Consider property owner rights, existing water supplies and cultural values in the planning and implementation of IRWM projects and programs.
5. Support efforts by the State, local agencies, water purveyors and local groundwater governance bodies to align efforts to protect and manage water resources.
6. Seek opportunities for water management collaboration between urban, rural, and agricultural interests.
7. Provide support and promote education for the participation of disadvantaged communities in the development, implementation, monitoring, and long-term maintenance of water resource management projects.
8. Promote public education programs for groundwater management, watershed protection, conservation, flood management, and water quality.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Water Resources Management and Communications Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop methods to reach out to community on local water-related information and dates for subregion meetings and workshops.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Develop a SLO IRWMP Project for Round 3.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Improve collaboration and data sharing between urban, agricultural, and rural pumpers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Maintain collaborative efforts between basin and watershed management groups	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Water Resources Management Subregion Priorities:

Finish that Habitat Conservation
Plan in Zone 3, get it
approved AND STOP SPENDING
resources on this -
Then we can prioritize in
our subregion —

South County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
8. Improved diversification of water supply resources for the South County agencies	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9. Implementation of coordinated regional conservation programs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Evaluate/Investigate vs. doing - improving diversification



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Jennifer Blackburn

Agency/
Community: OCSD

ECOSYSTEM AND WATERSHED GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop watershed plans or other methods to determine the existing conditions and critical issues of each watershed or water planning area.
2. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve riparian corridors and natural creek and river systems through wetland restoration, natural floodplains, riparian buffers, conservation easements, and other mechanisms.
3. Increase watershed management activities (e.g., education, BMPs, monitoring, etc.) to reduce or prevent point and non-point source discharges of contaminants to surface water and groundwater resources to reduce the potential for developing additional TMDLs.
4. Develop public involvement and stewardship programs for public lands and ecosystems.
5. Protect and recover threatened, endangered and sensitive species through habitat restoration, stream flow management, and fish passage restoration.
6. Reduce impacts of invasive species by removal and/or other management/control methods to promote healthy ecosystems.
7. Increase monitoring and promote research programs to obtain a greater understanding of the long-term effects of climate change and greenhouse gas emissions on the region's watersheds and ecosystems.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Ecosystem and Watershed Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Finalize/Implement AG Creek Habitat Conservation Plan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2. Develop an inventory of diversions from surface water bodies	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Install stream gauges on key regional creeks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Jennifer Blackburn

Agency/
Community: OCSD

GROUNDWATER MONITORING AND MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop groundwater management plans, including salt and nutrient management plans, or other methods to help understand groundwater issues and conditions.
2. Improve groundwater management with direct support of locally driven processes, including potential formation of groundwater management structures/ organizations for the purpose of implementing water supply and conservation plans, programs, and projects.
3. Develop and implement projects and programs to further basin management objectives of local basin Groundwater Management Plans or other objectives established under other methods used to define groundwater issues and conditions.
4. Work with local groundwater governance bodies in the development of the California Statewide Groundwater Elevation Monitoring (CASGEM) Program for groundwater basins in the region where plausible.
5. Evaluate and implement groundwater recharge and/or banking programs or efforts to increase the conjunctive use opportunities within the region, where technically feasible and cost-effective.
6. Protect and improve groundwater quality from point and non-point source pollution, including geothermal contamination and seawater intrusion.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop groundwater facilities or projects that increase operational and management flexibility.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Avoid Seawater Intrusion (identify risk measures and management thresholds and develop coordinated response)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Develop management tools (conceptual and groundwater flow models)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Uniform groundwater monitoring program for the South County groundwater basins	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Uniform metering and reporting for all groundwater pumping in the South County	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. Increased groundwater monitoring (focused on storage)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7. Install additional dedicated monitoring wells including down hole transducers in high priority areas	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8. Investigate and quantify subsurface flows between the SMGB management areas	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9. Investigate and quantify available storage and reliable yield	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Maybe part of characterization

<u>South County Sub-Region</u> Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
10. Policies to maintain health of the South County's groundwater basins	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11. Prepare Salt and Nutrient Management Plan(s) to cover the sub-region	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12. Develop groundwater facilities or projects that increase operational and management flexibility	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Jen Blackburn

Agency/
Community: OCSD

FLOOD MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Understand flood management needs per watershed or water planning area.
2. Promote the implementation of Low Impact Development projects and practices to reduce storm runoff to protect infrastructure and property from flood damage.
3. Integrate stormwater controls, drainage and flood control structures into development projects and/or floodplain restoration to enhance natural groundwater recharge.
4. Improve flood control infrastructure and operations and flood management strategies to reduce frequency of downstream flooding, improve water quality, and reduce upstream erosion and downstream sediment accumulation.
5. Develop and implement flood management and water storage projects that provide multiple benefits such as public safety, water supply, habitat protection, recreation, agriculture, and economic development.
6. Develop and implement flood control projects that ensure health and safety and simultaneously protect, restore, and enhance the functions of rivers, creeks, streams, and their floodplains.
7. Support the adequate protection of disadvantaged communities from flooding without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods, or individuals.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Flood Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop projects to improve the levels of flood protection in urbanized areas.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2. Increase stormwater retention and percolation	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. <u>Erosion control upstream AG Creek</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: _____ Agency/Community: _____

WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS GOAL

Objectives

1. Provide consistent, consolidated and informative public outreach on the coordination of IRWM implementation projects and water resources programs.
2. Seek funding for IRWM implementation without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods or individuals.
3. Actively support and promote local control in addressing water resource issues through establishing stakeholder groups, working with local groundwater governance bodies, and partnering with governance bodies, and partnering with cities, community services districts and other water purveyors when possible.
4. Consider property owner rights, existing water supplies and cultural values in the planning and implementation of IRWM projects and programs.
5. Support efforts by the State, local agencies, water purveyors and local groundwater governance bodies to align efforts to protect and manage water resources.
6. Seek opportunities for water management collaboration between urban, rural, and agricultural interests.
7. Provide support and promote education for the participation of disadvantaged communities in the development, implementation, monitoring, and long-term maintenance of water resource management projects.
8. Promote public education programs for groundwater management, watershed protection, conservation, flood management, and water quality.

I actually didn't get an email re: this email, except from RCD. But I did the time before... strange!

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Water Resources Management and Communications Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop methods to reach out to community on local water-related information and dates for subregion meetings and workshops.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Develop a SLO IRWMP Project for Round 3.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Improve collaboration and data sharing between urban, agricultural, and rural pumpers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Maintain collaborative efforts between basin and watershed management groups	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



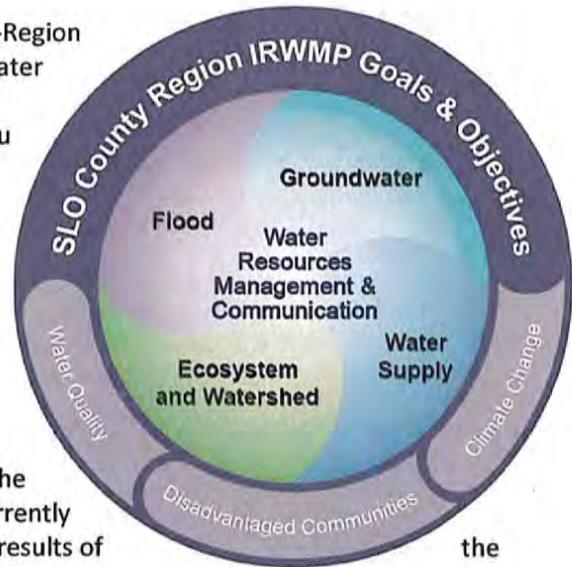
SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

July 12, 2013

Dear San Luis Obispo County IRWM Region Interested Stakeholder:

This packet contains five worksheets to assist in identifying Sub-Region Priorities for each of the San Luis Obispo Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan Goals and Objectives. Please take a moment to note the heading of each page to make sure that you have the worksheets tailored for your Sub-Region.

A **Sub-Region Priority** reflects the needs of the Sub-Region related to its respective regional Goals and Objectives. Each page of this packet is structured to first familiarize you with the adopted Goals and Objectives, and is separated by each Goal (or water resources category): Water Supply, Ecosystem and Watershed, Groundwater Monitoring and Management, Flood Management, and Water Resources Management and Communication. Below the Goal's Objectives is an initial list of the Sub-Region Priorities. Please note that Sub-Region Priorities currently listed can be added to or deleted from, pending your input and results of public workshops scheduled on:



Join us at the IRWM Sub-Region Public Workshop: Tuesday, July 23, 1:00 pm - 3:00 pm, City of Pismo Beach Council Chambers, 760 Mattie Road, Pismo Beach

How You Can Use the Worksheet to Share Ideas:

- In the table space below the initial list of Sub-Region Priorities, please list additional critical ideas, concepts, projects, etc. to your Sub-Region, if needed. These should reflect your Sub-Region's most critical priorities and should be directly related to the IRWM Goals and Objectives.
- To the right of each Sub-Region Priority, please identify where you would place the Sub-Region Priority in terms of its being a **low or high priority** (i.e. how critical is the project or concept?), and whether the Sub-Region Priority can be **achieved over a short term period**, or would it require a **long term period** to achieve (i.e. can it realistically be implemented within five years or will it take longer?).

If you have any questions or want to submit written responses/comments in advance of the workshop, please email Carolyn Berg at cberg@co.slo.ca.us. Thank you very much for your participation and input!

What's IRWM?

Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) is a **collaborative** effort to manage all aspects of **water resources** in a region. IRWM **crosses jurisdictional, watershed, and political boundaries**; involves multiple agencies, stakeholders, individuals, and groups; and attempts to address the issues and differing perspectives of all the entities involved through **mutually beneficial solutions**.

The San Luis Obispo County IRWM program promotes implementation of IRWM strategies to ensure sustainable water uses, reliable water supplies, better water quality, enhanced groundwater reliability, environmental stewardship, drought preparedness, increased watershed awareness, and more!



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Caren Ray

Agency/
Community: AG City Council

WATER SUPPLY GOAL

Objectives

1. Maximize the accessibility to existing and supplemental water supplies in the Region through the utilization of existing infrastructure and development of new infrastructure and agreements.
2. Provide adequate and sustainable water supplies and infrastructure to address water deficiencies in all communities, including disadvantaged communities and designated low income census blocks.
3. Support sustainable potable water supply programs for rural residents.
4. Support sustainable water quality and supply programs for agriculture.
5. Support projects aimed to improve existing public water systems to meet State and Federal Drinking Water Quality Standards.
6. Develop and implement water management plans in communities of all sizes and water uses consistent with CWC requirements and accounting for environmental water needs.
7. Develop and implement conservation programs, measures and practices to increase water use efficiency in all water use sectors in order to maximize water supplies.
8. Plan for potential regional impacts of greenhouse gas emissions, climate change and droughts on water quantity and quality.
9. Diversify water supply sources, including the use of recycled and desalinated water.
10. Support watershed enhancement projects and programs to increase available water supplies to the Region.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Seek agricultural and urban supplemental water supplies <i>specifically addressing these two subgroups</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Study the impacts of sea level rise on coastal community water supplies.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. Develop supplemental water supplies <i>including all users</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Evaluate potential for groundwater banking/conjunctive use programs and policies (locally or within SWP system)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Investigate options for optimizing use of local surface water storage	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. Maximize production and delivery capacity of the local water supply infrastructure (e.g. capacity improvements to Lopez WTP, pipeline pigging, etc.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
7. Evaluate potential for enhanced rainfall <i>I would like to see this removed from the list (from the S. County sub-region)</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

South County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
8. Improved diversification of water supply resources for the South County agencies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9. Implementation of coordinated regional conservation programs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Caren Ray

Agency/
Community: AG City Council

ECOSYSTEM AND WATERSHED GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop watershed plans or other methods to determine the existing conditions and critical issues of each watershed or water planning area.
2. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve riparian corridors and natural creek and river systems through wetland restoration, natural floodplains, riparian buffers, conservation easements, and other mechanisms.
3. Increase watershed management activities (e.g., education, BMPs, monitoring, etc.) to reduce or prevent point and non-point source discharges of contaminants to surface water and groundwater resources to reduce the potential for developing additional TMDLs.
4. Develop public involvement and stewardship programs for public lands and ecosystems.
5. Protect and recover threatened, endangered and sensitive species through habitat restoration, stream flow management, and fish passage restoration.
6. Reduce impacts of invasive species by removal and/or other management/control methods to promote healthy ecosystems.
7. Increase monitoring and promote research programs to obtain a greater understanding of the long-term effects of climate change and greenhouse gas emissions on the region's watersheds and ecosystems.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Ecosystem and Watershed Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Finalize/Implement AG Creek Habitat Conservation Plan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Develop an inventory of diversions from surface water bodies	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. Install stream gauges on key regional creeks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Caren Ray

Agency/
Community: AG City Council

GROUNDWATER MONITORING AND MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Develop groundwater management plans, including salt and nutrient management plans, or other methods to help understand groundwater issues and conditions. 2. Improve groundwater management with direct support of locally driven processes, including potential formation of groundwater management structures/ organizations for the purpose of implementing water supply and conservation plans, programs, and projects. 3. Develop and implement projects and programs to further basin management objectives of local basin Groundwater Management Plans or other objectives | <p>established under other methods used to define groundwater issues and conditions.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. Work with local groundwater governance bodies in the development of the California Statewide Groundwater Elevation Monitoring (CASGEM) Program for groundwater basins in the region where plausible. 5. Evaluate and implement groundwater recharge and/or banking programs or efforts to increase the conjunctive use opportunities within the region, where technically feasible and cost-effective. 6. Protect and improve groundwater quality from point and non-point source pollution, including geothermal contamination and seawater intrusion. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop groundwater facilities or projects that increase operational and management flexibility. <i>Same as #12</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2. Avoid Seawater Intrusion (identify risk measures and management thresholds and develop coordinated response)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Develop management tools (conceptual and groundwater flow models)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4. Uniform groundwater monitoring program for the South County groundwater basins	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Uniform metering and reporting for all groundwater pumping in the South County	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. Increased groundwater monitoring (<u>focused on storage</u>)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
7. Install additional dedicated monitoring wells including down hole transducers in high priority areas	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8. Investigate and quantify subsurface flows between the SMGB management areas	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9. Investigate and quantify available storage and reliable yield	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

South County Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
10. Policies to maintain health of the South County's groundwater basins	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11. Prepare Salt and Nutrient Management Plan(s) to cover the sub-region	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
12. Develop groundwater facilities or projects that increase operational and management flexibility.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
13.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Caren Ray

Agency/
Community: AG City Council

FLOOD MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Understand flood management needs per watershed or water planning area.
2. Promote the implementation of Low Impact Development projects and practices to reduce storm runoff to protect infrastructure and property from flood damage.
3. Integrate stormwater controls, drainage and flood control structures into development projects and/or floodplain restoration to enhance natural groundwater recharge.
4. Improve flood control infrastructure and operations and flood management strategies to reduce frequency of downstream flooding, improve water quality, and reduce upstream erosion and downstream sediment accumulation.
5. Develop and implement flood management and water storage projects that provide multiple benefits such as public safety, water supply, habitat protection, recreation, agriculture, and economic development.
6. Develop and implement flood control projects that ensure health and safety and simultaneously protect, restore, and enhance the functions of rivers, creeks, streams, and their floodplains.
7. Support the adequate protection of disadvantaged communities from flooding without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods, or individuals.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Flood Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop projects to improve the levels of flood protection in urbanized areas.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Increase stormwater retention and percolation	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. <u>Upstream erosion control & sediment capture</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Caren Ray

Agency/
Community: AG City Council

WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS GOAL

Objectives

1. Provide consistent, consolidated and informative public outreach on the coordination of IRWM implementation projects and water resources programs.
2. Seek funding for IRWM implementation without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods or individuals.
3. Actively support and promote local control in addressing water resource issues through establishing stakeholder groups, working with local groundwater governance bodies, and partnering with governance bodies, and partnering with cities, community services districts and other water purveyors when possible.
4. Consider property owner rights, existing water supplies and cultural values in the planning and implementation of IRWM projects and programs.
5. Support efforts by the State, local agencies, water purveyors and local groundwater governance bodies to align efforts to protect and manage water resources.
6. Seek opportunities for water management collaboration between urban, rural, and agricultural interests.
7. Provide support and promote education for the participation of disadvantaged communities in the development, implementation, monitoring, and long-term maintenance of water resource management projects.
8. Promote public education programs for groundwater management, watershed protection, conservation, flood management, and water quality.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Water Resources Management and Communications Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop methods to reach out to community on local water-related information and dates for subregion meetings and workshops.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2. Develop a SLO IRWMP Project for Round 3. <i>(implementation phase, not planning phase)</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. Improve collaboration and data sharing between urban, agricultural, and rural pumpers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Maintain collaborative efforts between basin and watershed management groups	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



SOUTH COUNTY - (a subregion - 1 out of 3) SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

2002 started

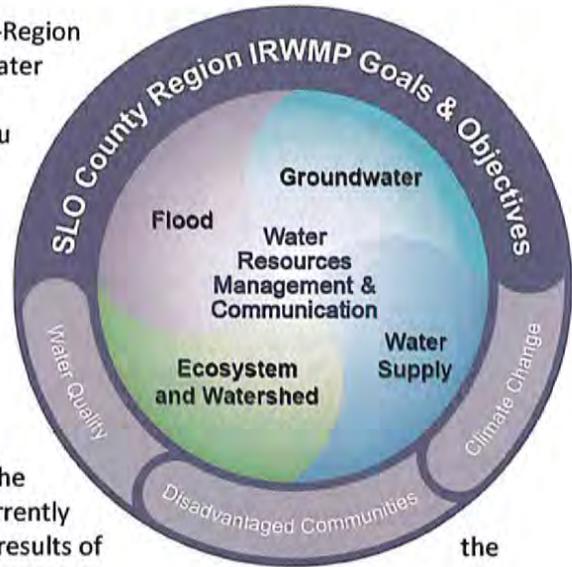
July 12, 2013

holistic approach - to get comm's together.

Dear San Luis Obispo County IRWM Region Interested Stakeholder:

This packet contains five worksheets to assist in identifying Sub-Region Priorities for each of the San Luis Obispo Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan Goals and Objectives. Please take a moment to note the heading of each page to make sure that you have the worksheets tailored for your Sub-Region.

A **Sub-Region Priority** reflects the needs of the Sub-Region related to its respective regional Goals and Objectives. Each page of this packet is structured to first familiarize you with the adopted Goals and Objectives, and is separated by each Goal (or water resources category): Water Supply, Ecosystem and Watershed, Groundwater Monitoring and Management, Flood Management, and Water Resources Management and Communication. Below the Goal's Objectives is an initial list of the Sub-Region Priorities. Please note that Sub-Region Priorities currently listed can be added to or deleted from, pending your input and results of public workshops scheduled on:



the

Join us at the IRWM Sub-Region Public Workshop: Tuesday, July 23, 1:00 pm - 3:00 pm, City of Pismo Beach Council Chambers, 760 Mattie Road, Pismo Beach

How You Can Use the Worksheet to Share Ideas:

- In the table space below the initial list of Sub-Region Priorities, please list additional critical ideas, concepts, projects, etc. to your Sub-Region, if needed. These should reflect your Sub-Region's most critical priorities and should be directly related to the IRWM Goals and Objectives.

To the right of each Sub-Region Priority, please identify where you would place the Sub-Region Priority in terms of its being a **low or high priority** (i.e. how critical is the project or concept?), and whether the Sub-Region Priority can be **achieved over a short term period**, or would it require a **long term period** to achieve (i.e. can it realistically be implemented within five years or will it take longer?).

If you have any questions or want to submit written responses/comments in advance of the workshop, please email Carolyn Berg at cberg@co.slo.ca.us. Thank you very much for your participation and input!

What's IRWM?

Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) is a **collaborative** effort to manage all aspects of **water resources** in a region. IRWM **crosses jurisdictional, watershed, and political boundaries**; involves multiple agencies, stakeholders, individuals, and groups; and attempts to address the issues and differing perspectives of all the entities involved through **mutually beneficial solutions**.

The San Luis Obispo County IRWM program promotes implementation of IRWM strategies to ensure sustainable water uses, reliable water supplies, better water quality, enhanced groundwater reliability, environmental stewardship, drought preparedness, increased watershed awareness, and more!

*eligible for grant \$
22 agencies involved -*

6/20/14 to state to apply for grant funding.



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Lynn Compton

Agency/
Community: Nipomo

WATER SUPPLY GOAL

Objectives

1. Maximize the accessibility to existing and supplemental water supplies in the Region through the utilization of existing infrastructure and development of new infrastructure and agreements.
2. Provide adequate and sustainable water supplies and infrastructure to address water deficiencies in all communities, including disadvantaged communities and designated low income census blocks.
3. Support sustainable potable water supply programs for rural residents.
4. Support sustainable water quality and supply programs for agriculture.
5. Support projects aimed to improve existing public water systems to meet State and Federal Drinking Water Quality Standards.
6. Develop and implement water management plans in communities of all sizes and water uses consistent with CWC requirements and accounting for environmental water needs.
7. Develop and implement conservation programs, measures and practices to increase water use efficiency in all water use sectors in order to maximize water supplies.
8. Plan for potential regional impacts of greenhouse gas emissions, climate change and droughts on water quantity and quality.
9. Diversify water supply sources, including the use of recycled and desalinated water.
10. Support watershed enhancement projects and programs to increase available water supplies to the Region.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Seek agricultural and urban supplemental water supplies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Study the impacts of sea level rise on coastal community water supplies. <i>- It isn't rising to any appreciable deg.</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. Develop supplemental water supplies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Evaluate potential for groundwater banking/conjunctive use programs and policies (locally or within SWP system)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5. Investigate options for optimizing use of local surface water storage	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6. Maximize production and delivery capacity of the local water supply infrastructure (e.g. capacity improvements to Lopez WTP, pipeline pigging, etc.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7. Evaluate potential for enhanced rainfall	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Not important!

South County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
8. Improved diversification of water supply resources for the South County agencies	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9. Implementation of coordinated regional conservation programs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
10.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Lynn Compton

Agency/
Community: Nipomo

ECOSYSTEM AND WATERSHED GOAL

Objectives

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Develop watershed plans or other methods to determine the existing conditions and critical issues of each watershed or water planning area. 2. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve riparian corridors and natural creek and river systems through wetland restoration, natural floodplains, riparian buffers, conservation easements, and other mechanisms. 3. Increase watershed management activities (e.g., education, BMPs, monitoring, etc.) to reduce or prevent point and non-point source discharges of contaminants to surface water and groundwater resources to reduce the potential for developing additional TMDLs. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. Develop public involvement and stewardship programs for public lands and ecosystems. 5. Protect and recover threatened, endangered and sensitive species through habitat restoration, stream flow management, and fish passage restoration. 6. Reduce impacts of invasive species by removal and/or other management/control methods to promote healthy ecosystems. 7. Increase monitoring and promote research programs to obtain a greater understanding of the long-term effects of climate change and greenhouse gas emissions on the region's watersheds and ecosystems. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Ecosystem and Watershed Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Finalize/Implement AG Creek Habitat Conservation Plan	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Develop an inventory of diversions from <u>surface</u> water bodies	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Install stream gauges on key regional creeks	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

not near or long term



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Lynn Compton

Agency/
Community: Nipomo

GROUNDWATER MONITORING AND MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop groundwater management plans, including salt and nutrient management plans, or other methods to help understand groundwater issues and conditions.
2. Improve groundwater management with direct support of locally driven processes, including potential formation of groundwater management structures/ organizations for the purpose of implementing water supply and conservation plans, programs, and projects.
3. Develop and implement projects and programs to further basin management objectives of local basin Groundwater Management Plans or other objectives established under other methods used to define groundwater issues and conditions.
4. Work with local groundwater governance bodies in the development of the California Statewide Groundwater Elevation Monitoring (CASGEM) Program for groundwater basins in the region where plausible.
5. Evaluate and implement groundwater recharge and/or banking programs or efforts to increase the conjunctive use opportunities within the region, where technically feasible and cost-effective.
6. Protect and improve groundwater quality from point and non-point source pollution, including geothermal contamination and seawater intrusion.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop groundwater facilities or projects that increase operational and management flexibility.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2. Avoid Seawater Intrusion (identify risk measures and management thresholds and develop coordinated response)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. Develop management tools (conceptual and groundwater flow models)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Uniform groundwater monitoring program for the South County groundwater basins	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Uniform metering and reporting for all groundwater pumping in the South County <i>Monitor everyone</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6. Increased groundwater monitoring (focused on storage)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
7. Install additional dedicated monitoring wells, including down hole transducers in high priority areas <i>monitoring</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
8. Investigate and quantify subsurface flows between the SMGB management areas <i>SM Gd H2O</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9. Investigate and quantify available storage and reliable yield	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

South County Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
10. Policies to maintain health of the South County's groundwater basins	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
11. Prepare Salt and Nutrient Management Plan(s) to cover the sub-region	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
12. Develop groundwater facilities or projects that increase operational and management flexibility.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
13.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Lynn Compton

Agency/
Community: Nipomo

FLOOD MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Understand flood management needs per watershed or water planning area. 2. Promote the implementation of Low Impact Development projects and practices to reduce storm runoff to protect infrastructure and property from flood damage. 3. Integrate stormwater controls, drainage and flood control structures into development projects and/or floodplain restoration to enhance natural groundwater recharge. 4. Improve flood control infrastructure and operations and flood management strategies to reduce frequency of downstream flooding, improve water quality, | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> and reduce upstream erosion and downstream sediment accumulation. 5. Develop and implement flood management and water storage projects that provide multiple benefits such as public safety, water supply, habitat protection, recreation, agriculture, and economic development. 6. Develop and implement flood control projects that ensure health and safety and simultaneously protect, restore, and enhance the functions of rivers, creeks, streams, and their floodplains. 7. Support the adequate protection of disadvantaged communities from flooding without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods, or individuals. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Flood Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop projects to improve the levels of flood protection in urbanized areas.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Increase stormwater retention and percolation	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Lynn Compton

Agency/
Community: Nipomo

WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS GOAL

Objectives

1. Provide consistent, consolidated and informative public outreach on the coordination of IRWM implementation projects and water resources programs.
2. Seek funding for IRWM implementation without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods or individuals.
3. Actively support and promote local control in addressing water resource issues through establishing stakeholder groups, working with local groundwater governance bodies, and partnering with governance bodies, and partnering with cities, community services districts and other water purveyors when possible.
4. Consider property owner rights, existing water supplies and cultural values in the planning and implementation of IRWM projects and programs.
5. Support efforts by the State, local agencies, water purveyors and local groundwater governance bodies to align efforts to protect and manage water resources.
6. Seek opportunities for water management collaboration between urban, rural, and agricultural interests.
7. Provide support and promote education for the participation of disadvantaged communities in the development, implementation, monitoring, and long-term maintenance of water resource management projects.
8. Promote public education programs for groundwater management, watershed protection, conservation, flood management, and water quality.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Water Resources Management and Communications Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop methods to reach out to community on local water-related information and dates for subregion meetings and workshops. <i>Not aware of meeting dates, etc.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2. Develop a SLO IRWMP Project for Round 3. <i>Prop 84</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Improve collaboration and data sharing between urban, agricultural, and rural pumpers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4. Maintain collaborative efforts between basin and watershed management groups	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



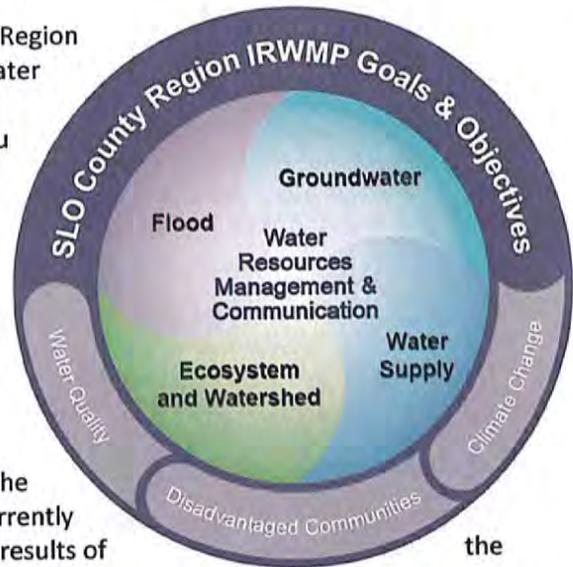
SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

July 12, 2013

Dear San Luis Obispo County IRWM Region Interested Stakeholder:

This packet contains five worksheets to assist in identifying Sub-Region Priorities for each of the San Luis Obispo Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan Goals and Objectives. Please take a moment to note the heading of each page to make sure that you have the worksheets tailored for your Sub-Region.

A **Sub-Region Priority** reflects the needs of the Sub-Region related to its respective regional Goals and Objectives. Each page of this packet is structured to first familiarize you with the adopted Goals and Objectives, and is separated by each Goal (or water resources category): Water Supply, Ecosystem and Watershed, Groundwater Monitoring and Management, Flood Management, and Water Resources Management and Communication. Below the Goal's Objectives is an initial list of the Sub-Region Priorities. Please note that Sub-Region Priorities currently listed can be added to or deleted from, pending your input and results of public workshops scheduled on:



the

Join us at the **IRWM Sub-Region Public Workshop**: Tuesday, July 23, 1:00 pm - 3:00 pm, City of Pismo Beach Council Chambers, 760 Mattie Road, Pismo Beach

How You Can Use the Worksheet to Share Ideas:

- In the table space below the initial list of Sub-Region Priorities, please list additional critical ideas, concepts, projects, etc. to your Sub-Region, if needed. These should reflect your Sub-Region's most critical priorities and should be directly related to the IRWM Goals and Objectives.
- To the right of each Sub-Region Priority, please identify where you would place the Sub-Region Priority in terms of its being a **low or high priority** (i.e. how critical is the project or concept?), and whether the Sub-Region Priority can be **achieved over a short term period**, or would it require a **long term period** to achieve (i.e. can it realistically be implemented within five years or will it take longer?).

If you have any questions or want to submit written responses/comments in advance of the workshop, please email Carolyn Berg at cberg@co.slo.ca.us. Thank you very much for your participation and input!

What's IRWM?

Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) is a **collaborative** effort to manage all aspects of **water resources** in a region. IRWM **crosses jurisdictional, watershed, and political boundaries**; involves multiple agencies, stakeholders, individuals, and groups; and attempts to address the issues and differing perspectives of all the entities involved through **mutually beneficial solutions**.

The San Luis Obispo County IRWM program promotes implementation of IRWM strategies to ensure sustainable water uses, reliable water supplies, better water quality, enhanced groundwater reliability, environmental stewardship, drought preparedness, increased watershed awareness, and more!



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Jill Densmore

Agency/
Community: USGS / Nipomo

WATER SUPPLY GOAL

Objectives

1. Maximize the accessibility to existing and supplemental water supplies in the Region through the utilization of existing infrastructure and development of new infrastructure and agreements.
2. Provide adequate and sustainable water supplies and infrastructure to address water deficiencies in all communities, including disadvantaged communities and designated low income census blocks.
3. Support sustainable potable water supply programs for rural residents.
4. Support sustainable water quality and supply programs for agriculture.
5. Support projects aimed to improve existing public water systems to meet State and Federal Drinking Water Quality Standards.
6. Develop and implement water management plans in communities of all sizes and water uses consistent with CWC requirements and accounting for environmental water needs.
7. Develop and implement conservation programs, measures and practices to increase water use efficiency in all water use sectors in order to maximize water supplies.
8. Plan for potential regional impacts of greenhouse gas emissions, climate change and droughts on water quantity and quality.
9. Diversify water supply sources, including the use of recycled and desalinated water.
10. Support watershed enhancement projects and programs to increase available water supplies to the Region.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
	1. Seek agricultural and urban supplemental water supplies	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Study the impacts of sea level rise on coastal community water supplies.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. Develop supplemental water supplies for South County	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Evaluate potential for groundwater banking/conjunctive use programs and policies (locally or within SWP system)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5. Investigate options for optimizing use of local surface water storage <i>Hms?</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6. Maximize production and delivery capacity of the local water supply infrastructure (e.g. capacity improvements to Lopez WTP, pipeline pigging, etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7. Evaluate potential for enhanced rainfall <i>silver iodide</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

South County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
8. Improved diversification of water supply resources for the South County agencies <i>as Supplemental Sources</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9. Implementation of coordinated regional conservation programs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
10.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: _____

Agency/
Community: _____

ECOSYSTEM AND WATERSHED GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop watershed plans or other methods to determine the existing conditions and critical issues of each watershed or water planning area.
2. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve riparian corridors and natural creek and river systems through wetland restoration, natural floodplains, riparian buffers, conservation easements, and other mechanisms.
3. Increase watershed management activities (e.g., education, BMPs, monitoring, etc.) to reduce or prevent point and non-point source discharges of contaminants to surface water and groundwater resources to reduce the potential for developing additional TMDLs.
4. Develop public involvement and stewardship programs for public lands and ecosystems.
5. Protect and recover threatened, endangered and sensitive species through habitat restoration, stream flow management, and fish passage restoration.
6. Reduce impacts of invasive species by removal and/or other management/control methods to promote healthy ecosystems.
7. Increase monitoring and promote research programs to obtain a greater understanding of the long-term effects of climate change and greenhouse gas emissions on the region's watersheds and ecosystems.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Ecosystem and Watershed Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Finalize/Implement AG Creek Habitat Conservation Plan	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2. Develop an inventory of diversions from surface water bodies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Install stream gauges on key regional creeks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Agency/
Community: _____

Name: _____

GROUNDWATER MONITORING AND MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Develop groundwater management plans, including salt and nutrient management plans, or other methods to help understand groundwater issues and conditions. 2. Improve groundwater management with direct support of locally driven processes, including potential formation of groundwater management structures/ organizations for the purpose of implementing water supply and conservation plans, programs, and projects. 3. Develop and implement projects and programs to further basin management objectives of local basin Groundwater Management Plans or other objectives | <p>established under other methods used to define groundwater issues and conditions.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. Work with local groundwater governance bodies in the development of the California Statewide Groundwater Elevation Monitoring (CASGEM) Program for groundwater basins in the region where plausible. 5. Evaluate and implement groundwater recharge and/or banking programs or efforts to increase the conjunctive use opportunities within the region, where technically feasible and cost-effective. 6. Protect and improve groundwater quality from point and non-point source pollution, including geothermal contamination and seawater intrusion. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop groundwater facilities or projects that increase operational and management flexibility.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Avoid Seawater Intrusion (identify risk measures and management thresholds and develop coordinated response)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Develop management tools (conceptual and groundwater flow models) <i>quantifying subsurface flow, storage, yield</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Uniform groundwater monitoring program for the South County groundwater basins <i>improve data collection</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Uniform metering and reporting for all groundwater pumping in the South County	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. Increased groundwater monitoring (focused on storage)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7. Install additional dedicated monitoring wells including down hole transducers in high priority areas	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8. Investigate and quantify subsurface flows between the SMGB management areas	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9. Investigate and quantify available storage and reliable yield	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

part of

Same
as 1

South County Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
10. Policies to maintain health of the South County's groundwater basins	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11. Prepare Salt and Nutrient Management Plan(s) to cover the sub-region	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
12. Develop groundwater facilities or projects that increase operational and management flexibility.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: _____

Agency/
Community: _____

FLOOD MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Understand flood management needs per watershed or water planning area.
2. Promote the implementation of Low Impact Development projects and practices to reduce storm runoff to protect infrastructure and property from flood damage.
3. Integrate stormwater controls, drainage and flood control structures into development projects and/or floodplain restoration to enhance natural groundwater recharge.
4. Improve flood control infrastructure and operations and flood management strategies to reduce frequency of downstream flooding, improve water quality, and reduce upstream erosion and downstream sediment accumulation.
5. Develop and implement flood management and water storage projects that provide multiple benefits such as public safety, water supply, habitat protection, recreation, agriculture, and economic development.
6. Develop and implement flood control projects that ensure health and safety and simultaneously protect, restore, and enhance the functions of rivers, creeks, streams, and their floodplains.
7. Support the adequate protection of disadvantaged communities from flooding without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods, or individuals.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Flood Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop projects to improve the levels of flood protection in urbanized areas.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Increase stormwater retention and percolation <i>for improving/increasing water supply</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: _____ Agency/Community: _____

WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS GOAL

Objectives

1. Provide consistent, consolidated and informative public outreach on the coordination of IRWM implementation projects and water resources programs.
2. Seek funding for IRWM implementation without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods or individuals.
3. Actively support and promote local control in addressing water resource issues through establishing stakeholder groups, working with local groundwater governance bodies, and partnering with governance bodies, and partnering with cities, community services districts and other water purveyors when possible.
4. Consider property owner rights, existing water supplies and cultural values in the planning and implementation of IRWM projects and programs.
5. Support efforts by the State, local agencies, water purveyors and local groundwater governance bodies to align efforts to protect and manage water resources.
6. Seek opportunities for water management collaboration between urban, rural, and agricultural interests.
7. Provide support and promote education for the participation of disadvantaged communities in the development, implementation, monitoring, and long-term maintenance of water resource management projects.
8. Promote public education programs for groundwater management, watershed protection, conservation, flood management, and water quality.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Water Resources Management and Communications Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop methods to reach out to community on local water-related information and dates for subregion meetings and workshops.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Develop a SLO IRWMP Project for Round 3. <i>implimentation District</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Improve collaboration and data sharing between urban, agricultural, and rural pumpers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Maintain collaborative efforts between basin and watershed management groups	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Space for Additional Notes and Comments

Water Supply Subregion Priorities:

As water levels decline, it seems imperative to increase supply ^{using} supplemental H₂O,

Ecosystem and Watershed Subregion Priorities:

Groundwater Monitoring and Management Subregion Priorities:

*Better monitoring needed
need to delineate salt water/freshwater interface*

Flood Management Subregion Priorities:



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

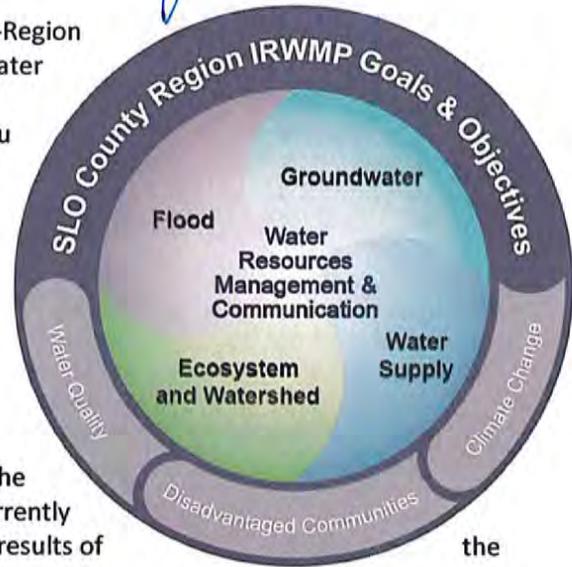
July 12, 2013

July 31st

Dear San Luis Obispo County IRWM Region Interested Stakeholder:

This packet contains five worksheets to assist in identifying Sub-Region Priorities for each of the San Luis Obispo Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Plan Goals and Objectives. Please take a moment to note the heading of each page to make sure that you have the worksheets tailored for your Sub-Region.

A **Sub-Region Priority** reflects the needs of the Sub-Region related to its respective regional Goals and Objectives. Each page of this packet is structured to first familiarize you with the adopted Goals and Objectives, and is separated by each Goal (or water resources category): Water Supply, Ecosystem and Watershed, Groundwater Monitoring and Management, Flood Management, and Water Resources Management and Communication. Below the Goal's Objectives is an initial list of the Sub-Region Priorities. Please note that Sub-Region Priorities currently listed can be added to or deleted from, pending your input and results of public workshops scheduled on:



Join us at the IRWM Sub-Region Public Workshop: Tuesday, July 23, 1:00 pm - 3:00 pm, City of Pismo Beach Council Chambers, 760 Mattie Road, Pismo Beach

How You Can Use the Worksheet to Share Ideas:

- In the table space below the initial list of Sub-Region Priorities, please list additional critical ideas, concepts, projects, etc. to your Sub-Region, if needed. These should reflect your Sub-Region's most critical priorities and should be directly related to the IRWM Goals and Objectives.
- To the right of each Sub-Region Priority, please identify where you would place the Sub-Region Priority in terms of its being a **low or high priority** (i.e. how critical is the project or concept?), and whether the Sub-Region Priority can be **achieved over a short term period**, or would it require a **long term period** to achieve (i.e. can it realistically be implemented within five years or will it take longer?).

If you have any questions or want to submit written responses/comments in advance of the workshop, please email Carolyn Berg at cberg@co.slo.ca.us. Thank you very much for your participation and input!

What's IRWM?

Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) is a **collaborative** effort to manage all aspects of **water resources** in a region. IRWM **crosses jurisdictional, watershed, and political boundaries**; involves multiple agencies, stakeholders, individuals, and groups; and attempts to address the issues and differing perspectives of all the entities involved through **mutually beneficial solutions**.

The San Luis Obispo County IRWM program promotes implementation of IRWM strategies to ensure sustainable water uses, reliable water supplies, better water quality, enhanced groundwater reliability, environmental stewardship, drought preparedness, increased watershed awareness, and more!



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: Teresa McElish

Agency/
Community: City of Arroyo Grande

WATER SUPPLY GOAL

Objectives

1. Maximize the accessibility to existing and supplemental water supplies in the Region through the utilization of existing infrastructure and development of new infrastructure and agreements.
2. Provide adequate and sustainable water supplies and infrastructure to address water deficiencies in all communities, including disadvantaged communities and designated low income census blocks.
3. Support sustainable potable water supply programs for rural residents.
4. Support sustainable water quality and supply programs for agriculture.
5. Support projects aimed to improve existing public water systems to meet State and Federal Drinking Water Quality Standards.
6. Develop and implement water management plans in communities of all sizes and water uses consistent with CWC requirements and accounting for environmental water needs.
7. Develop and implement conservation programs, measures and practices to increase water use efficiency in all water use sectors in order to maximize water supplies.
8. Plan for potential regional impacts of greenhouse gas emissions, climate change and droughts on water quantity and quality.
9. Diversify water supply sources, including the use of recycled and desalinated water.
10. Support watershed enhancement projects and programs to increase available water supplies to the Region.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Seek agricultural and urban supplemental water supplies	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Study the impacts of sea level rise on coastal community water supplies.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Develop supplemental water supplies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4. Evaluate potential for groundwater banking/conjunctive use programs and policies (locally or within SWP system)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Investigate options for optimizing use of local surface water storage	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. Maximize production and delivery capacity of the local water supply infrastructure (e.g. capacity improvements to Lopez WTP, pipeline pigging, etc.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7. Evaluate potential for enhanced rainfall	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

South County Sub-Region Water Supply Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
8. Improved diversification of water supply resources for the South County agencies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9. Implementation of coordinated regional conservation programs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
10.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: _____

Agency/
Community: _____

ECOSYSTEM AND WATERSHED GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop watershed plans or other methods to determine the existing conditions and critical issues of each watershed or water planning area.
2. Preserve, enhance, restore and conserve riparian corridors and natural creek and river systems through wetland restoration, natural floodplains, riparian buffers, conservation easements, and other mechanisms.
3. Increase watershed management activities (e.g., education, BMPs, monitoring, etc.) to reduce or prevent point and non-point source discharges of contaminants to surface water and groundwater resources to reduce the potential for developing additional TMDLs.
4. Develop public involvement and stewardship programs for public lands and ecosystems.
5. Protect and recover threatened, endangered and sensitive species through habitat restoration, stream flow management, and fish passage restoration.
6. Reduce impacts of invasive species by removal and/or other management/control methods to promote healthy ecosystems.
7. Increase monitoring and promote research programs to obtain a greater understanding of the long-term effects of climate change and greenhouse gas emissions on the region's watersheds and ecosystems.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Ecosystem and Watershed Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Finalize/Implement AG Creek Habitat Conservation Plan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2. Develop an inventory of diversions from surface water bodies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. Install stream gauges on key regional creeks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. <i>sedimentation control</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: _____ Agency/Community: _____

GROUNDWATER MONITORING AND MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Develop groundwater management plans, including salt and nutrient management plans, or other methods to help understand groundwater issues and conditions.
2. Improve groundwater management with direct support of locally driven processes, including potential formation of groundwater management structures/organizations for the purpose of implementing water supply and conservation plans, programs, and projects.
3. Develop and implement projects and programs to further basin management objectives of local basin Groundwater Management Plans or other objectives established under other methods used to define groundwater issues and conditions.
4. Work with local groundwater governance bodies in the development of the California Statewide Groundwater Elevation Monitoring (CASGEM) Program for groundwater basins in the region where plausible.
5. Evaluate and implement groundwater recharge and/or banking programs or efforts to increase the conjunctive use opportunities within the region, where technically feasible and cost-effective.
6. Protect and improve groundwater quality from point and non-point source pollution, including geothermal contamination and seawater intrusion.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop groundwater facilities or projects that increase operational and management flexibility.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Avoid Seawater Intrusion (identify risk measures and management thresholds and develop coordinated response)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Develop management tools (conceptual and groundwater flow models)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Uniform groundwater monitoring program for the South County groundwater basins	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Uniform metering and reporting for all groundwater pumping in the South County	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6. Increased groundwater monitoring (focused on storage)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7. Install additional dedicated monitoring wells including down hole transducers in high priority areas	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
8. Investigate and quantify subsurface flows between the SMGB management areas	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9. Investigate and quantify available storage and reliable yield	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

South County Sub-Region Groundwater Monitoring and Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
10. Policies to maintain health of the South County's groundwater basins	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
11. Prepare Salt and Nutrient Management Plan(s) to cover the sub-region	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12. Develop groundwater facilities or projects that increase operational and management flexibility.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Name: _____

Agency/
Community: _____

FLOOD MANAGEMENT GOAL

Objectives

1. Understand flood management needs per watershed or water planning area.
2. Promote the implementation of Low Impact Development projects and practices to reduce storm runoff to protect infrastructure and property from flood damage.
3. Integrate stormwater controls, drainage and flood control structures into development projects and/or floodplain restoration to enhance natural groundwater recharge.
4. Improve flood control infrastructure and operations and flood management strategies to reduce frequency of downstream flooding, improve water quality, and reduce upstream erosion and downstream sediment accumulation.
5. Develop and implement flood management and water storage projects that provide multiple benefits such as public safety, water supply, habitat protection, recreation, agriculture, and economic development.
6. Develop and implement flood control projects that ensure health and safety and simultaneously protect, restore, and enhance the functions of rivers, creeks, streams, and their floodplains.
7. Support the adequate protection of disadvantaged communities from flooding without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods, or individuals.

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Flood Management Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop projects to improve the levels of flood protection in urbanized areas.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Increase stormwater retention and percolation	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. <i>Ecourage upstream control</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. <i>& sediment capture</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



SOUTH COUNTY SUB-REGION PRIORITIES

Agency/
Community: _____

Name: _____

WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS GOAL

Objectives

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Provide consistent, consolidated and informative public outreach on the coordination of IRWM implementation projects and water resources programs. 2. Seek funding for IRWM implementation without unfairly burdening communities, neighborhoods or individuals. 3. Actively support and promote local control in addressing water resource issues through establishing stakeholder groups, working with local groundwater governance bodies, and partnering with governance bodies, and partnering with cities, community services districts and other water purveyors when possible. 4. Consider property owner rights, existing water supplies and cultural values in the planning and implementation of IRWM projects and programs. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 5. Support efforts by the State, local agencies, water purveyors and local groundwater governance bodies to align efforts to protect and manage water resources. 6. Seek opportunities for water management collaboration between urban, rural, and agricultural interests. 7. Provide support and promote education for the participation of disadvantaged communities in the development, implementation, monitoring, and long-term maintenance of water resource management projects. 8. Promote public education programs for groundwater management, watershed protection, conservation, flood management, and water quality. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Please place an "X" to provide the Priorities you think are high or low, and near-term or long-term.

South County Sub-Region Water Resources Management and Communications Priorities	High or Low Priority		Near or Long Term	
	High	Low	Near	Long
1. Develop methods to reach out to community on local water-related information and dates for subregion meetings and workshops.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2. Develop a SLO IRWMP Project for Round 3.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Improve collaboration and data sharing between urban, agricultural, and rural pumpers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Maintain collaborative efforts between basin and watershed management groups	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>